district storage

price & application guide

05.26.2025



teknion

update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the District Storage Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

revised

Xpress program page has been updated.

Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on May 26, 2025. All software will also be updated by May 26, 2025. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.





WHAT IS DISTRICT STORAGE 6

INDEX 12

APPLICATION GUIDE 15

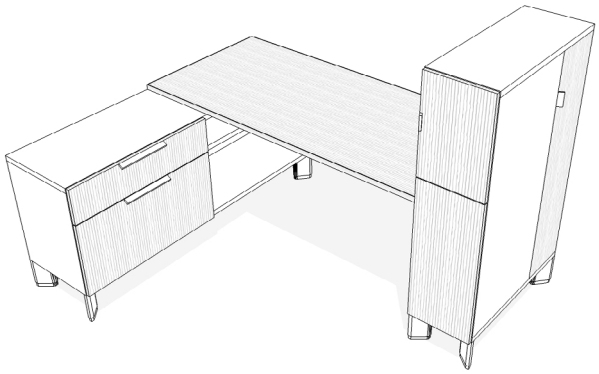
PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE. 107

what is district storage

District responds to a new generation of architecture and employees, combining elements of classic furniture with the functionality of systems furniture. Two key features define District.

more out of small spaces

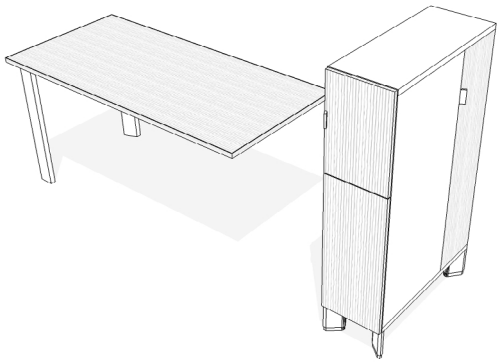
• As workstations become smaller, there is a need to maximize the use of every volume



layering

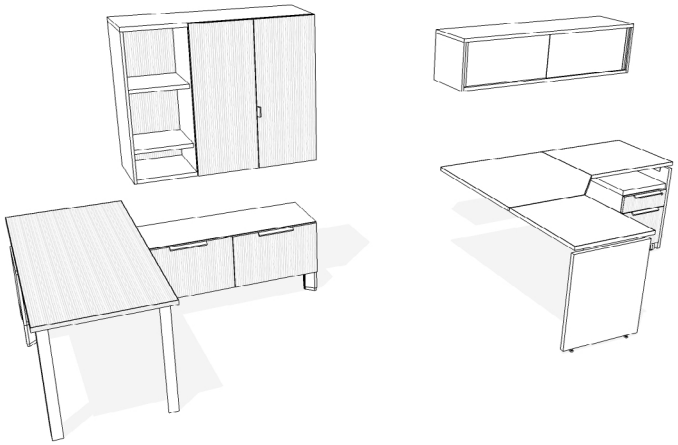
• Worksurfaces and credenzas overlap

• Shelves and lower cubbies allow for storage in otherwise unusable areas



furniture pieces with multiple functions

• Towers and lockers are used for support of worksurface, binder storage, waste sorting, coat storage, and space division



District

Conventional Systems Layout

re-appropriation of surfaces and volumes

• Equal or greater capacity and performance can be achieved with less conventional layouts

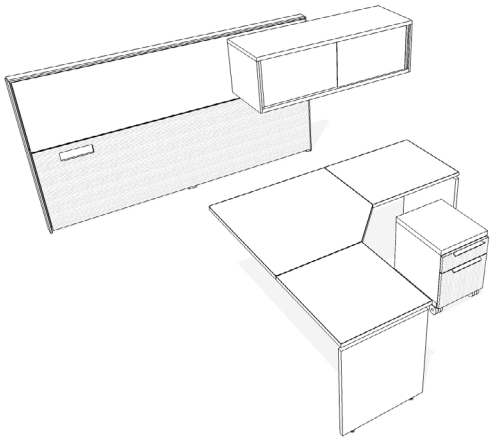
• Emphasis on increasing the primary worksurfaces and decreasing the secondary worksurface depth

• Flat screen monitors and laptops reduce the need for corner worksurface

what is district storage (continued)

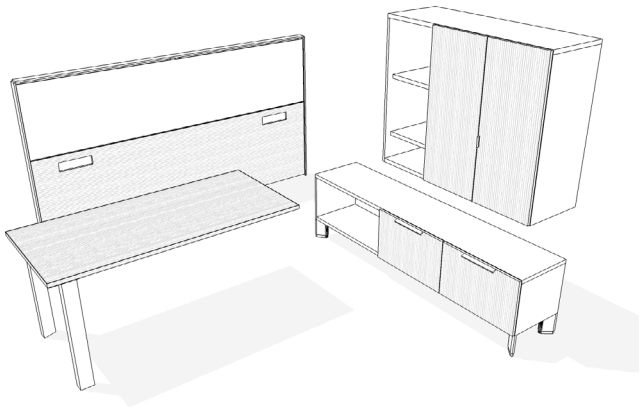
furniture look & feel

• Users are moving to workspaces that have a more furniture like feel, but still require adequate storage and power capacity

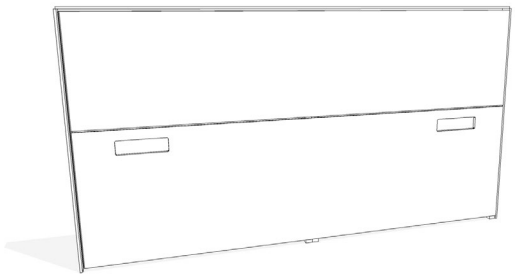


conventional systems components

• Individual freestanding or semi-supported pieces of furniture rather than components add to this look

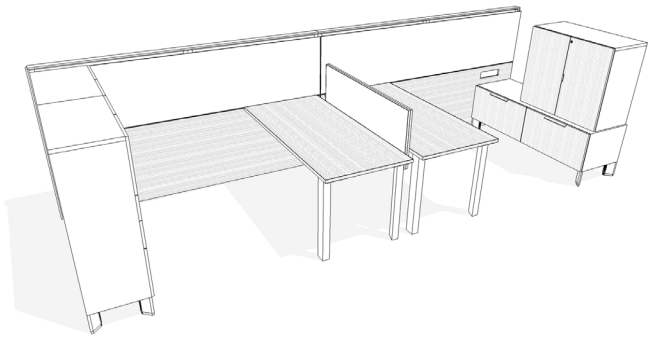


district furniture pieces



district focuses less on panels for space division

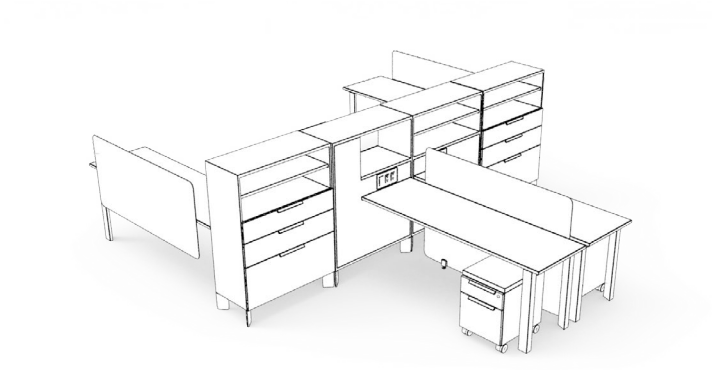
• Panel walls are typically not used to enclose entire stations, but are used as a conduit for technology



• Storage is utilized in place of panel walls optimizing planning possibilities and price competitiveness

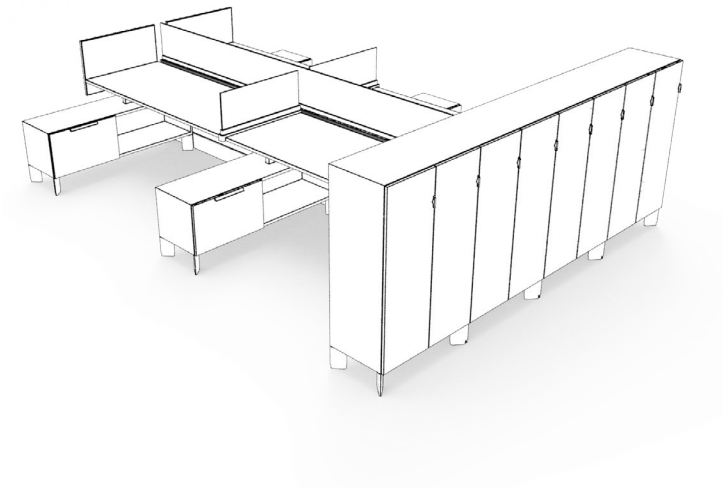
district workstation typicals

The following examples demonstrate the versatility of District to create various workstations types, from storage based spine planning, bench planning, traditional systems planning and freestanding offices.



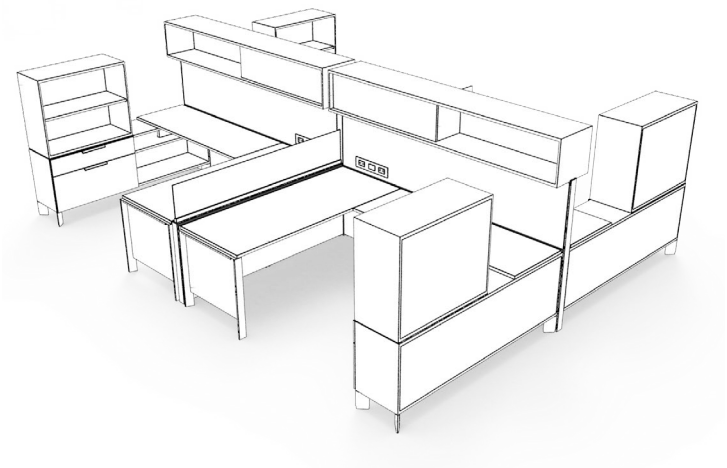
storage spine

- combo towers can provide space division and power/communications distribution without the use of panels
- cabinets can be placed in either direction, and have the option to be the full desired height or made up of stacked components for maximum flexibility
- cabinets are available with coat storage, filing and open cabinets for variable privacy
- power is available above or below desk level on some products
- accessories such as tackboards can be mounted to the backside of storage components
- District worksurfaces mount directly to the storage without the need for legs, to create a clean aesthetic



shared address benching

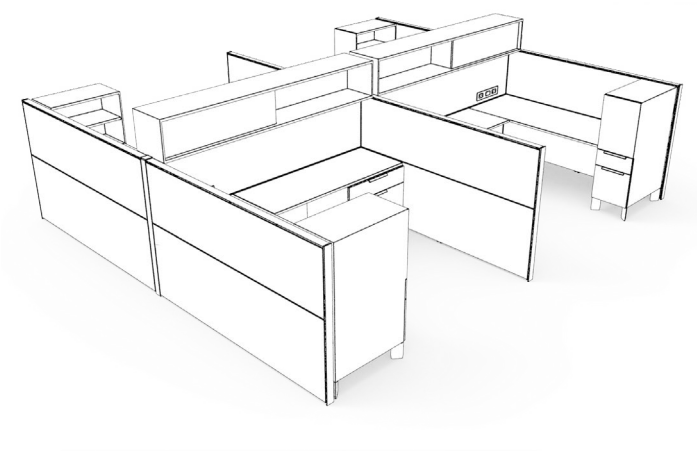
- desk height panels provide power/communication distribution below desk height level to provide a clean aesthetic
- glass screens between worksurfaces and desk edge screens provide territorial privacy
- workstations can be shared by a number of users, so lockers can provide individual storage
- seat cushions can provide temporary seating for guests



collaborative open plan

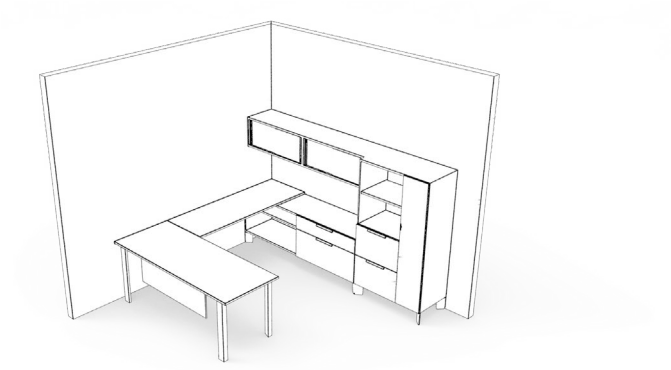
- space division is provided by a combination of 42" high panels and storage
- 42" high panels enhance the functionality of the workstation by providing above worksurface power and accessory rails
- narrow depth return worksurfaces and storage add to the spaciousness of small workstations
- storage formats are available for closed and open storage combinations, and are available with wood, laminate and glass options

district workstation typicals (continued)



conventional workstation

- District can be planned in a more traditional way where panels provide the space division
- fascias are available in solid, wood, metal and fabric finishes to provide varying aesthetics
- storage is available with various foot details, or to the floor for a more traditional appearance
- panels range from 29" high to 66" high depending on the amount of privacy required



freestanding private office

- private offices can be created using combinations of District worksurfaces and storage
- overhead storage can mount to drywall and Altos
- additional seating requirements can be accommodated with the District seat cushion on credenzas
- the aesthetic of District is maintained with the use of layered worksurfaces and storage, and the use of the semi-suspended end gable, Desk Shelf and the distinct District handle on storage return worksurfaces and storage add to the spaciousness of small workstations
- storage formats are available for closed and open storage combinations, and are available with wood, laminate and glass options

introduction

xpress program

what is xpress

Teknion's Xpress Program is designed to offer expedited shipment to a large base of teknion customers needing delivery in an abbreviated time frame. Products that are available through *Teknion's Xpress Program* will include this Xpress .

order information

Orders received before 12:00 pm eastern standard/eastern daylight savings time will be processed on that same day. Orders received after 12:00 pm eastern standard/eastern daylight savings time will be processed on the next business day.

Teknion's Xpress Program is not intended to replace our standard product lead time. For this reason, the following guidelines are in effect:

1. Quantities may be limited on individual items based on product availability. XPRESS PRODUCT PROGRAM

XPRESS PRODUCT MAP	PROGRAM	ORDER DETAILS	NOTES
EXPANSION CASEGOODS	5-day Program*	Maximum $75,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION CASEWORK+	10-day Program*	Maximum $30,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION DESKING	5-day Program*	Maximum $75,000 list	See Product Map for details
EXPANSION LEARNING	5-day Program*	Maximum $50,000 list	See Product Map for details
COMPLEMENTS	5 or 10-day Program*	See Product Map for details	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer Full Knife Edge
SEATING	5 or 10-day Program*	See Product Map for details	See Product Map for details
DISTRICT	10-day Program*	Maximum $200,000 list or 25 units of any single products	Excluded: Flintwood, Natural Veneer for Worksurfaces, Screens, Fascias and Storage Full Knife Edge on Worksurfaces
DISTRICT STORAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum $200,000 list or 50 units	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer Backpainted Glass
FILING & STORAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum 50 units	Excluded: Flintwood Fronts District Handles
LEVERAGE	10-day Program*	Maximum: $200,000 list or 25 units of any single products or 50 units of storage	Excluded: Flintwood and Natural Veneer
ALTOS	10-day Program*	Maximum $75,000 list	See Product Map for details
TEK VUE	10-day Program*	Maximum $150,000 list	See Product Map for details

* 5-10 days refers to manufactured days. Refer to the Teknion Lead Time Sheet published on MyTeknion for the current manufacturing information.

2. Orders can only be accepted with Xpress fabrics, finishes and available sizes.
3. Orders must be submitted via the Order Submission application on OnePlace.

changes and cancellations

No changes or cancellations are accepted on Xpress orders.

terms and conditions

All other terms and conditions of sale are available online at **www.teknion.com**.

Not all products are available through *Teknion's Xpress Program*. Refer to the specification software or product maps for complete product offering.

Product Maps are available online at **Xpress Product Maps**.

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
WHAT IS DISTRICT STORAGE		
What is District Storage		8
District Workstation Typicals		6
APPLICATION GUIDES		
Understanding Application Guide Pages		19
Understanding District Storage		21
Pedestal Basics		25
Planning with Pedestals		26
Stretch Pedestal & Lateral File Storage Basics		27
Planning with Stretch Pedestals		28
Planning with Lateral Files		29
Bookcase Basics		30
Understanding Systems Storage		31
Systems Bookcase Basics		32
Planning with Systems Bookcases		33
Systems Console Basics		34
Planning with Systems Consoles		35
Systems Stacker Basics		36
Planning with Systems Stackers		37
Credenza Basics		38
Credenza Drawer Widths		46
Planning with Credenzas		50
Stacker Basics		54
Planning with Stackers		56
Single Locker Basics		57
Planning with Single Lockers		58
Dual, Triple & Quad Locker Basics		60
Planning with Lockers		61
Cubby Locker Basics		62
Tower Basics		63
Planning with Towers		68
Pedestal Tower Basics		70
Planning with Pedestal Towers		72
Storage-to-Storage Support Basics		73
Overhead Basics		74
Planning with Overhead Cabinets		75
Centermount Overhead Basics		77
Planning with Centermount Overhead Cabinets		78
Side Filer & Mini Side Filer Basics		80
Planning with Side Filers		81
Planning with Mini Side Filers		84
Planning with Side Filers & Mini Side Filers		85
Planning with Side Filer, Mini Side Filer & USB Power		87
Fabric Tile Basics		90
Planning with Fabric Tiles		91
Fabric Corner Divider Basics		92
Bookend & Planter Basics		93
Metal T-Divider Basics		94
Tether Basics		95
Planing with Tethers		96
Accessory Bundle Basics		97
Grain direction		98
Lock chart		103
STORAGE		
Rolling Pedestal	UPR	120
Rolling Pedestal with Box Drawer & Hinged Door	UPRB	121
Rolling Pedestal with Hinged Door	UPRH	122
Pedestal with Solid Back	UPFD	123
Stretch Pedestal – Elevated	UPSE	124
Stretch Pedestal – Standard	UPSS	126
Lateral File – Standard	UFLS	128
Bookcase – Elevated	UBKE	130
Bookcase – Standard	UBKS	131
Systems Bookcase	OBSB	132
Systems Console	OBSC	140
Systems Stacker	OBSS	142
Low Full Drawer Credenza – Elevated	ULDE	146
Low Full Drawer Credenza – Standard	ULDS	147
High Full Drawer Credenza – Elevated	UHDE	148
High Full Drawer Credenza – Standard	UHDS	150
Low Open Credenza – Elevated	ULOE	152
Low Open Credenza – Standard	ULOS	154
High Open Credenza – Elevated	UHOE	156
High Open Credenza – Standard	UHOS	158
Low Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated	ULHE	160
Low Open with Drawer Credenza – Standard	ULHS	162
High Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated	UHHE	164
High Open with Drawer Credenza – Standard	UHHS	166
Low Double Sliding Door Credenza – Elevated	ULSE	168
Low Double Sliding Door Credenza – Standard	ULSS	169
High Double Sliding Door Credenza – Elevated	UHSE	170
High Double Sliding Door Credenza – Standard	UHSS	171
Open Stacker	UCO	172
Closed Stacker	UCC	176
Closed Stacker with Cubbies	UCB	177
Single Locker with Solid Back	UKSD	178
Single Locker with Side Closet	UKC	180
Cubby Locker	UKN	182
Dual Locker	UKD	184
Triple Locker	UKT	186

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Quad Locker	UKQ	188
Lateral Tower – Elevated	UTLE	190
Lateral Tower – Standard	UTLS	194
Combo Tower – Elevated	UTCE	198
Combo Tower – Standard	UTCS	202
Pedestal Tower with Cubby Back	UTDC	206
Pedestal Tower with Solid Back	UTDD	208
Pedestal Tower with Side Closet	UTDK	209
Side Open Tower	UTW	210
Wide Side Open Tower	UTWW	212
Sliding Door Overhead	UOH	214
Sliding Door Centermount Overhead	UOHC	216
Open Overhead	UOO	218
Open Centermount Overhead	UOOC	220
Side Filer	UTS	222
Mini Side Filer	UTM	224
Fabric Tile	ODFT	225
Fabric Corner Divider	ODCD	226
Book End	ODBE	227
Planter	ODPB	228
Metal T-Divider	ODTD	229
Tethers	ODTT	230
Linking Bracket	UNSLB	231
Storage Extended Leveling Kit	UNSXL	232
Locker Accessories	UWKA	233
Set of Keys Alike	SOKL	234
Digital Lock Key for Laminate Wood Filing Storage	LKEF	235

application guide

application guide

UNDERSTANDING APPLICATION GUIDE PAGES 19

UNDERSTANDING DISTRICT STORAGE 21

PEDESTAL BASICS 25

PLANNING WITH PEDESTALS 26

STRETCH PEDESTAL & LATERAL FILE STORAGE BASICS 27

PLANNING WITH STRETCH PEDESTALS 28

PLANNING WITH LATERAL FILES 29

BOOKCASE BASICS 30

UNDERSTANDING SYSTEMS STORAGE 31

SYSTEMS BOOKCASE BASICS 32

PLANNING WITH SYSTEMS BOOKCASES 33

SYSTEMS CONSOLE BASICS 34

PLANNING WITH SYSTEMS CONSOLES 35

SYSTEMS STACKER BASICS 36

PLANNING WITH SYSTEMS STACKERS 37

CREDENZA BASICS 38

CREDENZA DRAWER WIDTHS 46

PLANNING WITH CREDENZAS 50

STACKER BASICS 54

PLANNING WITH STACKERS 56

SINGLE LOCKER BASICS 57

PLANNING WITH SINGLE LOCKERS 58

DUAL, TRIPLE & QUAD LOCKER BASICS 60

PLANNING WITH LOCKERS 61

CUBBY LOCKER BASICS 62

CONTINUED ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE

application guide

TOWER BASICS 63

PLANNING WITH TOWERS 68

PEDESTAL TOWER BASICS 70

PLANNING WITH PEDESTAL TOWERS 72

STORAGE-TO-STORAGE SUPPORT BASICS 73

OVERHEAD BASICS 74

PLANNING WITH OVERHEAD CABINETS 75

CENTERMOUNT OVERHEAD BASICS 77

PLANNING WITH CENTERMOUNT OVERHEAD CABINETS 78

SIDE FILER & MINI SIDE FILER BASICS 80

PLANNING WITH SIDE FILERS 81

PLANNING WITH MINI SIDE FILERS 84

PLANNING WITH SIDE FILERS & MINI SIDE FILERS 85

PLANNING WITH SIDE FILER, MINI SIDE FILER &
USB POWER 87

FABRIC TILE BASICS 90

PLANNING WITH FABRIC TILES 91

FABRIC CORNER DIVIDER BASICS 92

BOOKEND & PLANTER BASICS 93

METAL T-DIVIDER BASICS 94

TETHER BASICS 95

TETHER BASICS 95

PLANNING WITH TETHERS 96

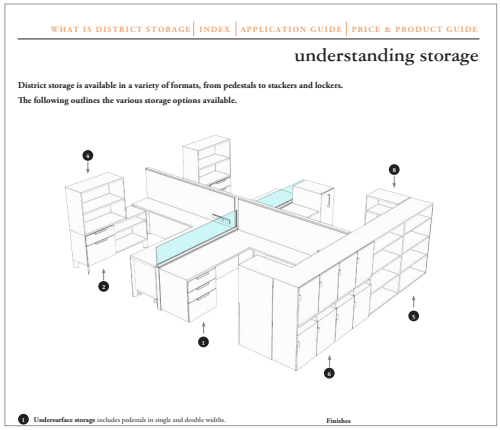
ACCESSORY BUNDLE BASICS 97

GRAIN DIRECTION 98

LOCK CHART 103

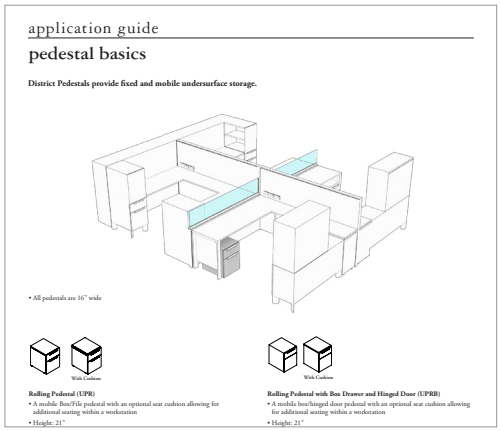
understanding application guide pages

This application guide will include the following types of pages.



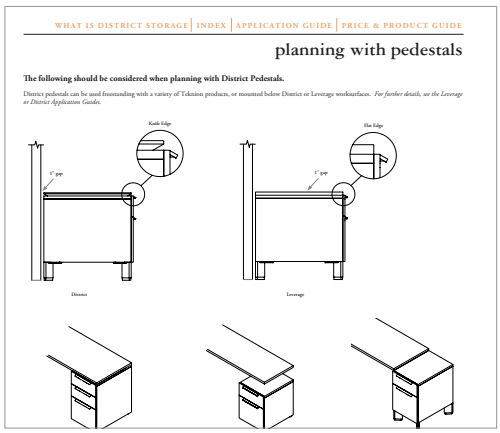
understanding pages

Used to describe the intent and common features of a group of products.



basics pages

Used to describe the details of each individual product including:
- Product codes
- Dimensions
- Options
- Features
- Links to the price page



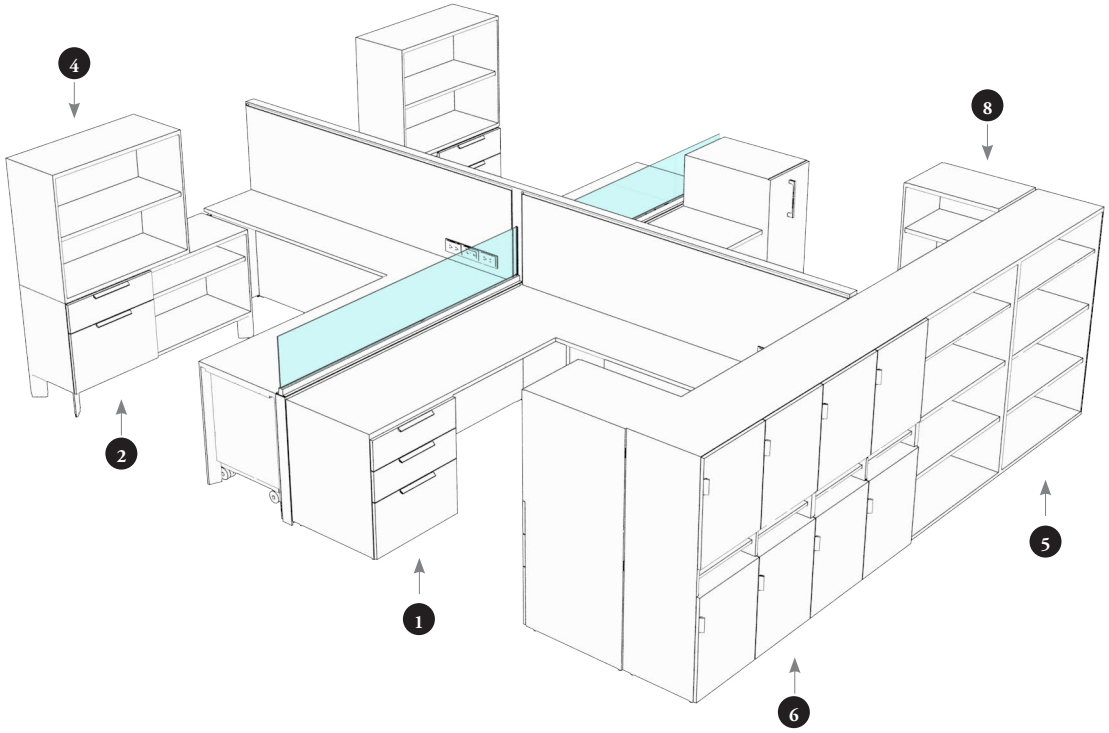
planning pages

Used to outline the rules and restrictions that should be considered when planning with products.

understanding storage

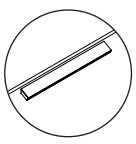
District storage is available in a variety of formats, from pedestals to stackers and lockers.

The following outlines the various storage options available.

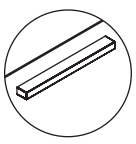


1. **Undersurface storage** includes pedestals in single and double widths.
2. **Credenzas** provide open or closed storage within a workstation.
3. **Lateral files** are available 36" and 42" high when higher storage is required.
4. **Stackers** stack onto other base storage units and can face the same direction as the base, or opposite directions.
5. **Bookcases** provide open storage.
6. **Lockers** provide coat and shelf storage in a variety of front and side opening configurations.
7. **Towers** combine coat storage, box and file and open compartments in front and side locations.
8. **Side Filers** provide coat and shelf storage, along with optional USB power and accessories.

Two handle styles are available on District storage:



District Handle Pull



Rectangular Handle Pull

Finishes

- All storage is available
  - Laminate
  - Flintwood
  - -Wood Veneer
- When Laminate case is specified, the sides and back of the cabinets will both be Laminate, and the fronts can be Laminate or Flintwood
- Laminate cases are **not** available on 96" wide
- When Flintwood or Veneer cases are specified, the backs and fronts can all be different wood finishes, the fronts **cannot** be Laminate
- Handles are available:
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent
- Feet are available:
  - Storm White (Q)
  - Platinum (7)
  - Very White (V)
  - Anthracite (X)
  - Graphite (M)
  - Burnished Bronze (2)
- Grommets are finished in:
  - Platinum
- Glass is available in:
  - Frost
  - Back-painted Glass

understanding district storage

District storage can be planned as space division, as worksurface support or incorporated into more conventional panel based environments.

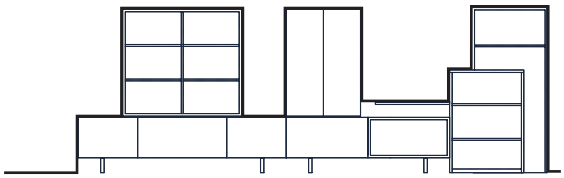
A wide variety of finishes are available to support different styles and budgets.

District storage integrates seamlessly with the Teknion Leverage system.

topography



In conventional planning, panels tend to be one height and the storage is contained within the station.

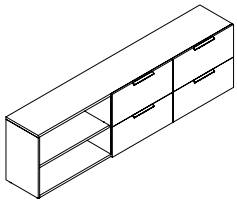


District storage provides space division and offers a varied workspace topography. The line of sight can be varied to allow open spaces with different shapes and sizes.

district storage styles

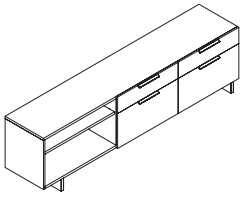
Each of the four District storage styles provide a different aesthetic, function and level of power and communication access.

Base Styles



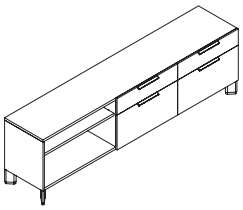
Standard Storage

- Levelers allow the case to sit 1" above the floor
- Has no power capability



Elevated Storage with District Foot

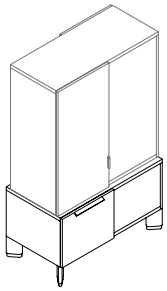
- Provides a lighter aesthetic by raising the storage 6" off of the floor
- Has no power capability



Elevated Storage with Angled Legs

- Also raises storage 6" off of the floor
- Provides the most options and flexibility
- Legs are on the corners, allowing a power and communication channel to pass along the bottom of the storage

Shared Storage

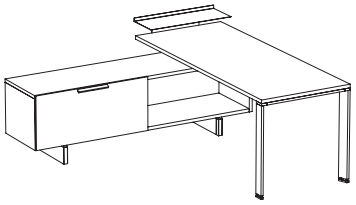


Shared

- Provides storage for back to back planning
- Maximizes storage in smaller spaces
- No power capability

understanding district storage (continued)

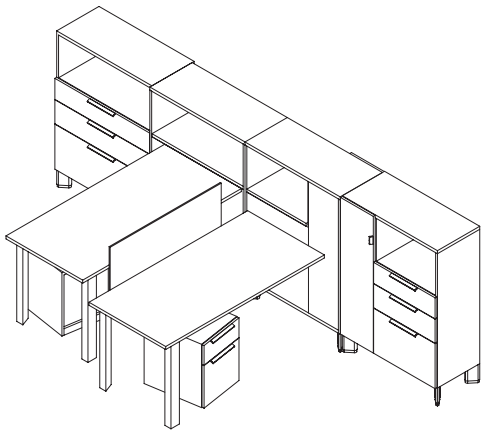
layering



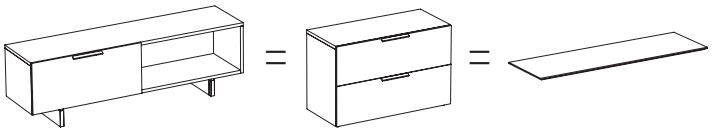
• District provides the opportunity to layer worksurfaces over storage to allow for extra piling surfaces
• The amount of piling surface area is maximized by the spaces between the 21" high credenza, the 29" high worksurface and the 36" high shelf.

storage depths

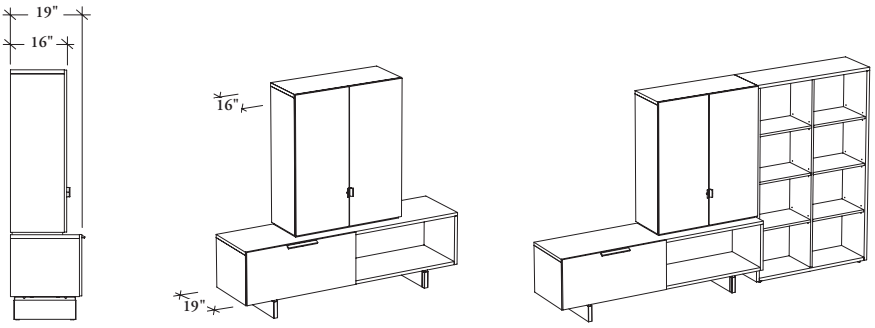
Various storage depths are available corresponding to worksurface depths to create a stackable spine or an increased sense of spaciousness in small workstations.



16" storage allows cabinets to be stacked flush in spine planning applications



Storage depths that match worksurface depths allow worksurfaces to be layered over storage

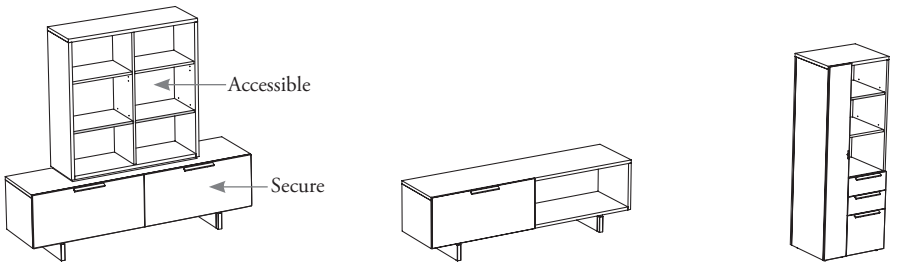


Depths can be varied, to create a furniture look and feel and an increased sense of spaciousness in a workstation

understanding district storage (continued)

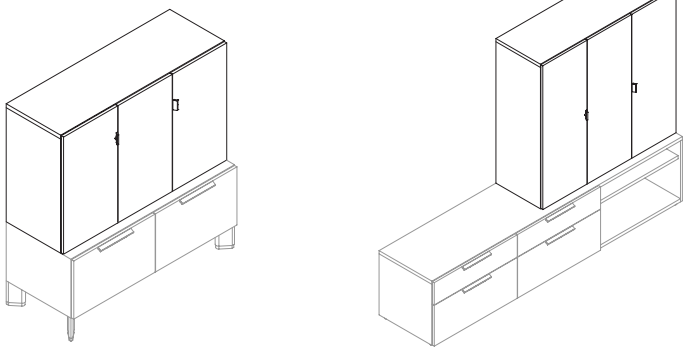
secure and accessible areas

District storage includes secure, enclosed and accessible areas allowing for a variety of storage options.



on- or off-module capability

Storage can be stacked the full width of lower cabinets, or in off-module configurations

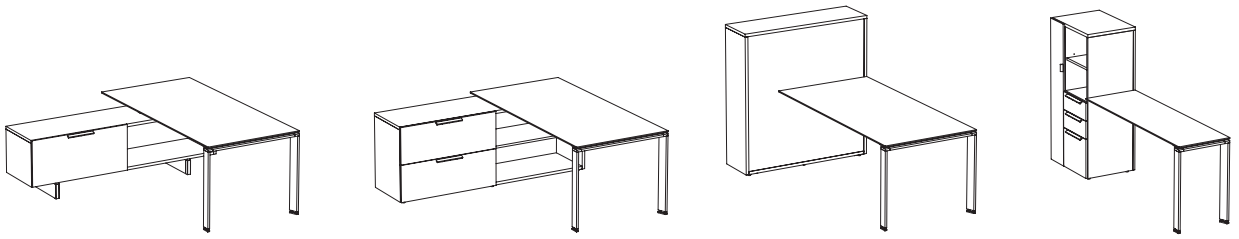


On-Module **Off-Module**

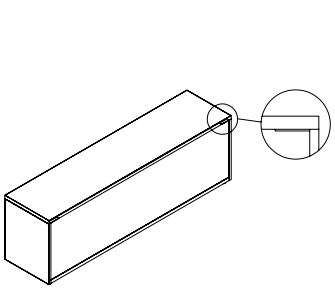
understanding district storage (continued)

maximized support

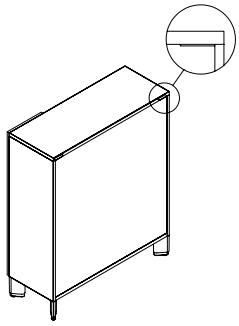
Worksurface support has been maximized so that virtually any storage component can serve as support for worksurfaces. For information about Supports, see the *District or Leverage Price & Application Guide.*



Storage units that can attach to panels to provide support are complete with slots on the back to accept the support brackets. This allows for maximum flexibility.



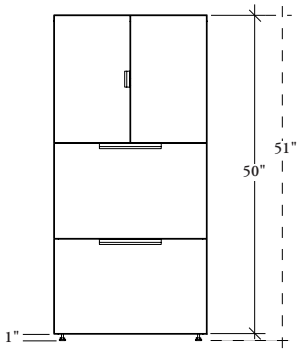
Credenza – Back View



Combo Tower – Back View

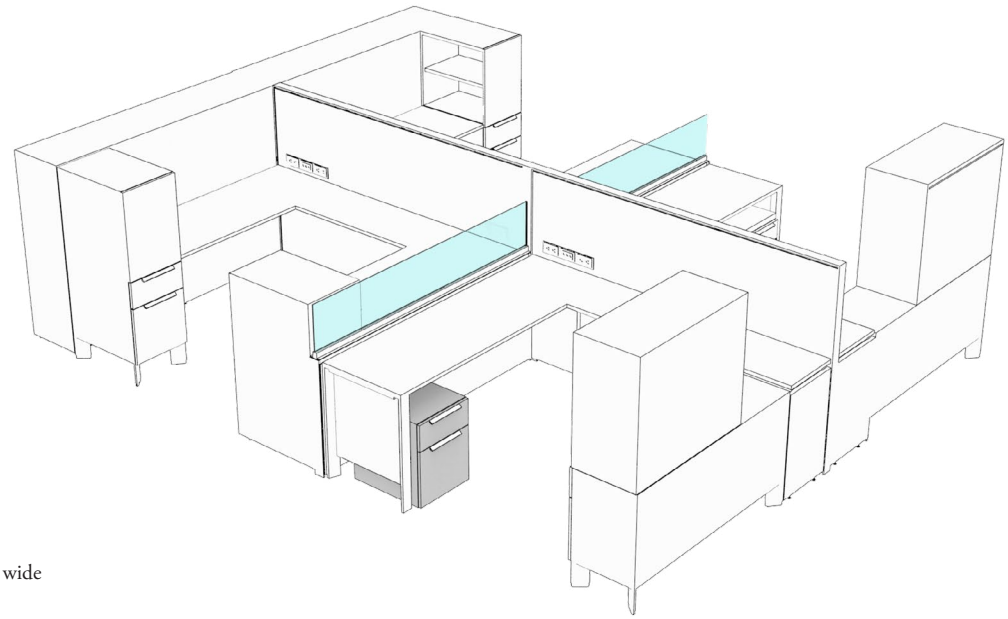
standard storage heights

1" of levelers are included in the total height of the storage (if height is 51", actual height of the case is 50" and levelers, fully extended, make up 1").

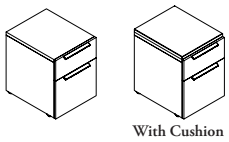


pedestal basics

District Pedestals provide fixed and mobile undersurface storage.



• All pedestals are 16" wide



Rolling Pedestal (UPR)

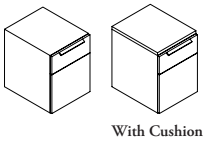
• A mobile Box/File pedestal with an optional seat cushion allowing for additional seating within a workstation

• Height: 21"

• Depth: 19"

• Optional cut out in the back to allow it to clear the legs of a height adjustable table

• Includes a pencil tray



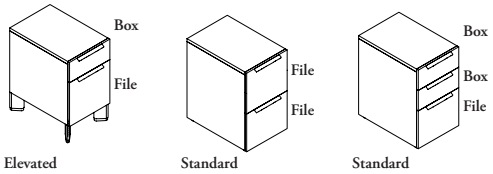
Rolling Pedestal with Box Drawer and Hinged Door (UPRB)

• A mobile box/hinged door pedestal with an optional seat cushion allowing for additional seating within a workstation

• Height: 21"

• Depth: 19"

• Locks:
- one on the box drawer
- one on the hinged door



Pedestal with Solid Back (UPFD)

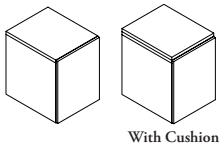
• A solid back pedestal that supports the underside of a workstation

• Height: 28"

• Depths: 19", 23", 29" to match District workstation depths

• Configurations:
- Elevated with angled legs
  - Box/File
- Standard
  - Box/File
  - Box/Box File

• All box drawer configurations include a pencil tray



Rolling Pedestal with Hinged Door (UPRH)

• A mobile hinged door pedestal with an optional seat cushion allowing for additional seating within a workstation

• Height: 21"

• Depth: 19"

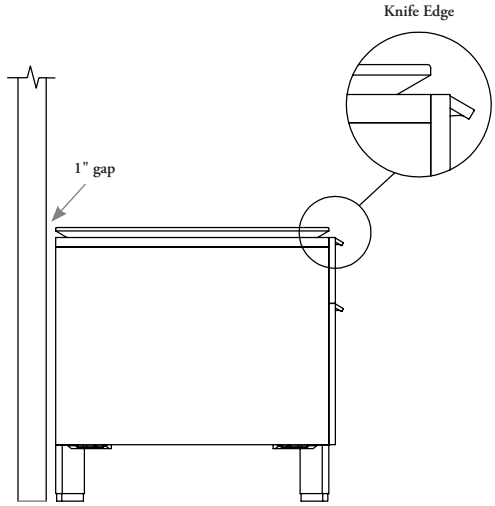
• Handedness is determined by the location of door hinge

• Push latch with no handle

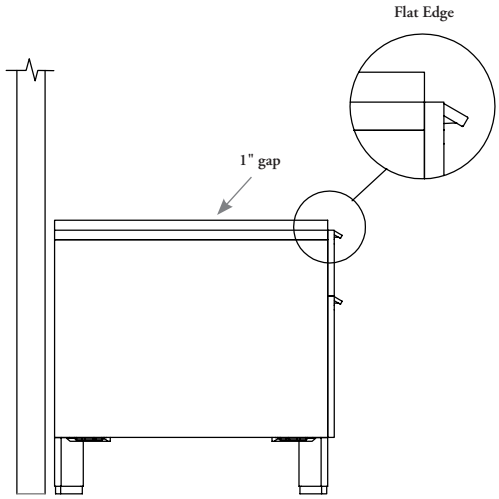
planning with pedestals

The following should be considered when planning with District Pedestals.

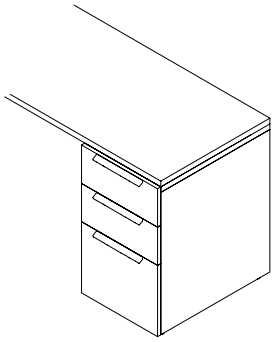
District pedestals can be used freestanding with a variety of Teknion products, or mounted below District or Leverage worksurfaces. For further details, see the *Leverage or District Application Guides.*



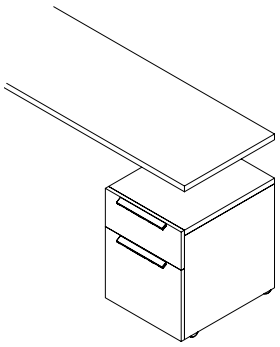
District



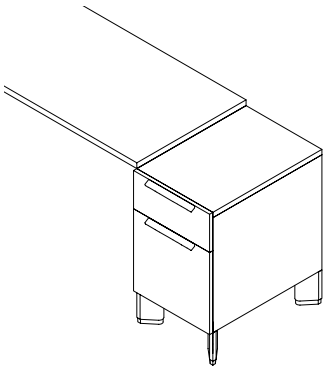
Leverage



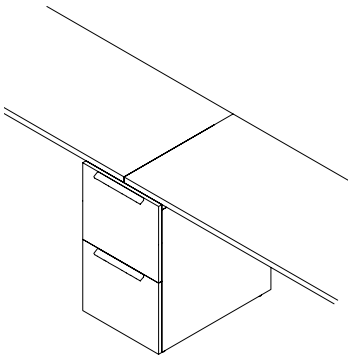
✓ The 28" high pedestal provides support to worksurfaces, but must be the same depth as the surface



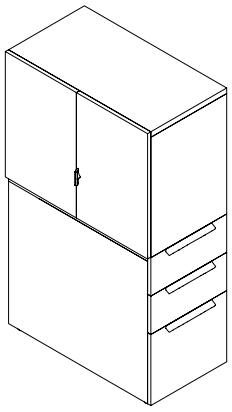
✗ The rolling pedestal **cannot** be used for support



✗ Worksurfaces **cannot** be mounted off of the end of a pedestal – this condition will **not** provide adequate support



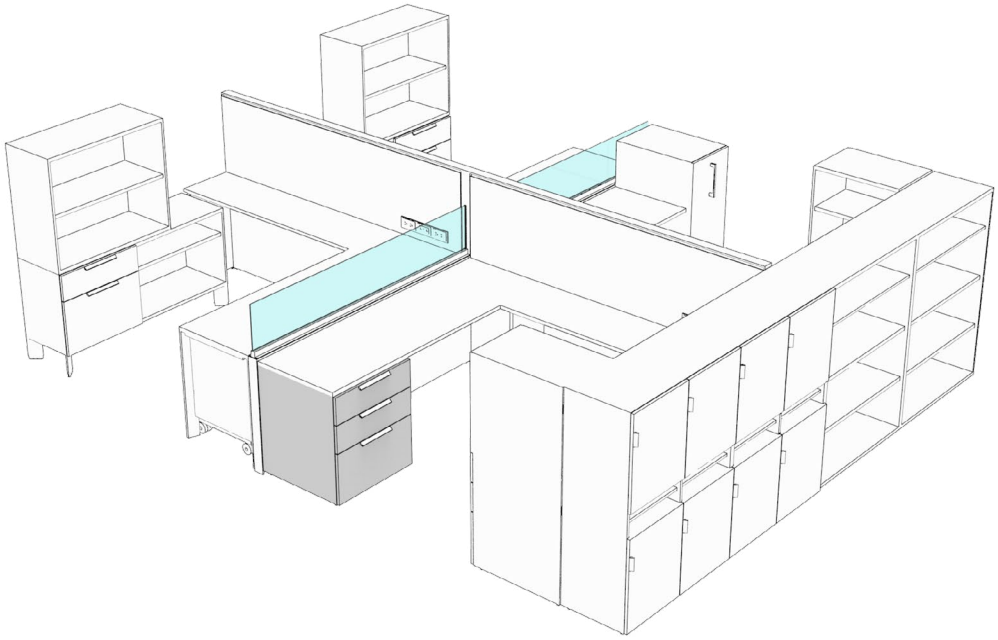
✗ A pedestal **cannot** be placed between two worksurfaces to provide support to the surfaces – They must be installed fully under one surface

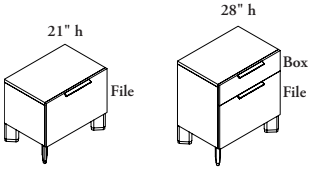


✗ Stackers **cannot** be stacked onto pedestals

stretch pedestal & lateral file storage basics

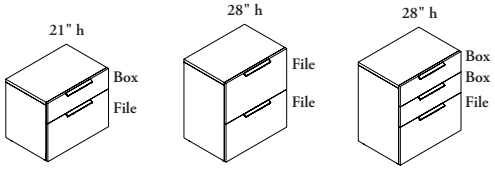
District Stretch Pedestals and Lateral Filing provide additional storage in open areas or workstations.





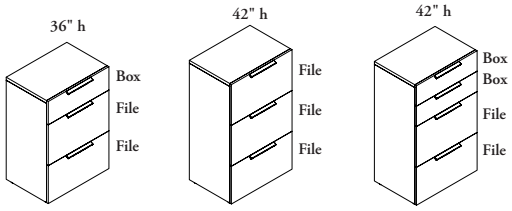
Stretch Pedestal – Elevated (UPSE)

- A wider elevated pedestal that provides storage within a workstation or in an open area
- Widths: 24", 30", 36"
- Depths: 16", 19", 23", 29"
- Configurations:
  - 21" high with single file drawer
    - 19" deep available with an optional red drawer accessory insert
  - 28" high with Box/File drawer
    - 16" deep pedestal does **not** provide full drawer extension
    - 16" and 19" deep pedestals have optional electrical cut out in back



Stretch Pedestal – Standard (UPSS)

- 21" high cabinet is available with a Box/File drawer combination and the 28" high cabinet is available with Box/Box/File drawer or File/File drawer combinations
- Available in the same depths and widths as the Stretch Pedestal – Elevated, but has no options for red drawer accessory inserts or electrical cut outs
- File/File drawer combination is available with individual locks on each drawer for shared address applications
- 16" deep pedestal does **not** provide full drawer extension

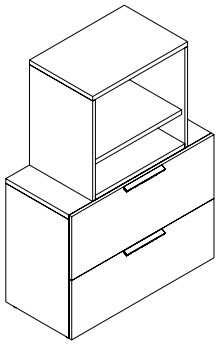


Lateral File – Standard (UFLS)

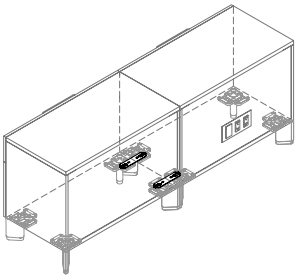
- A freestanding filing cabinet
- Depth: 16"
- Widths: 36" and 42"
- Height Combinations:
  - 36" high
    - Box/File/File
  - 42" high
    - File/File/File
    - Box/Box/File/File
- Individual locks are not available
- Electrical cut outs are not available

planning with stretch pedestals

The following should be considered when planning with District Stretch Pedestals.



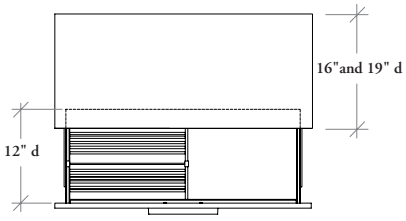
Stackers can be stacked onto stretch pedestals.



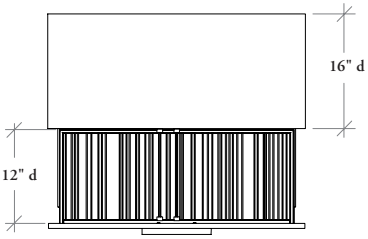
When the flush mounted power and data unit is mounted to the back of a stretch pedestal the pedestal must be linked to another storage unit.

When units are linked they do not need a counterweight.

filing drawer capacities

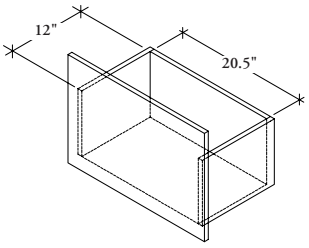


✓ **Front-to-Back**

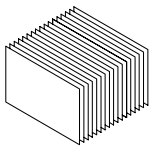


✗ **Side-to-Side**

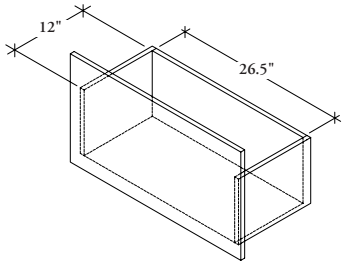
- 16" deep file storage does not have full extension drawers so filing must be front-to-back, it cannot be side-to-side
- Filing Capacity:
  - 24" wide file drawers
    - one front-to-back filing section for letter, legal, A4 or foolscap
  - 30" wide file drawers
    - two front-to-back filing sections for letter
    - one front-to-back filing section for legal, A4 or foolscap
  - 36" wide file drawers
    - two front-to-back filing sections for letter, legal, A4 or foolscap



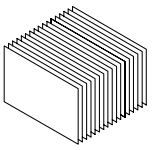
24" Wide Drawer



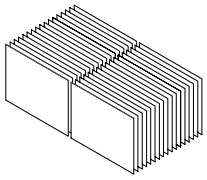
Letter and Legal
A4 and Foolscap



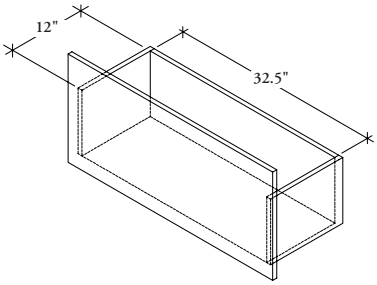
30" Wide Drawer



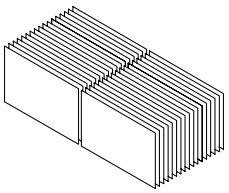
Legal, A4 and
Foolscap



Letter



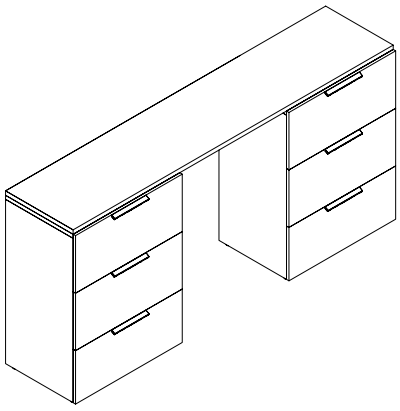
36" Wide Drawer



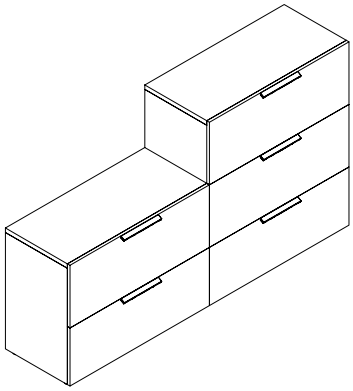
Letter and Legal
A4 and Foolscap

planning with lateral files

The following should be considered when planning with District Lateral File Cabinets.



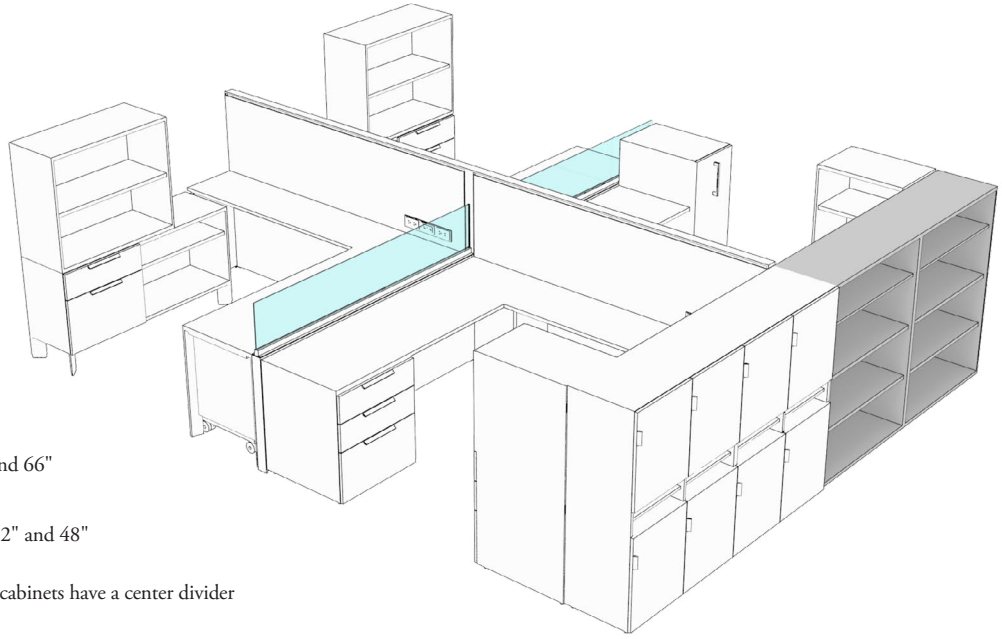
- A worksurface can be mounted over a three-high lateral file to create a counter height working space



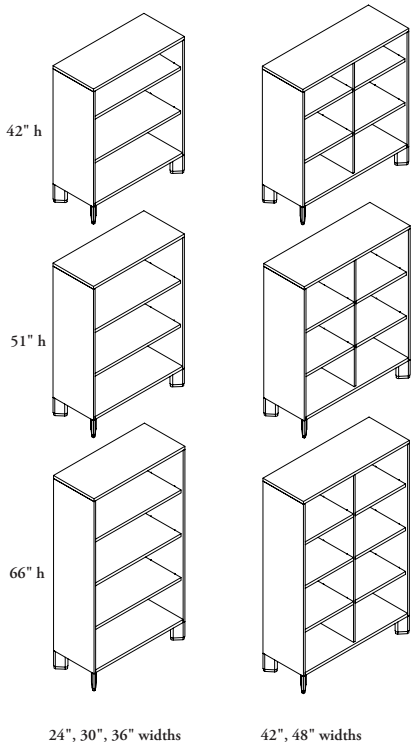
- Stretch pedestals and lateral files have matching datum lines and dimensions so can be planned side-by-side
- Stretch pedestals are only two-high in order to fit under a worksurface
- Lateral files are three-high and higher

bookcase basics

District bookcases provide storage in open areas or workstations.

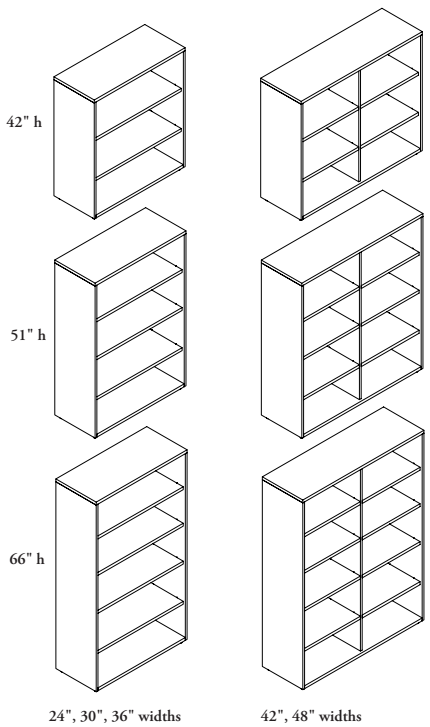


- Heights: 42", 51" and 66"
- Depth: 16"
- Widths: 24", 30", 42" and 48"
- Configurations:
  - 42" and 48" wide cabinets have a center divider
- Shelves:
  - 42" high has two shelves (four if center divider)
  - 51" high has two shelves (four if center divider)
  - 66" high has three shelves (six if center divider)



Bookcase – Elevated (UBKE)

- Open bookcase with angled legs
- Optional Base Grommets:
  - centered on 24" - 36" wide
  - left or right on 42", 48" wide



Bookcase – Standard (UBKS)

- Standard open bookcase
- No grommet base options

understanding systems storage

Systems storage is a collection of bookcases and stackers that can be freestanding or stacked onto a variety of Teknion credenzas to provide casual space division.

- Match Teknion's standard datum heights so are ideal in a workstation setting
- Taskboard and divider accessories are available

Systems Stackers stack onto 21" high credenzas to provide additional open storage for single or shared applications.



Freestanding Systems Bookcases and Consoles (shown) provide additional storage outside of the workstations.



systems bookcase basics

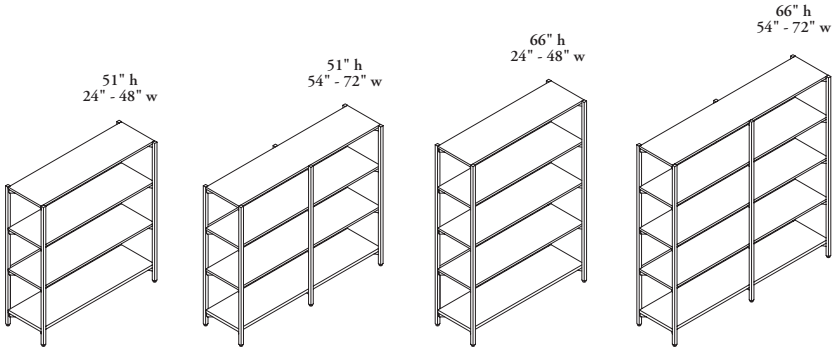
Systems Bookcases offer storage solutions for open areas or workstations, ensuring an organized and accessible space.



- Heights: 66" and 51"
- Depth: 16"
- Widths: 24" - 48" (in 6" increments)
- Shelf Thickness
  - Top Shelf: 11/16", inset shelf
  - Bottom: 1"
  - Shelves and back: 11/16"

Finishes

- Back and Shelves Finish:
  - Foundation Laminate
  - Gr.2 Laminate
  - Flintwood
  - Veneer
- Frame Finish:
  Foundation
  Mica
  Accent



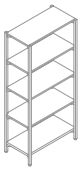
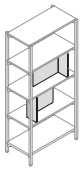
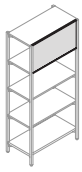
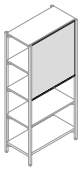
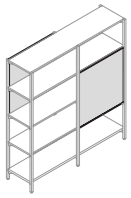
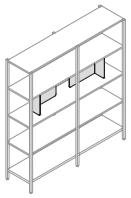
Systems Bookcase (OBSB)

- Back Configuration:
  - One High Back (S)
  - Two High Back (D)
- Divider Configuration:
  - Open (O)
  - Two Pieces Fabric Corner Divider (C)
  - One High Fabric Tile (S)
  - Two High Fabric Tile (D)
- Always 6" elevated foot
- Includes mid leg for 54" wide or wider

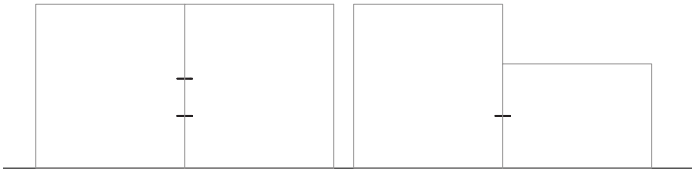
planning with systems bookcases

When planning with Systems Bookcases, the following should be considered.

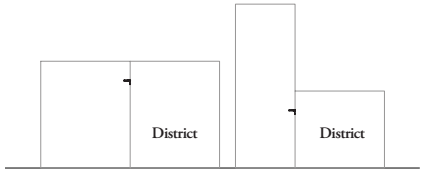
The Fabric Tiles cannot be placed together with the solid back.

	Open	Fabric Corner Divider	One High Fabric Tile	Two High Fabric Tile
				
Mixed Front and Back				
Mixed from Level to Level				
All on Back				
All on Front				

The following Tethers (ODTT) are recommended when planning with Systems Bookcases.



Flush Plates (F)



L-Bracket (B) to Storage

systems console basics

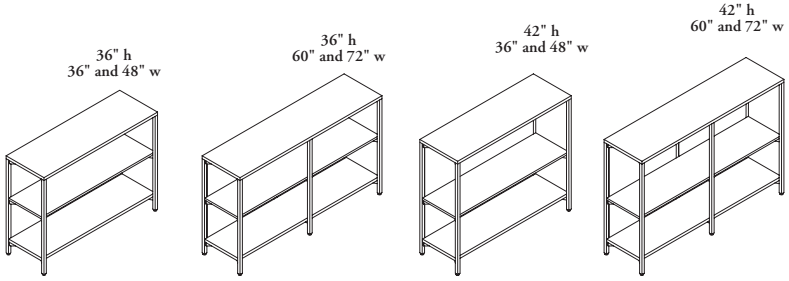
The Systems Console offers a versatile storage and display solution, seamlessly integrating into open spaces or serving as a functional centerpiece in workstations.



- Heights: 36" and 42"
- Depth: 16"
- Widths: 36, 48, 60, 72
- Shelf Thickness
  - Top Shelf: 1" Counter Surface
  - Bottom: 1"
  - Mid shelf and back: 11/16"

Finishes

- Back and Shelves Finish:
  - Foundation Laminate
  - Gr.2 Laminate
  - Flintwood
  - Veneer
- Frame Finish:
  Foundation
  Mica
  Accent



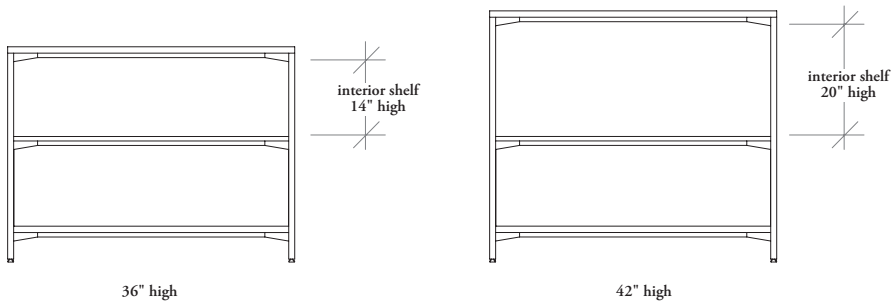
Systems Console (OBSC)

- Back Configuration:
  - One High Back (S)
  - Two High Back (D)
- Includes mid leg for 60" wide or wider
- Cannot accept Fabric Tiles (ODFT) or Fabric Corner Dividers (ODCD)

planning with systems consoles

When planning with Systems Consoles, the following should be considered.

The following shows the interior shelf dimensions for the Systems Console (OBSC).



systems stacker basics

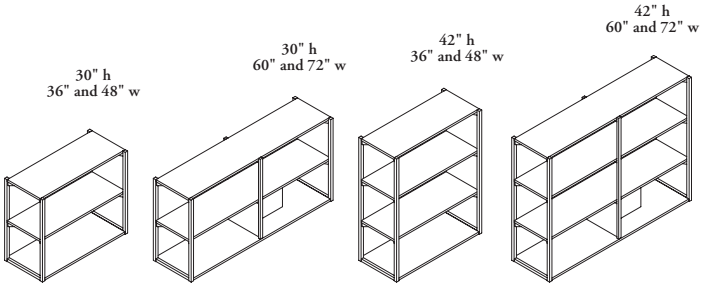
Systems Stackers, placed on credenzas and upStage stages, enhance storage capacity and facilitate space separation between workstations.



- Heights: 30" and 45"
- Depth: 16"
- Widths: 24 - 72 (6" increments)
- Shelf Thickness: 11/16"

Finishes

- Shelves Finish:
  - Foundation Laminate
  - Gr.2 Laminate
  - Flintwood
  - Veneer
- Frame Finish and T-Divider:
  Foundation
  Mica
  Accent

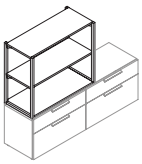
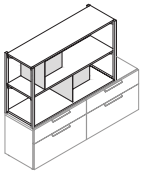
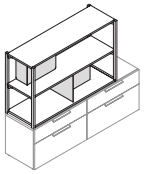
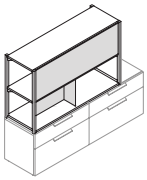
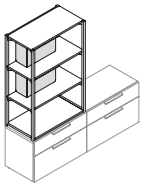
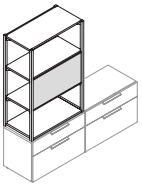
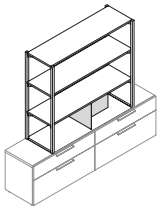
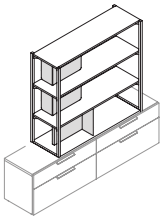
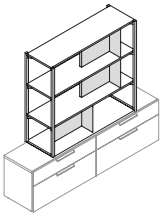
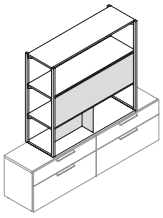
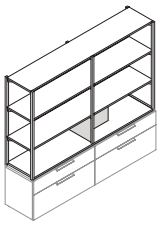
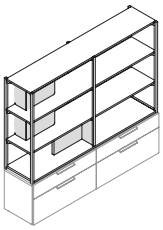
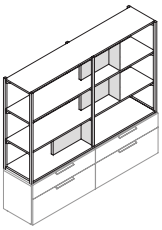
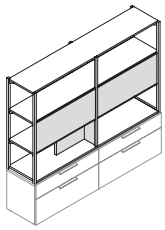


Systems Stacker (OBSS)

- Divider Configuration:
  - Open (O)
  - Fabric Corner Divider (C)
  - Metal T-Divider (T)
  - One High Fabric Tile (S)
- Width beyond 36" always include one structural T-Divider
- Includes mid leg for 54" wide or wider
- Widths 24", 30" and 36" require tether
- Optional movable metal dividers
- Optional fabric tiles for 36" high or higher only

planning with systems stackers

When planning with Systems Stackers, the following should be considered.

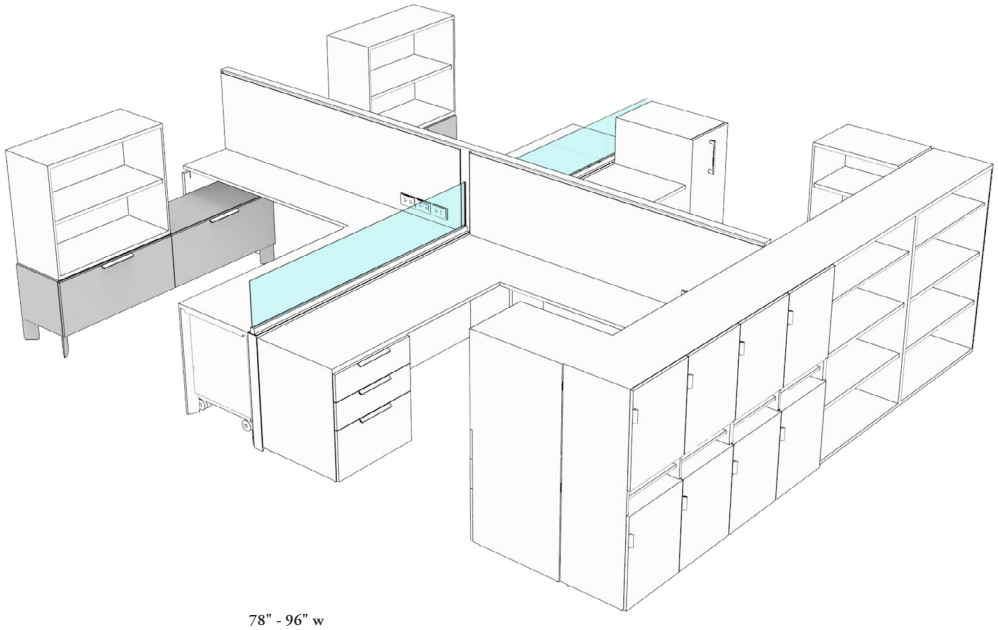
		Open	Fabric Corner Divider	Metal T-Divider	One High Fabric Tile
Height: 30" (51" datum)					
Height: 45" (66" datum)	Width: 24" - 36"		n/a	n/a	
	Width: 42" - 48"				
	Width: 54" - 72"				

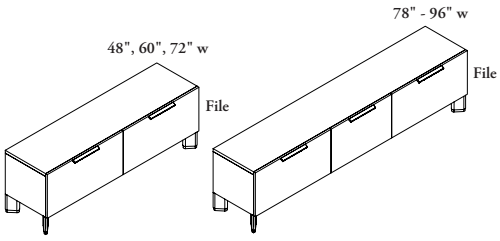
credenza basics

District offers a variety of credenza options that can be used freestanding or within a workstation.

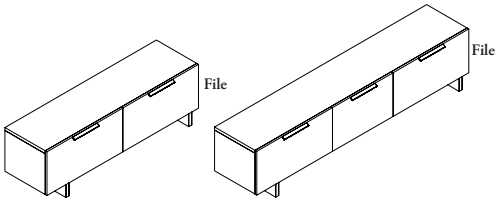
low full drawer credenzas

- Height: 21"
- Depths: 16" and 19"
- Widths: 48" - 96" in 6" increments
  - Laminate is not available on credenzas over 84" wide
  - 48" - 72" credenzas have two file sections
  - 78" - 96" credenzas have three file sections
  - 16" deep credenzas do **not** have full extension filing

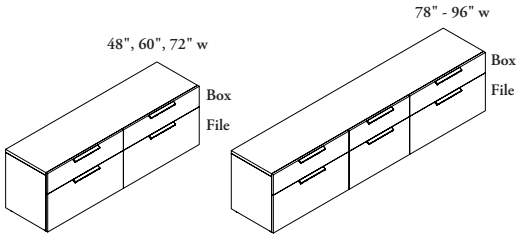




Angled Foot



District Foot (19" depth only)



Low Full Drawer Credenza – Elevated (ULDE)

- One file drawer
- Foot Options:
  - 16" deep credenza, angled leg only
  - 19" deep credenza (Angled and District foot)
- Electrical Cut Out Options:
  - 48" - 72" wide with angled legs can accommodate a left or right cut out
  - 78" - 96" wide with angled legs can accommodate a left, right or center cut out
- 19" deep credenza can accommodate a red drawer accessory

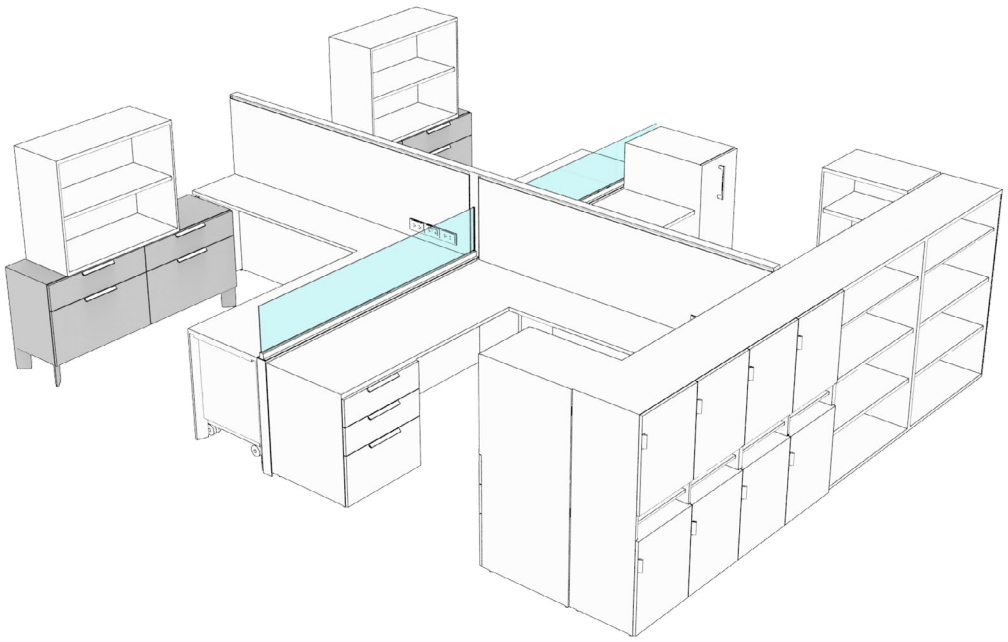
Low Full Drawer Credenza – Standard (ULDS)

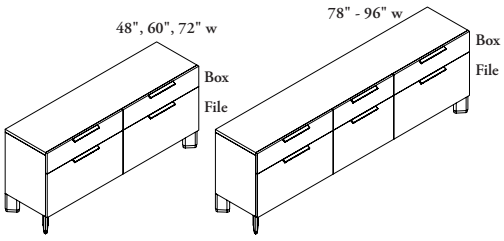
- Box/File configuration
- Cannot be powered
- Cannot accommodate a red drawer accessory

credenza basics (continued)

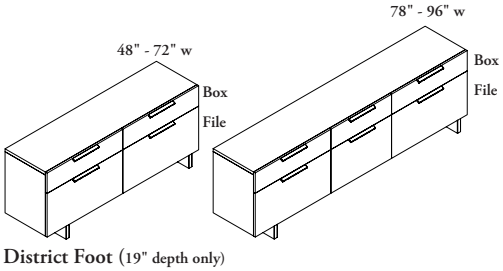
high full drawer credenzas

- Height: 28"
- Depths: 16" and 19"
- Widths: 48" - 96" in 6" increments
  - Laminate is not available on credenzas over 84" wide
  - 48" - 72" credenzas have two file sections
  - 78" - 96" credenzas have three file sections
  - 16" deep credenzas do not have full extension filing

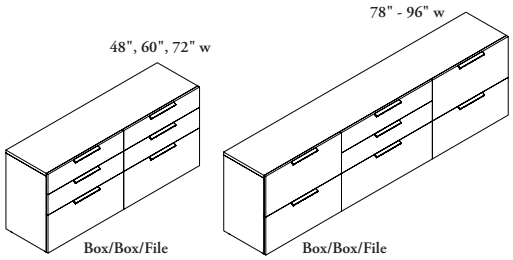


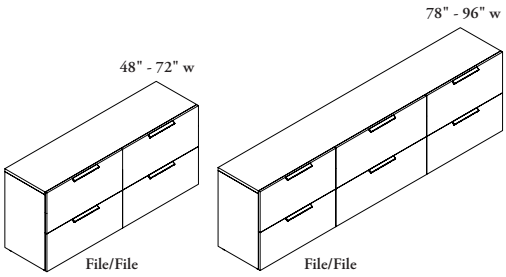


Angled Foot



District Foot (19" depth only)





High Full Drawer Credenza – Elevated (UHDE)

- Box/File configuration
- Foot Options:
  - 16" credenza, angled leg only
  - 19" deep credenza, angled and District foot
- Electrical Cut Out Options:
  - 48" - 72" wide with angled legs can accommodate a left or right cut out
  - 78" - 96" wide with angled legs can accommodate a left, right or center cut out
- Red drawer accessories cannot be used

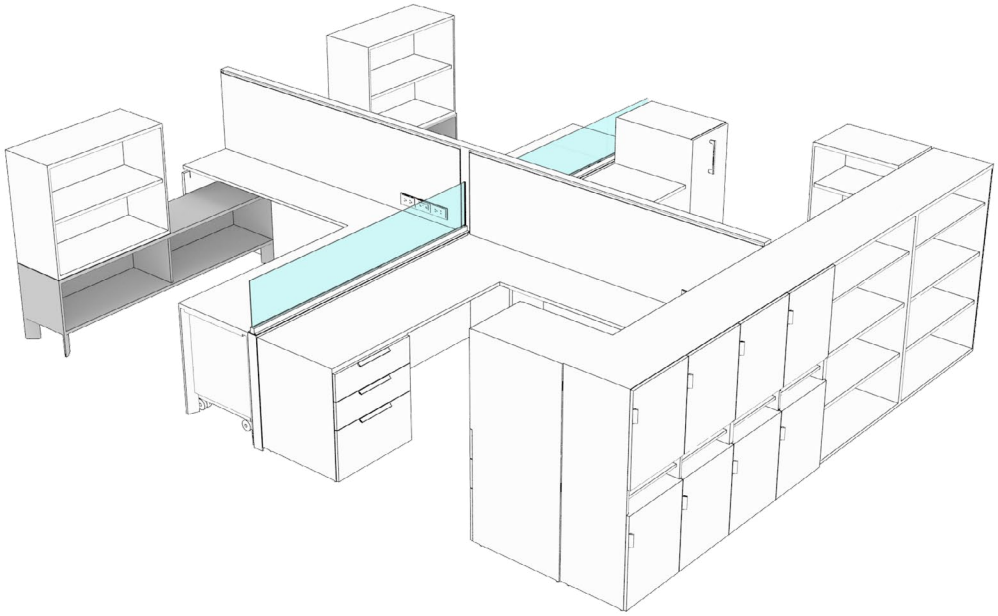
High Full Drawer Credenza – Standard (UHDS)

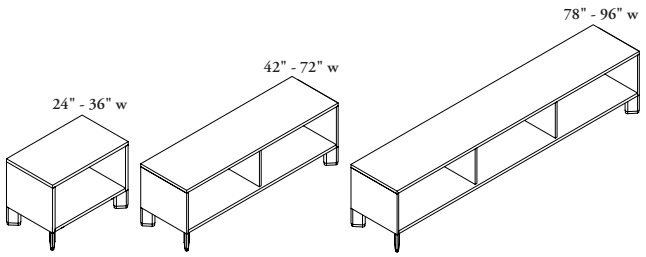
- Configurations:
  - Box/Box/File
  - File/File
- When a 78" - 96" Box/Box/File configuration is specified, the Box/Box/File will only be in the middle section, the left and right section will be File/File
- Cannot be powered
- Cannot accommodate a red drawer accessory

credenza basics (continued)

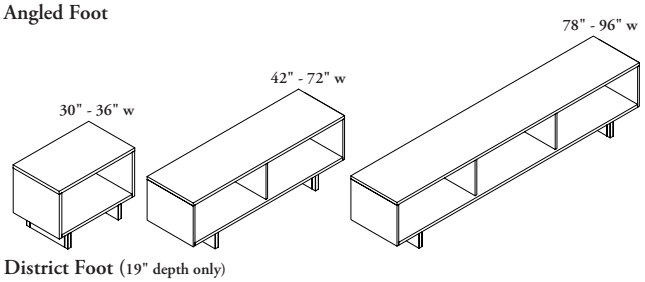
low open credenzas

- Height: 21"
- Depths: 16" and 19"
- Widths: 24" - 96" in 6" increments
  - Laminate is not available on credenzas over 84" wide
  - 24" - 36" credenzas have one openings
  - 42" - 72" credenzas have two openings
  - 78" - 96" credenzas have three openings

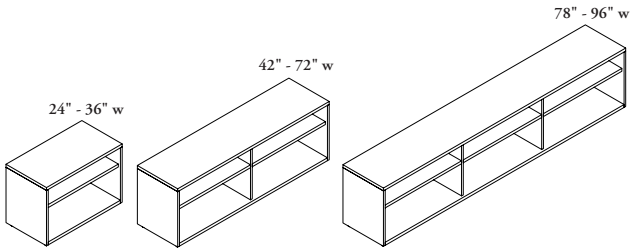




Angled Foot



District Foot (19" depth only)



Low Open Credenza – Elevated (ULOE)

- Single height open sections
- Foot Options:
  - 16" deep credenza, angled leg only
  - 19" deep credenza (Angled and District foot)
- Electrical Cut Out Options:
  - Angled leg option is available with a base and top grommet that accommodates an Cubby Power Monument (EWQPM)

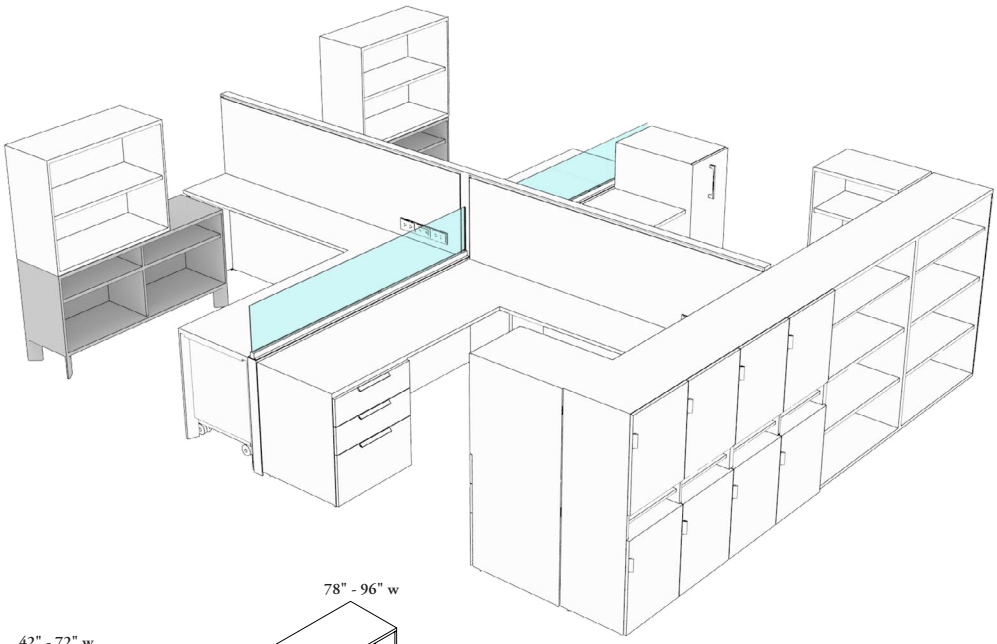
Low Open Credenza – Standard (ULOS)

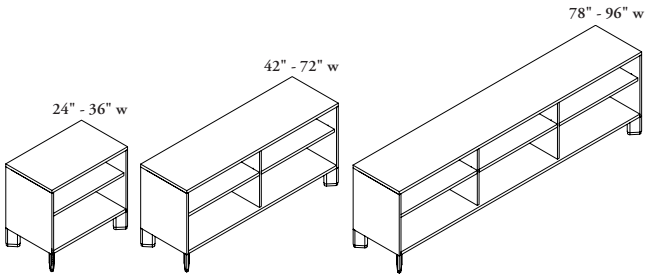
- Each section includes one shelf
- Does not accommodate grommets

credenza basics (continued)

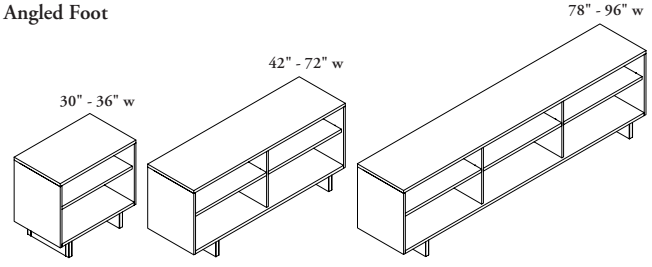
high open credenzas

- Height: 28"
- Depths: 16" and 19"
- Widths: 24" - 96" in 6" increments
  - Laminate is not available on credenzas over 84" wide
  - 24" - 36" credenzas have one openings
  - 42" - 72" credenzas have two openings
  - 78" - 96" credenzas have three openings





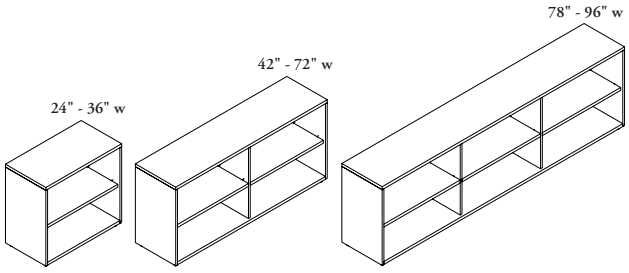
Angled Foot



District Foot (19" depth only)

High Open Credenza – Elevated (UHOE)

- Double height open sections
- Foot Options:
  - 16" deep credenza, angled leg only
  - 19" deep credenza, angled and District foot
- Electrical Cut Out Options:
  - Angled leg option is available with a base and top grommet that accommodates a Cubby Power Monument (EWQPM)



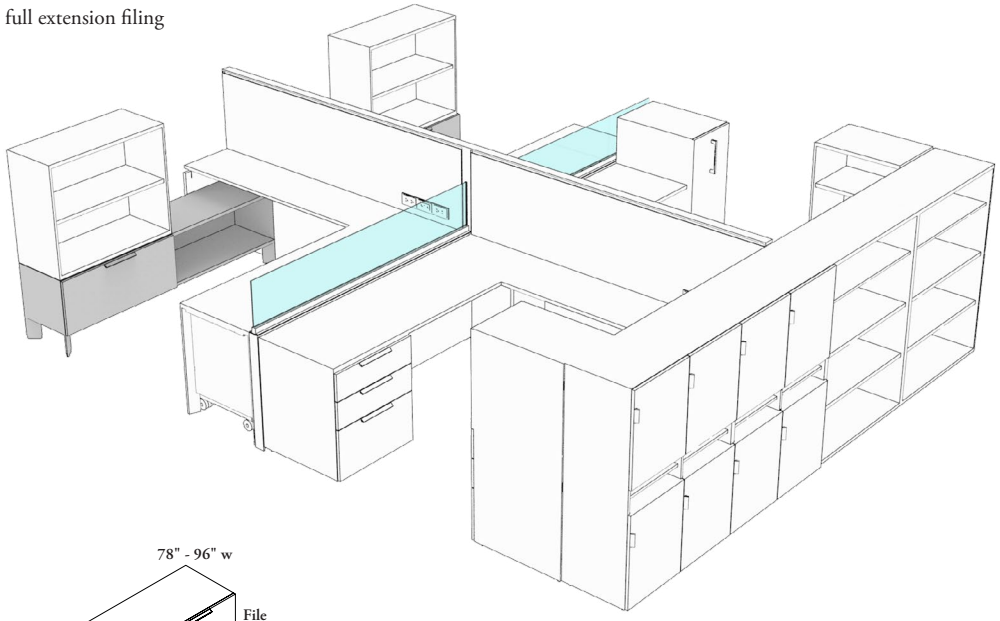
High Open Credenza – Standard (UHOS)

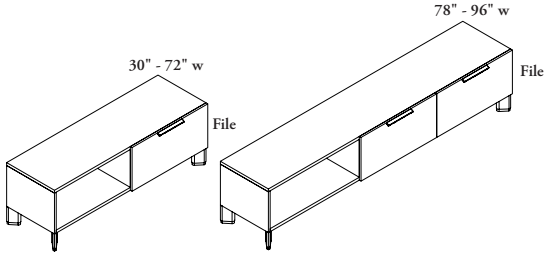
- Each section includes one shelf
- Does not accommodate grommets

credenza basics (continued)

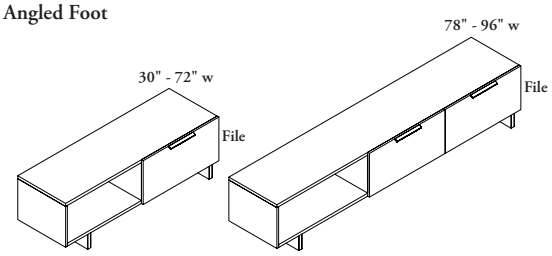
low open with drawer credenzas

- Height: 21"
- Depths: 16" and 19"
- Widths: 30" - 96" in 6" increments
  - 30" - 72" credenzas one file drawer and one pull
  - 78" - 96" credenzas have one file drawer and two pulls
  - Laminate is not available on credenzas over 84" wide
- 16" deep credenzas do **not** have full extension filing

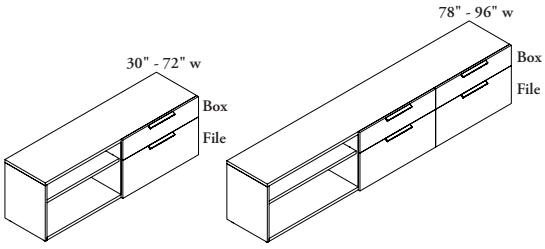




Angled Foot



District Foot (19" depth only)



Low Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated (ULHE)

- One high open or filing drawers
- Foot Options:
  - 16" deep credenza, angled leg only
  - 19" deep credenza (Angled and District foot)
- Electrical Cut Out Options:
  - credenzas with angled legs
  - base back cut out
  - base and top grommets
  - credenzas with District feet have no electrical options
- Electrical Cut Out Locations:
  - base back cut outs
    - 30" - 72" wide on the back of the filing section
    - 78" - 96" wide on the back of the end section
  - base and top grommet
    - on the back of the open section
- Cubby Power Monument (EWQPM) can be mounted into the base grommet

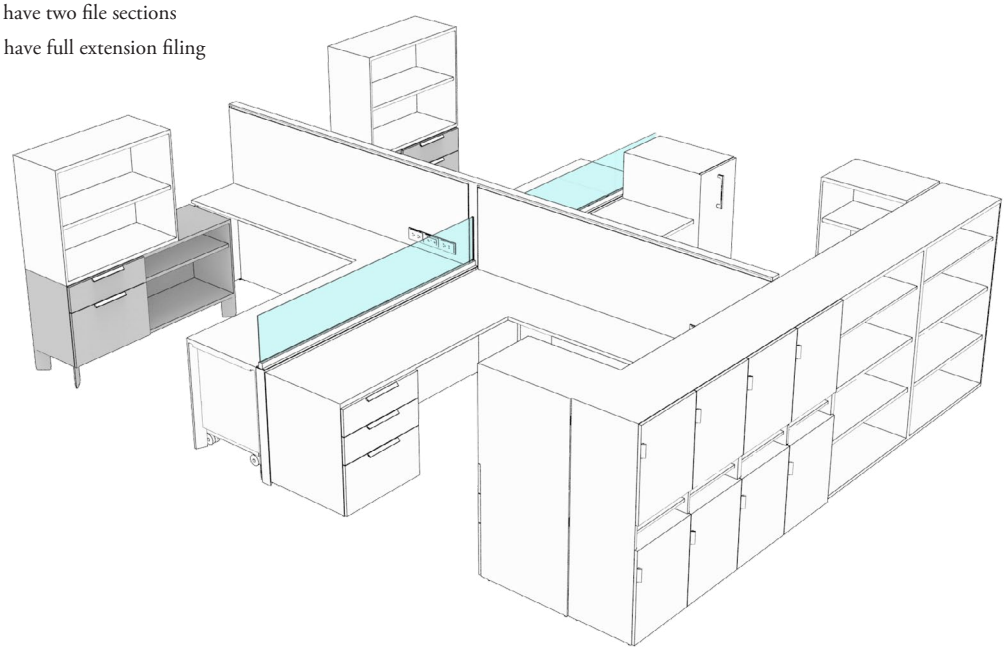
Low Open with Drawer Credenza – Standard (ULHS)

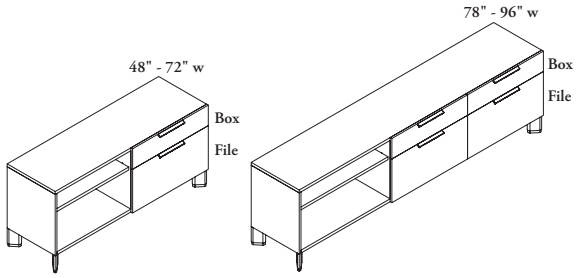
- Each section includes one shelf
- Does not accommodate grommets

credenza basics (continued)

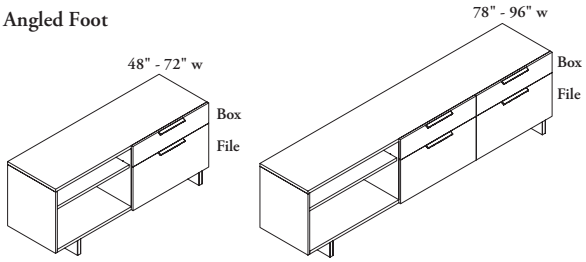
high open with drawer credenzas

- Height: 21"
- Depths: 16" and 19"
- Widths: 48" - 96" in 6" increments
  - Laminate not available on credenzas over 84" wide
  - 48" - 72" wide credenzas have one file section
  - 78" - 96" wide credenzas have two file sections
- 16" deep credenzas do **not** have full extension filing

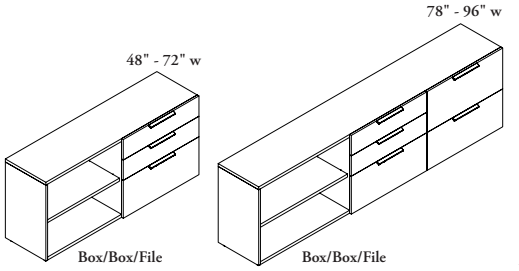


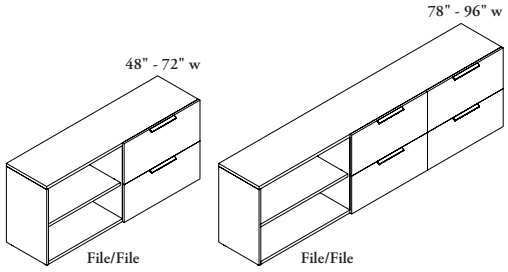


Angled Foot



District Foot (19" depth only)





High Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated (UHHE)

- Box/File configuration
- Foot options:
  - 16" deep credenza, angled leg only
  - 19" deep credenza, angled and District foot
- Electrical cut out options:
  - 16" deep credenza, base back cut out or base and top grommets
  - 19" deep credenza with angled leg, base back cut out or base and top grommets. With District foot, no grommet options
- Back base cut out located behind drawer section
- 78" - 96" wide credenzas cut out located behind end drawer (not the center). Base and top grommets located in open section

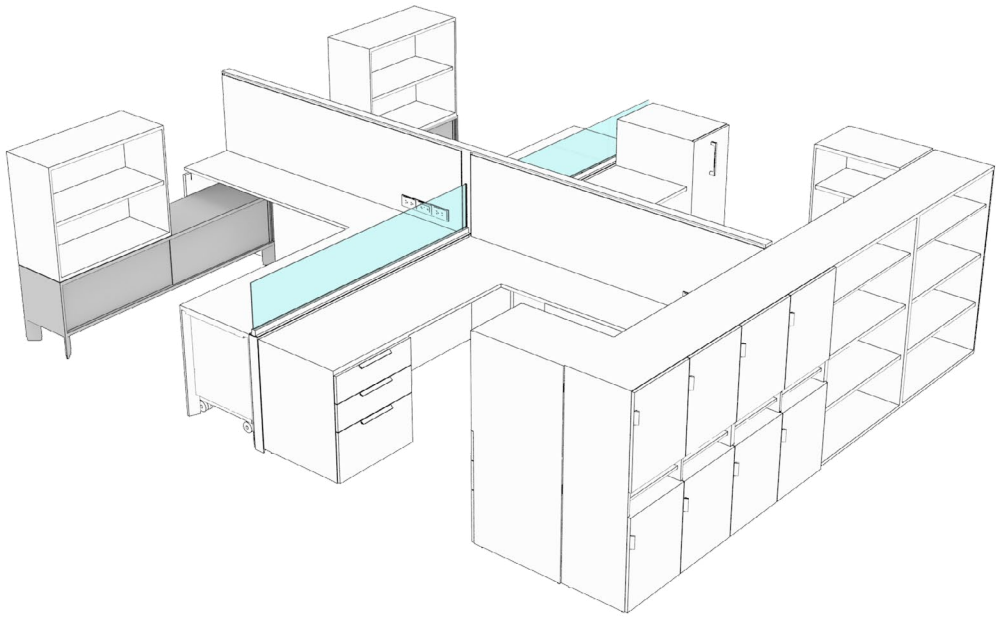
High Open with Drawer Credenza – Standard (UHHS)

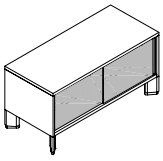
- Configurations:
  - Box/Box/File
  - File/File
  - Credenza will have one adjustable shelf in open section
- 78" - 96" wide Box/Box/File configuration, only center section will have box drawers, other section will be File/File
- **Cannot** accommodate grommets

credenza basics (continued)

low double sliding door credenzas

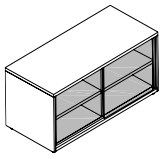
- Height: 21"
- Depths: 16" and 19"
- Widths: 42" - 96" in 6" increments
  - Laminate not available on credenzas over 84" wide
  - Includes two sections with two sliding doors
- Solid or glass doors available





Low Double Sliding Door Credenza – Elevated (ULSE)

- Foot options:
  - 16" deep credenza, angled leg only
  - 19" deep credenza, angled leg and District foot
- Electrical cut out options:
  - 16" deep credenza, base and top grommets
  - 19" deep credenza with angled leg, base and top grommets. With District foot, no grommet options
- Grommets **cannot** accommodate Cubby Power Monument (EWQPM)
- Credenzas have two sections including two sliding doors regardless of the width of unit
- Unit **cannot** accept Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support (UWCPWN). It will interfere with sliding doors
- Perpendicular worksurface application not recommended with Double Sliding Door Credenzas, it will be difficult to reach door pulls under worksurface



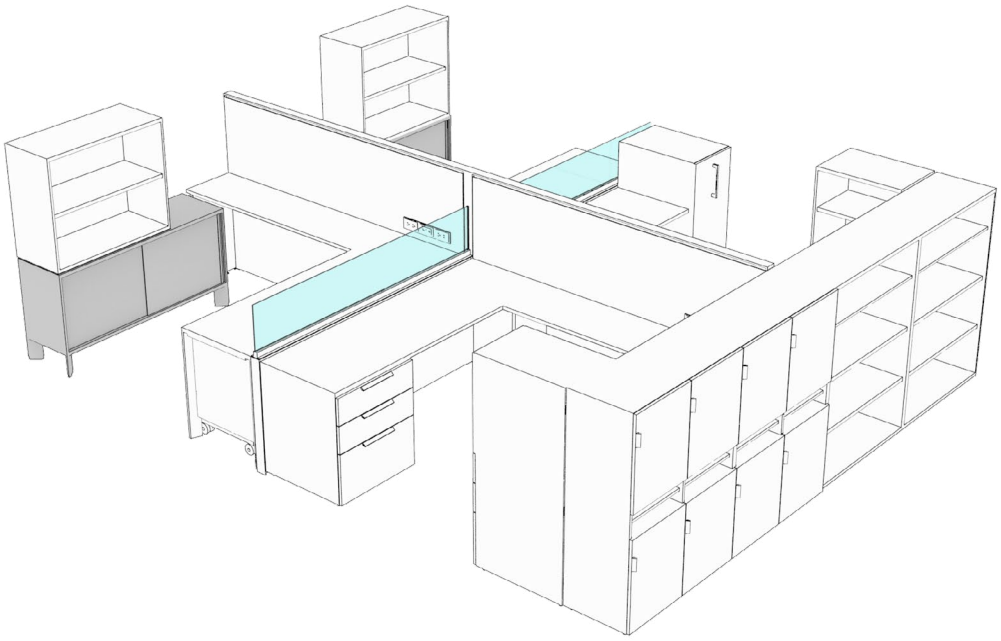
Low Double Sliding Door Credenza – Standard (ULSS)

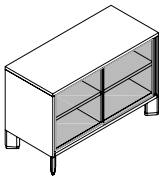
- Credenzas have two sections including two sliding doors regardless of the width of unit
- One adjustable shelf in each section
- Unit cannot accept Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support (UWCPWN). It will interfere with sliding doors
- Perpendicular worksurface application not recommended with Double Sliding Door Credenzas, it will be difficult to reach door pulls under worksurface
- Does **not** accommodate grommets

credenza basics (continued)

high double sliding door credenzas

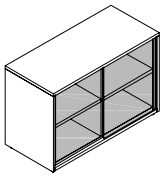
- Height: 28"
- Depths: 16" and 19"
- Widths: 42" - 96"
  - Laminate is not available on credenzas over 84" wide
  - Includes two sections with two sliding doors
- Solid or glass doors available





High Double Sliding Door Credenza – Elevated (UHSE)

- Foot options:
  - 16" deep credenza, angled leg only
  - 19" deep credenza, angled leg and District foot
- Electrical cut out options:
  - 16" deep credenza, base and top grommets
  - 19" deep credenza with angled leg, base and top grommets. With District foot, no grommet options
- Grommets **cannot** accommodate Cubby Power Monument (EWQPM)
- Credenzas include two sliding doors regardless of the width of unit
- One adjustable shelf in each section
- Perpendicular worksurface application not recommended with Double Sliding Door Credenzas, it will be difficult to reach door pulls under worksurface



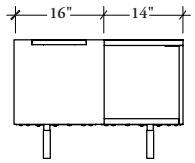
High Double Sliding Door Credenza – Standard (UHSS)

- One adjustable shelf in each section
- Credenzas include two sliding doors regardless of the width of unit
- Perpendicular worksurface application not recommended with Double Sliding Door Credenzas, it will be difficult to reach door pulls under worksurface
- Grommets **cannot** accommodate Cubby Power Monument (EWQPM)

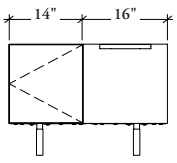
credenza drawer widths

The following illustrates District credenza drawer door and open section widths.

30" Width

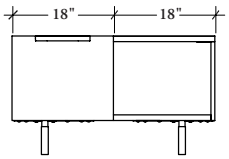


File/Open

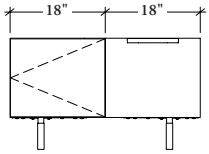


Hinged Door/File

36" Width

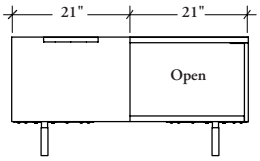


File/Open

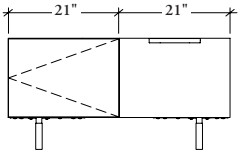


Hinged Door/File

42" Width

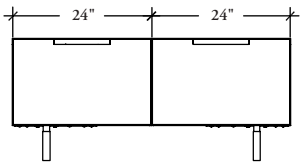


File/Open

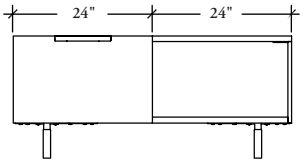


Hinged Door/File

48" Width

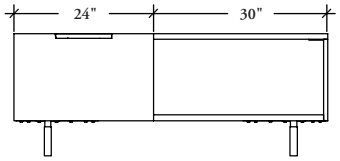


File/File

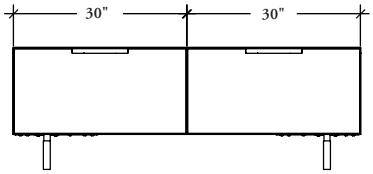


File/Open

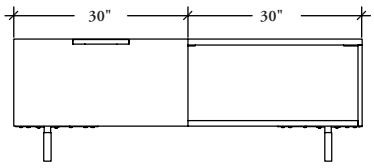
54" Width



60" Width

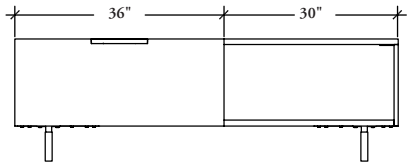


File/File



File/Open

66" Width

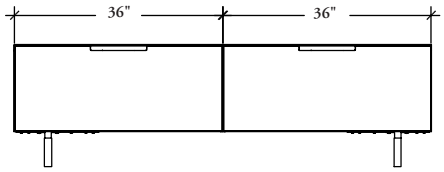


File/Open

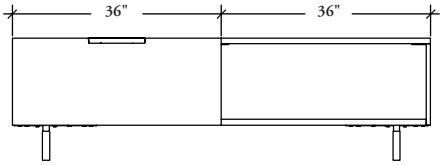
credenza drawer widths (continued)

The following illustrates District credenza drawer door and open section widths.

72" Width

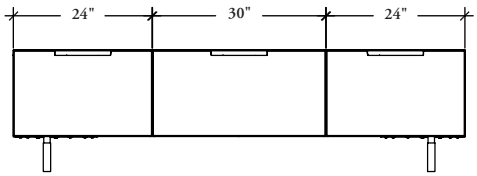


File/File

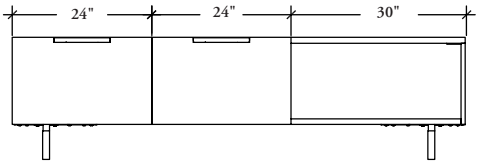


File/Open

78" Width

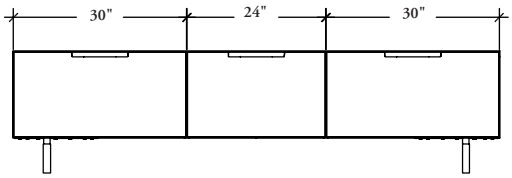


File/File/File

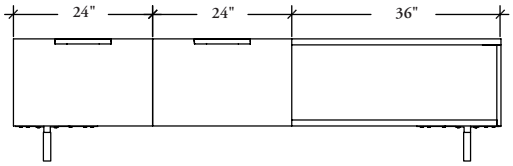


File/File/Open

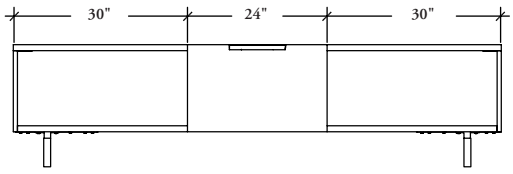
84" Width



File/File/File



File/File/Open

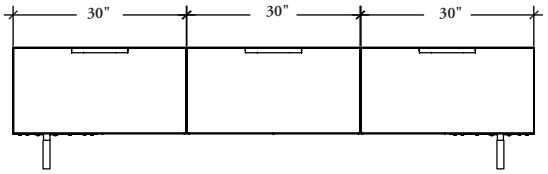


Open/File/Open

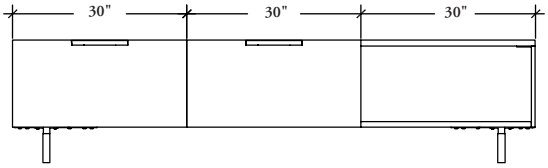
credenza drawer widths (continued)

The following illustrates District credenza drawer and open section widths.

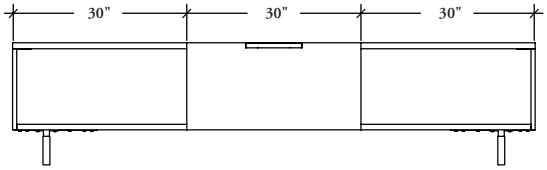
90" Width



File/File/File

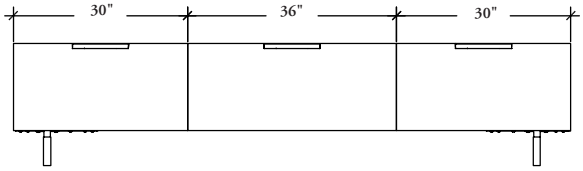


File/File/Open

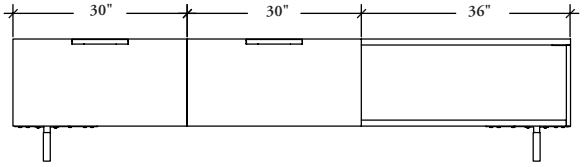


Open/File/Open

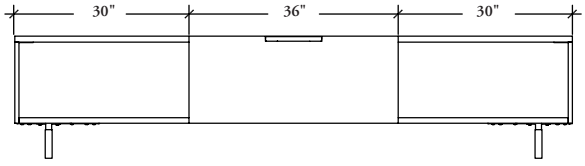
96" Width



File/File/File

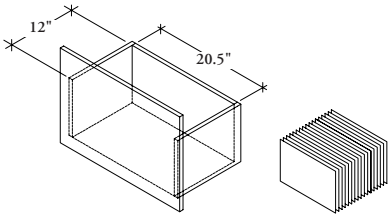


File/File/Open



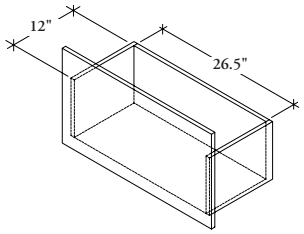
Open/File/Open

credenza drawer widths (continued)

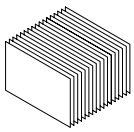


24" Wide Drawer

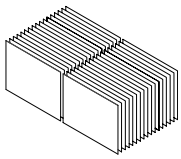
Letter and Legal
A4 and Foolscap



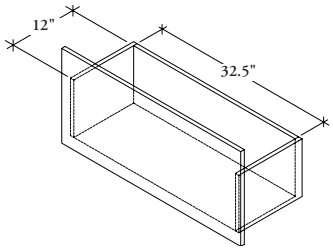
30" Wide Drawer



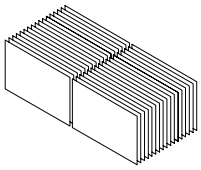
Legal, A4 and
Foolscap



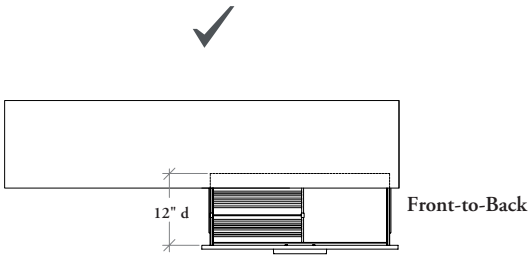
Letter



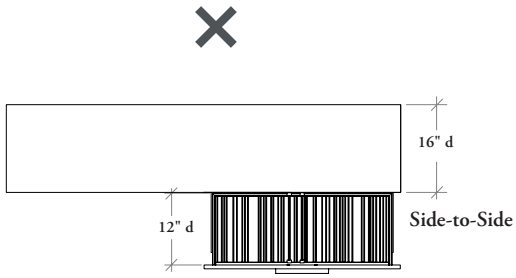
36" Wide Drawer



Letter and Legal
A4 and Foolscap



Front-to-Back



Side-to-Side

- 16" deep files do **not** have full extension drawers, filing must be front-to-back, it **cannot** be side-to-side
- Filing Capacity:
  - 24" wide file drawers
    - One front-to-back filing section for letter, legal, A4 or foolscap
  - 30" wide file drawers
    - Two front-to-back filing section for letter or one front-to-back section for legal, A4 or foolscap
  - 36"W file drawers filing capacity:
    - Two front-to-back filing sections for letter, legal, A4 or foolscap

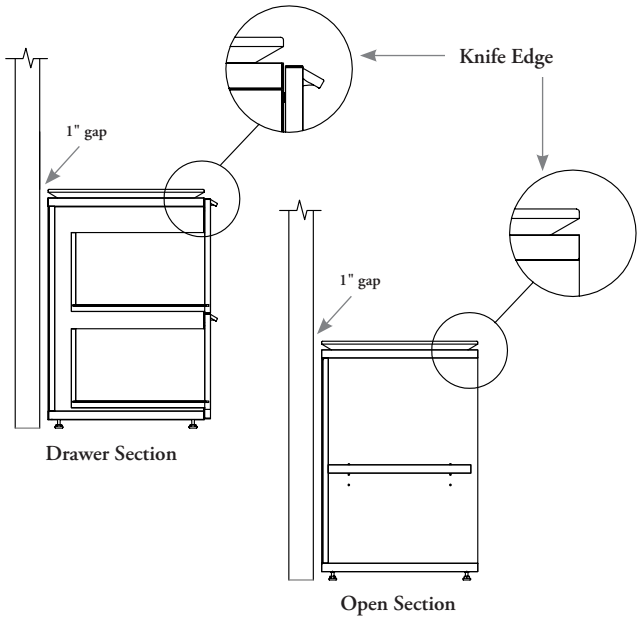
planning with credenzas

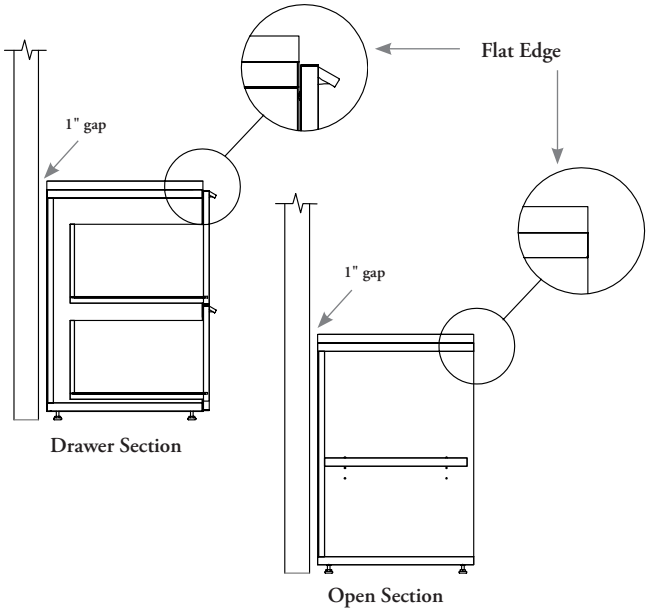
The following should be considered with planning with District credenzas.

depths

• District credenzas are sized to match the actual depth of District worksurfaces (i.e., 19")

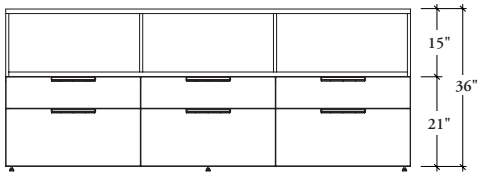
• The body of the credenza, including the open shelf section aligns with the District worksurface, and the door on the drawer section sits in front of the surface

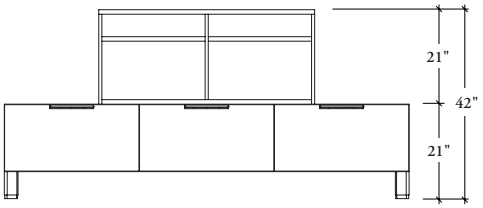


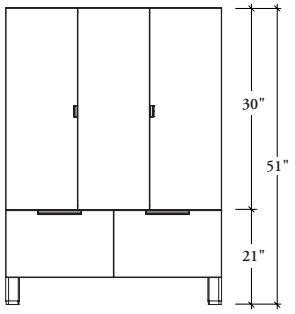


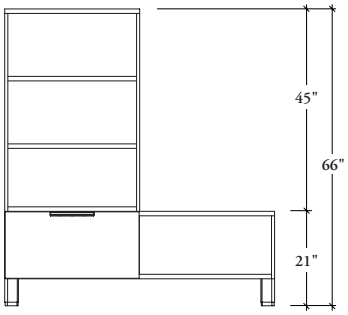
heights

District credenzas combined with stackers will match Teknion standard datum heights. See examples below.



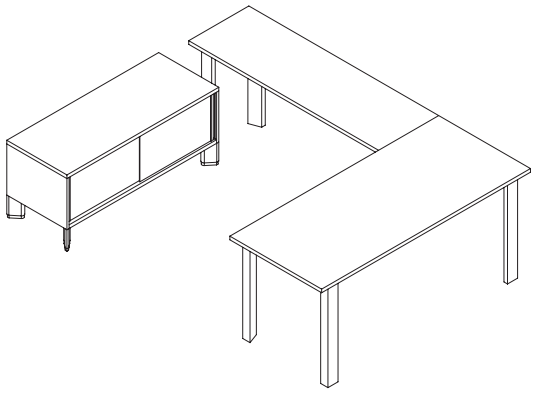




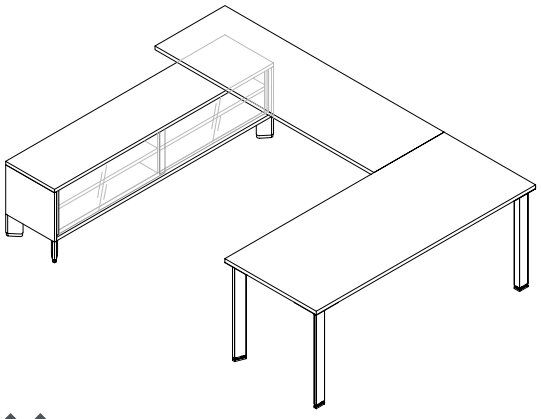


planning with credenzas (continued)

double sliding door location

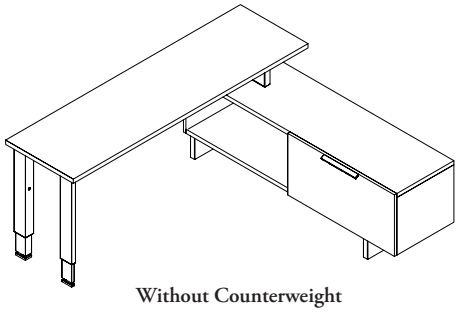


✓ It is recommended that the credenza sit outside of the worksurface.



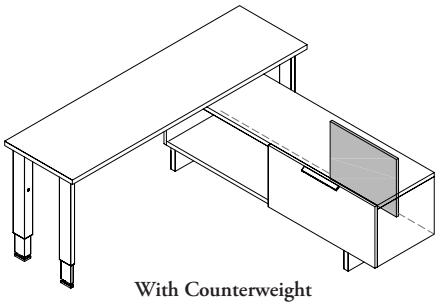
✗ The pulls on Double Sliding Door Credenzas are at outside ends of doors, therefore perpendicular worksurface application are **not** recommended. It will be difficult to reach door pulls under worksurface.

counterweights



Without Counterweight

If credenza is secured to a worksurface or panel, counterweight is not required.



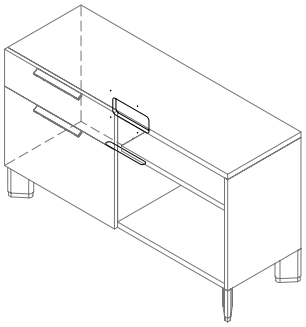
With Counterweight

If credenza is freestanding a counterweight is required.

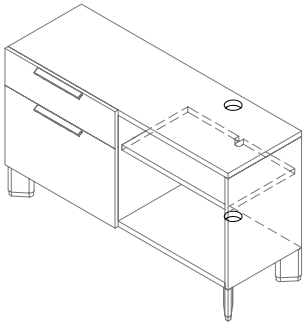
planning with credenzas (continued)

electrical

Angled leg credenzas 48" - 96" wide can accommodate power in both the closed and open section.



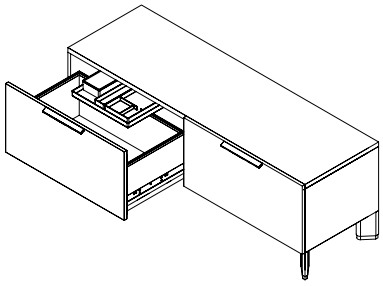
Drawer Section
The back cut out accommodates a Flush Mount Power and Data.



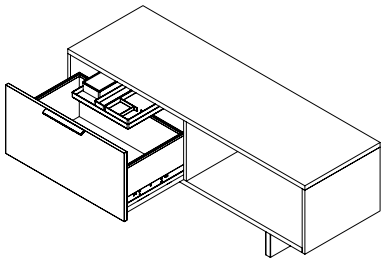
Open Section
The grommet accommodates a Cubby Power Monument.

red drawer accessories

A 19" depth credenza that is between 48"-96" wide with a single file drawer, can accommodate a red tray accessory.



Full Drawer credenza 19" depth



Open with Drawer credenza 19" depth

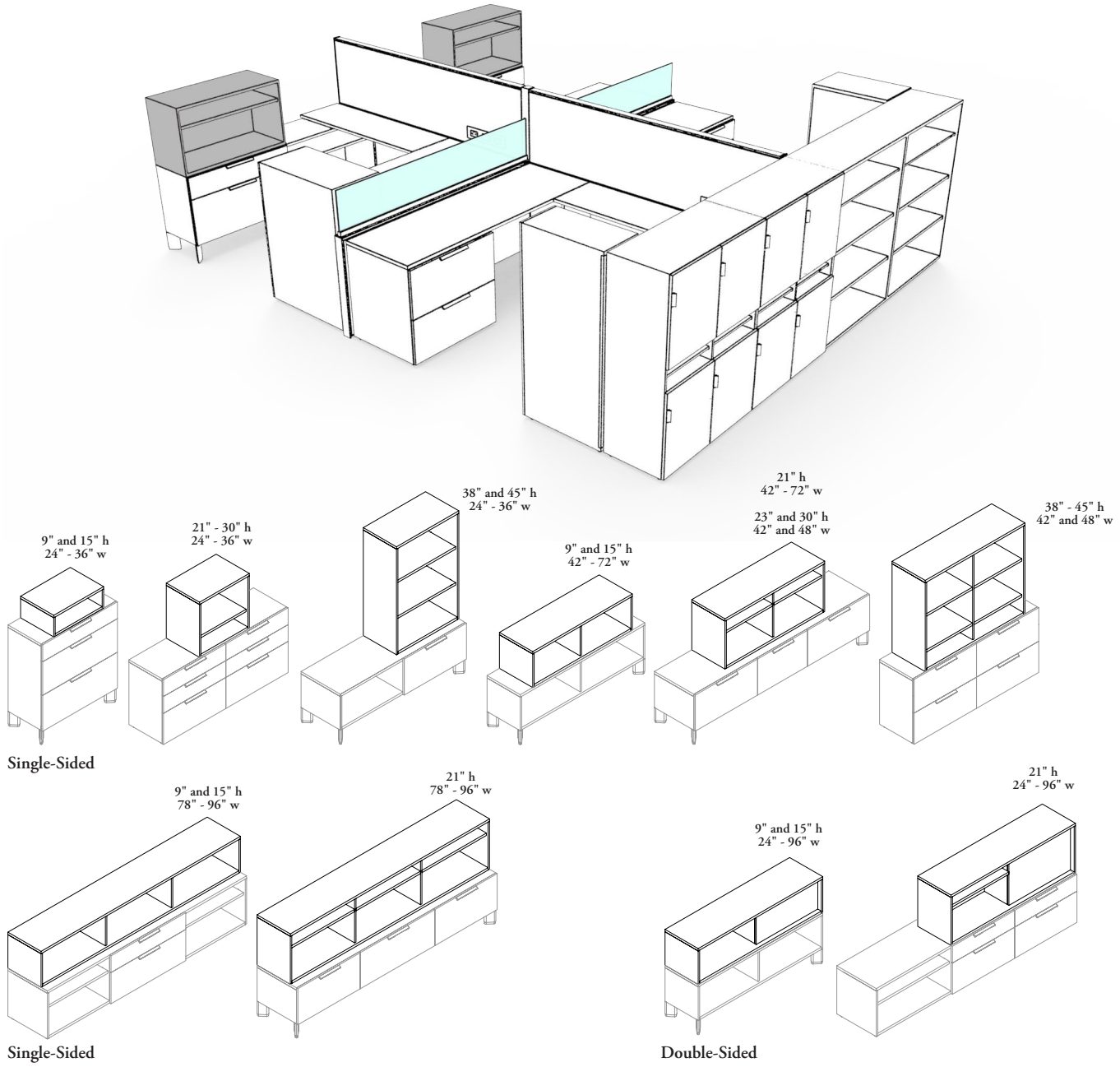
- Only one red tray accessory per credenza
- Locations:
  - in left drawer on a two drawer unit
  - in middle drawer on a three drawer unit

stacker basics

District stackers mount to pedestals and credenzas to provide additional storage and space division.

stackers

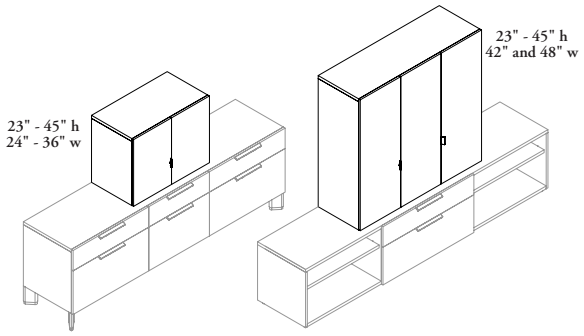
- 16" deep open or closed
- Single or double-sided
- Stackable on 16" or 19" deep lower storage



Open Stackers (UCO)

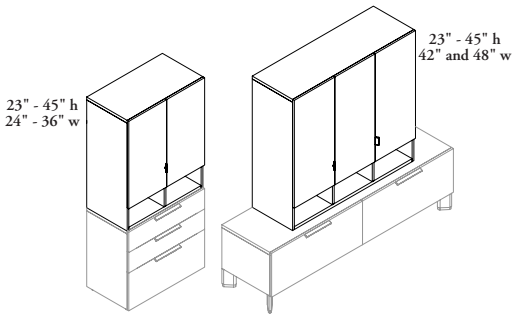
- Heights: 9" - 45" to match District standard datum heights
- Widths: 24" - 96"
- The number of openings will depend on the heights and widths selected (see chart for available options)
- Handedness of double-sided stacker is determined by location of open section

stacker basics (continued)



Closed Stackers (UCC)

- Provides closed stacked storage
- Heights: 23" - 45" to match standard District datum heights
- Widths: 24" - 96"
- Configurations:
  - 24" - 36" wide have two single-hinged doors
  - 42" - 48" wide have three doors, two that bi-fold and one hinged door
- Handedness:
  - 24" - 36" wide handedness determined by pull location
  - 42" - 48" wide handedness determined by single hinged door location (see chart for available options)

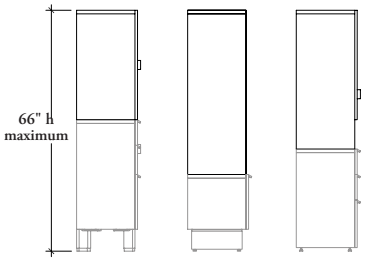


Closed Stacker with Cubbies (UCB)

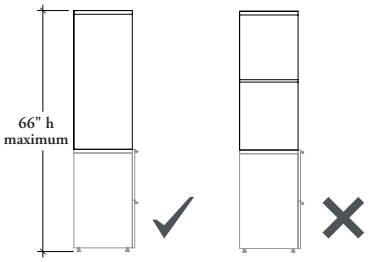
- Provides closed stacked storage with open cubbies
- Heights: 23" - 45" to match standard District datum heights
- Widths: 24" - 96"
- Configurations:
  - 24" - 36" wide have two single-hinged doors
  - 42" - 48" wide have three doors, two that bi-fold and one hinged door
- Handedness:
  - 24" - 36" wide handedness determined by pull location
  - 42" - 48" wide handedness determined by single hinged door location (see chart for available options)

planning with stackers

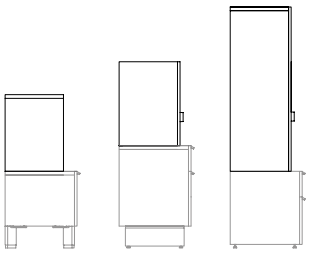
The following should be considered with planning with District stackers.



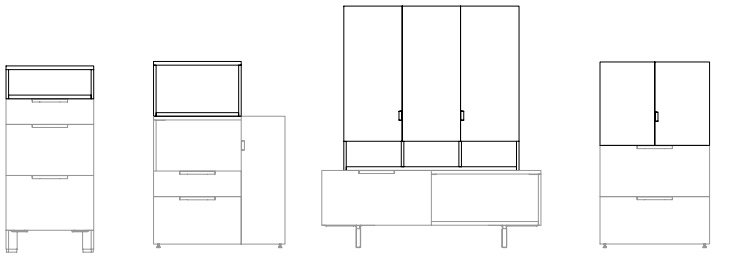
Cabinets can be stacked in various combinations up to a maximum of 66" high.



Stackers cannot be placed one atop another.

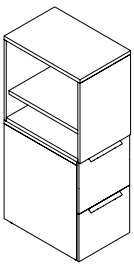


Stackers do not need to match the depth of the base cabinet below (ex. 16" deep stackers can be stacked onto 19" deep credenzas).

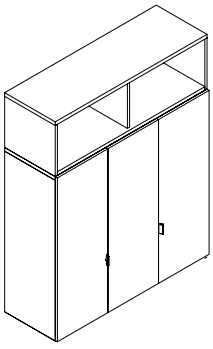


Base Cabinet: Lateral File | **Base Cabinet: Tower** | **Base Cabinet: Credenza** | **Base Cabinet: Stretch Pedestal**

- Stackers must be stacked onto a base cabinet, they **cannot** start from the floor
- Acceptable base cabinets: lateral files, towers, credenzas and stretch pedestals



Stacker on Pedestal



Stacker on Stacker

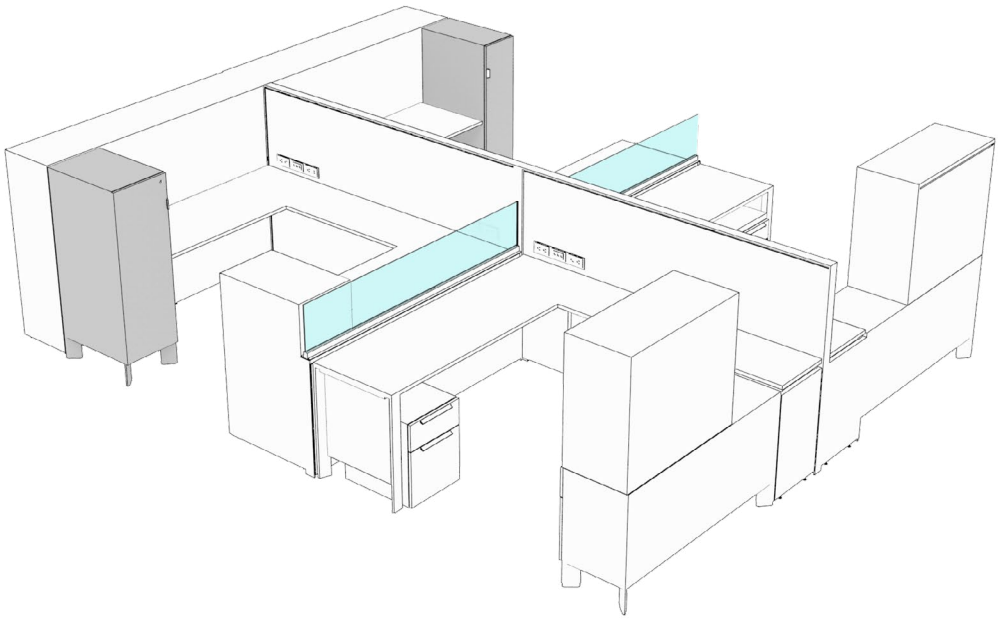
Stackers **cannot** be stacked on pedestals, single lockers or other stackers.

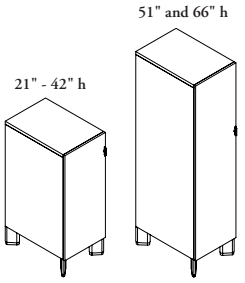
single locker basics

The following outlines the features of District Lockers.

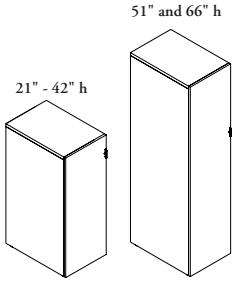
single lockers

- Single Lockers are available in a variety of combinations to provide coat storage, cubbies and secured shelving
- Heights: 21" to 66" depending on configuration
- Standard or elevated style available. Elevated locker has angled feet
- The 12" single locker must be linked to a panel or worksurface
- Lockers must be specified left or right, handedness being determined by the location of the open section or hinge, depending on the configuration (see individual descriptions)

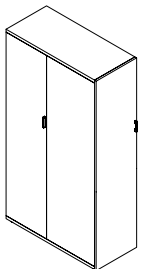




Elevated



Standard



Single Locker with Solid Back (UKSD)

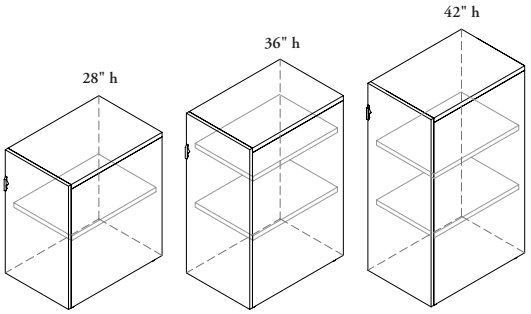
- Heights: 21", 28", 42", 51" or 66"
- Full door option with either closet configuration or shelving configuration available, depending on height
- Depths: 16", 19" or 23"
- Widths: 12" or 16"
- Provides front access coat storage or shelving
- Optional full or split door
- Coat hooks available depending on locker depth. Select Closet (C) interior configuration

Single Locker with Side Closet (UKC)

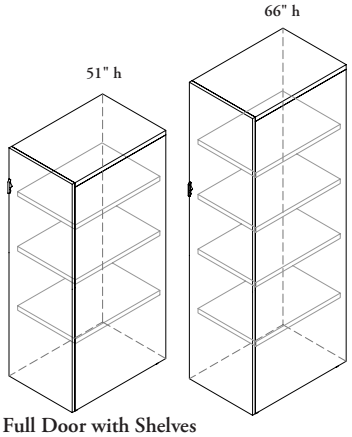
- Heights: 51" or 66"
- Depths: 23", 29" or 35"
- Widths: 12" or 16"
- Provides front access storage and side access closet
- Full or split front door available. When Full Door (F) is specified, front storage configuration will be shelves
- Side closet has full door only. Handedness right or left determined by closet location
- Side closet 23" deep includes one coat hook, 29"and 35" deep include two coat hooks
- Front storage is always 16" deep regardless of total depth of unit. The side closet width will vary.
- 12" wide locker **cannot** be used in a freestanding application. It must be secured to a worksurface, a panel or other storage unit

planning with single lockers

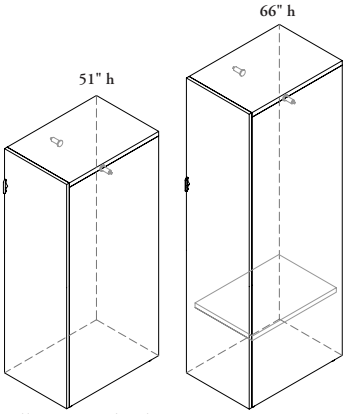
The following should be considered when planning with District Lockers.



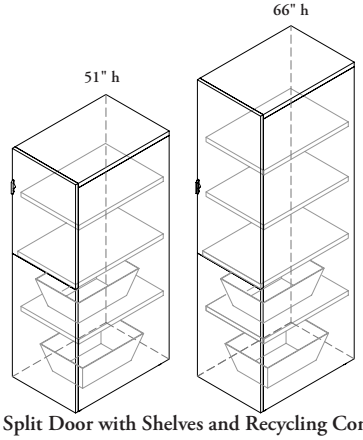
Full door with interior shelves is the only option for 28", 36"and 42"high.



Full Door with Shelves

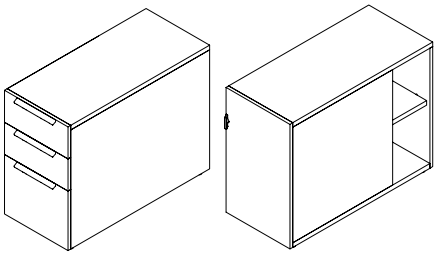


Full Door with Closet



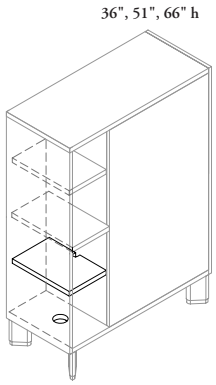
Split Door with Shelves and Recycling Compartment

- The 51"and 66" high locker configuration available are full door with closet, full door with shelves or a split door with shelves and recycling compartments
- The 23" deep Solid Back Locker or the 35" deep Cubby Back Locker will include a coat rod (as apposed to a coat hook) if Closet configuration is selected



Pedestal, Solid Back **Locker with Cubbies only**

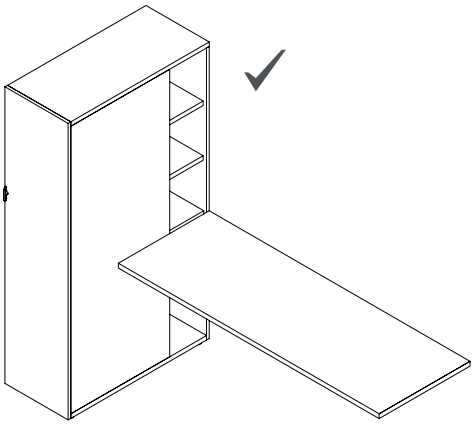
- 29" and 35" deep single lockers are different in configuration than pedestals of the same depths
- Pedestals are available either full depth or with cubbies, but the locker is only available with the cubby option
- There is no option for a full depth single lockers

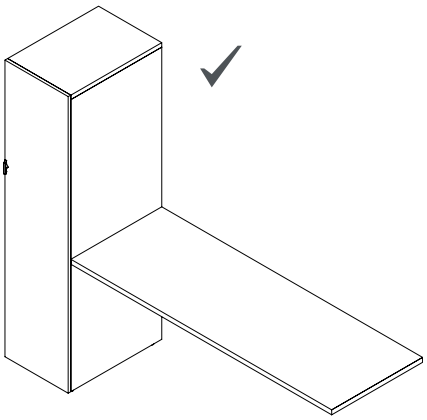


Base Grommet

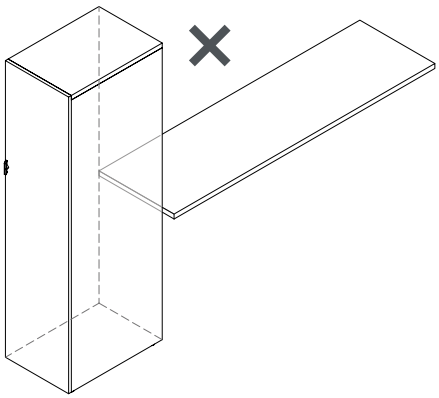
- The single locker with angled foot has a base grommet or base cut out option

planning with single lockers (continued)



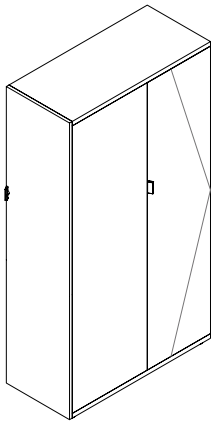


A worksurface can be mounted to the side of a Single Locker or a unit with Cubbies despite whether cabinet is same depth or deeper than the surface.



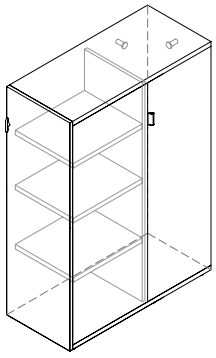
A worksurface **cannot** be mounted to the end of a cabinet.

locker with side closet

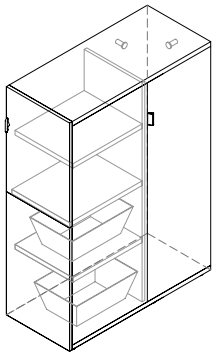


Right Handed

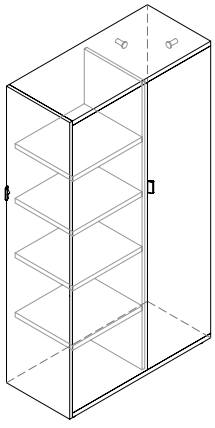
Handedness of this locker cabinet is determined by location of the side closet



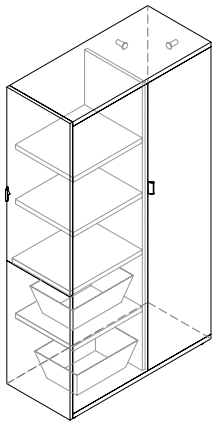
Full Door



Split Door



Full Door



Split Door

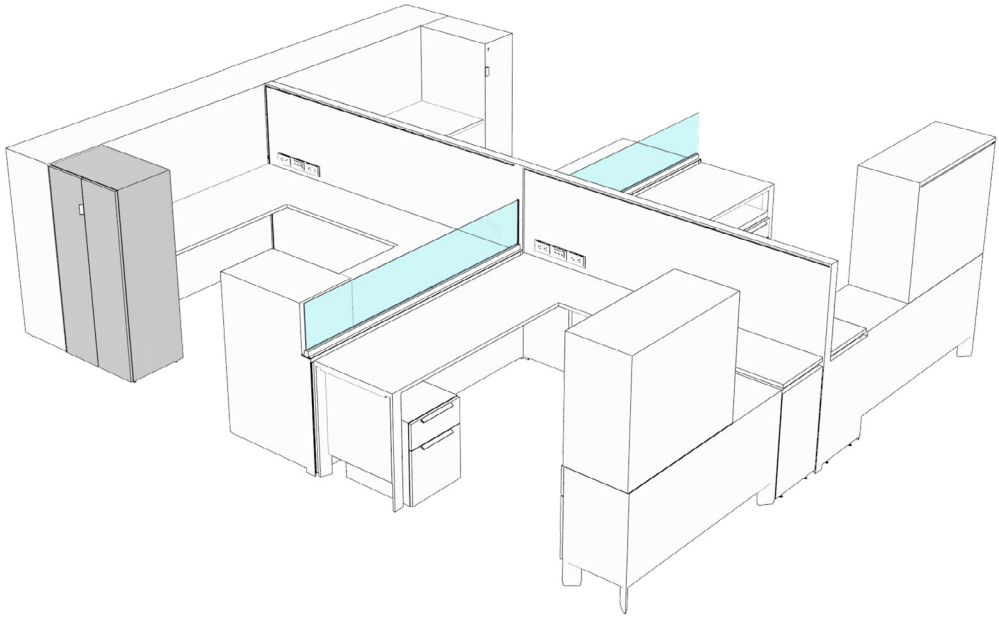
- Only available as 51" or 66" high
- Option for full door with shelves or split doors which includes shelves and recycling compartments
- Front section of unit is always 16" deep. The width of the side closet depends on the overall width of the unit

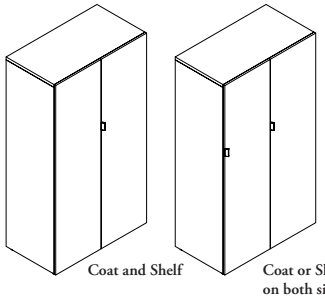
dual, triple & quad locker basics

dual, triple and quad lockers

• Dual and Quad Lockers provide coat storage, shelf storage or a combination of both in dual or quad configurations

• Can be linked to each other or to other storage





Dual Locker (UKD)

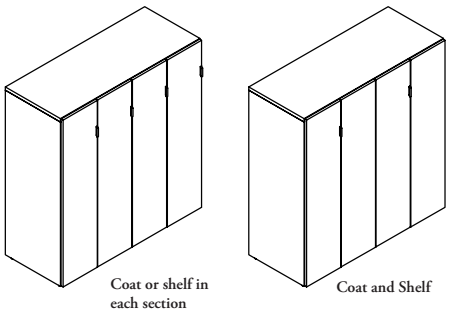
• Heights: 42", 51" and 66"

• Widths: 24", 30", 36" and 42"

• Depths: 16" and 19"

• Locker unit has two sections

• Specification options:
- Coat/coat both sides or shelf/shelf both sides where each door will have separate locks
- Coat/shelf combination will have only one lock



Quad Locker (UKQ)

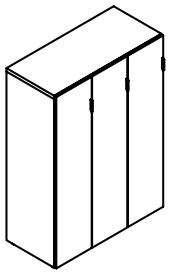
• Heights: 51" and 66"

• Width: 48"

• Depths: 16" and 19"

• Locker unit has four sections.

• Specification options:
- Coat/coat both sides or shelf/shelf both sides where each door will have separate locks
- Coat/shelf combination together on one side will have only one lock for that section



Triple Locker (UKT)

• Heights: 42", 51" and 66"

• Widths: 36", 42" and 48"

• Depth: 16"

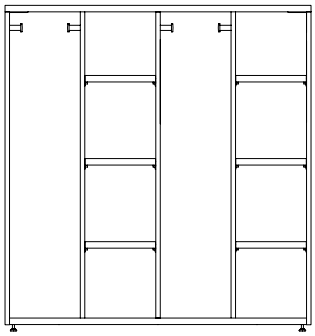
• Can be all coat storage or all shelves

• Shelves and coat hooks are reconfigurable

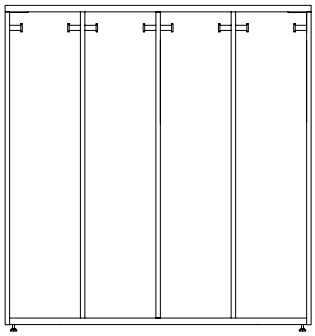
planning with lockers

dual, triple and quad lockers

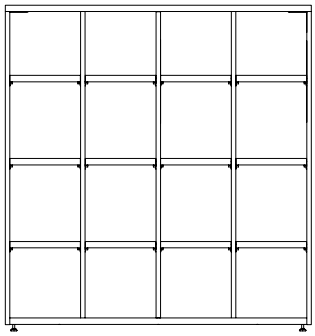
interior configurations



Combination Interior



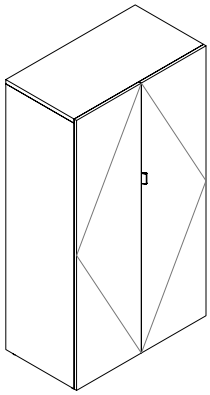
All Coat Interior



All Shelf Interior

handle locations

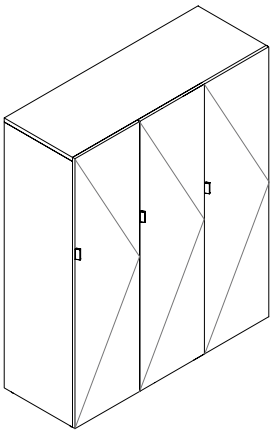
dual lockers



Coat and Shelves

- Will have one handle and will open from middle

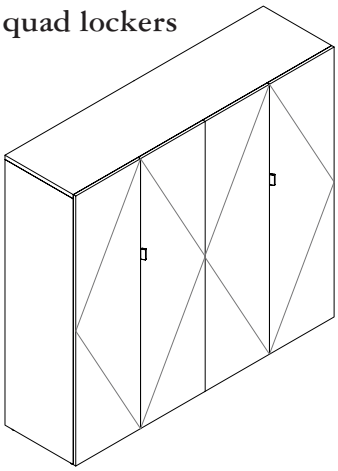
triple lockers



All coats or all shelves

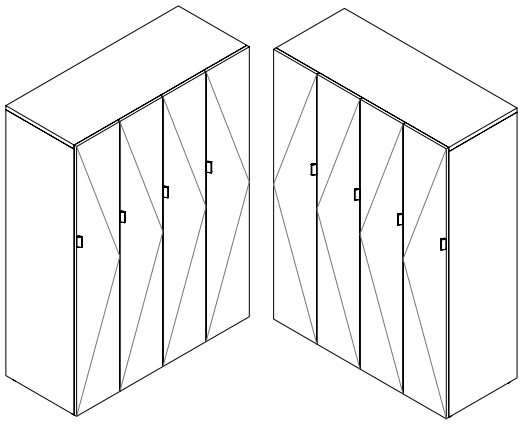
- All sections open in same directions

quad lockers



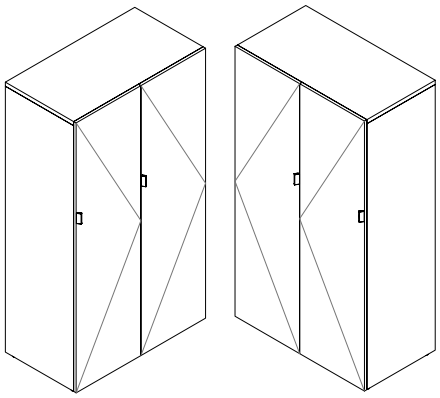
Coat and Shelves

- Will have one handle for each combo section and will open from middle of each section



All Coats or all Shelves

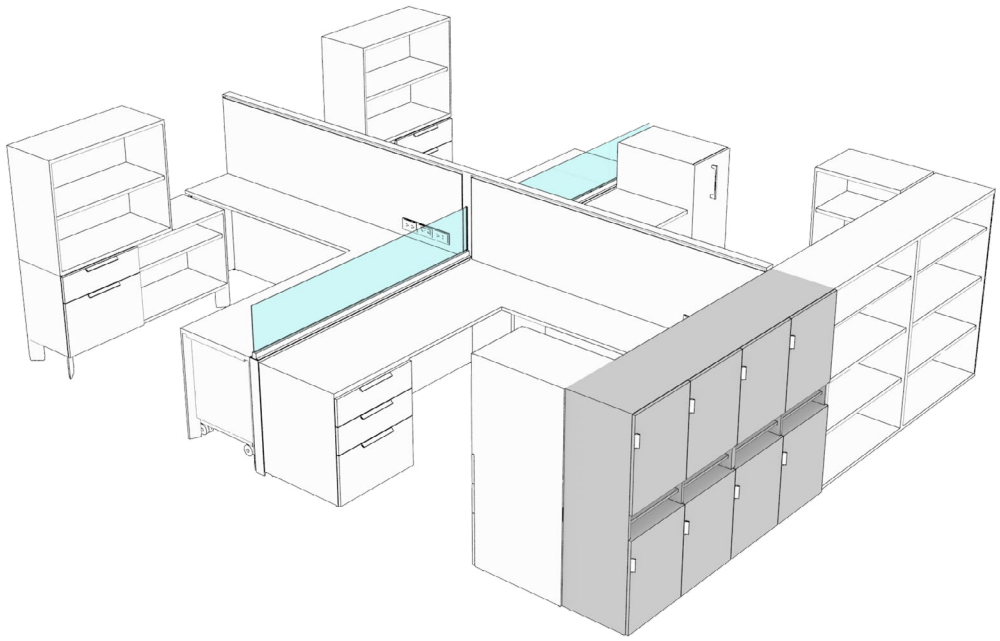
- All sections open in same direction

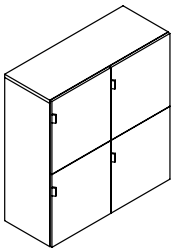


All Coats or all Shelves

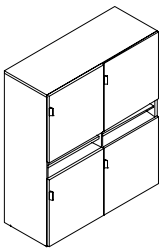
- All sections open in same direction

cubby locker basics





Hinged Doors

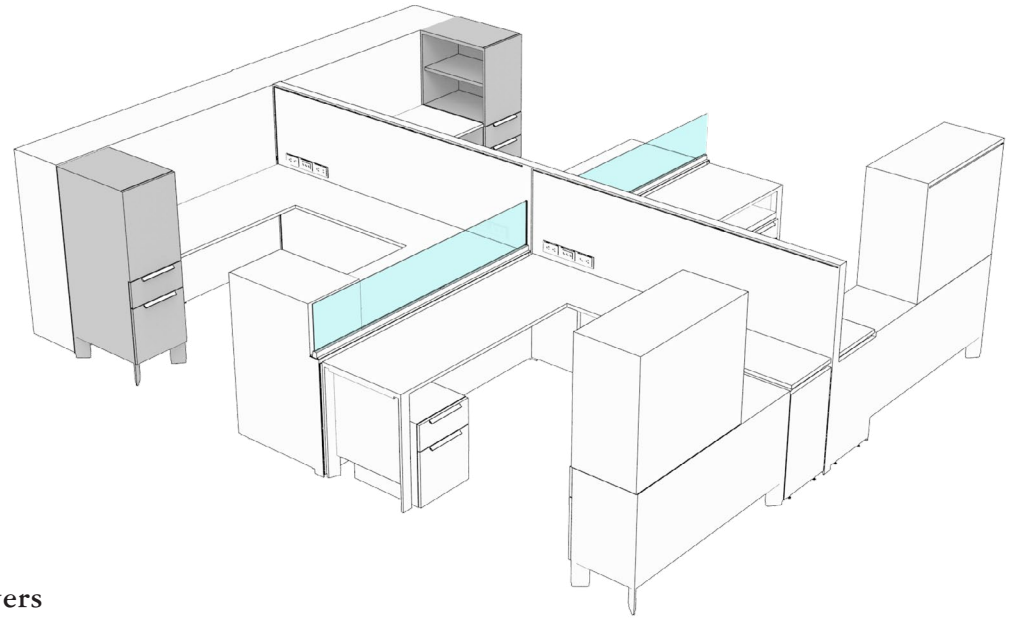


Hinged Doors with Mail Slots

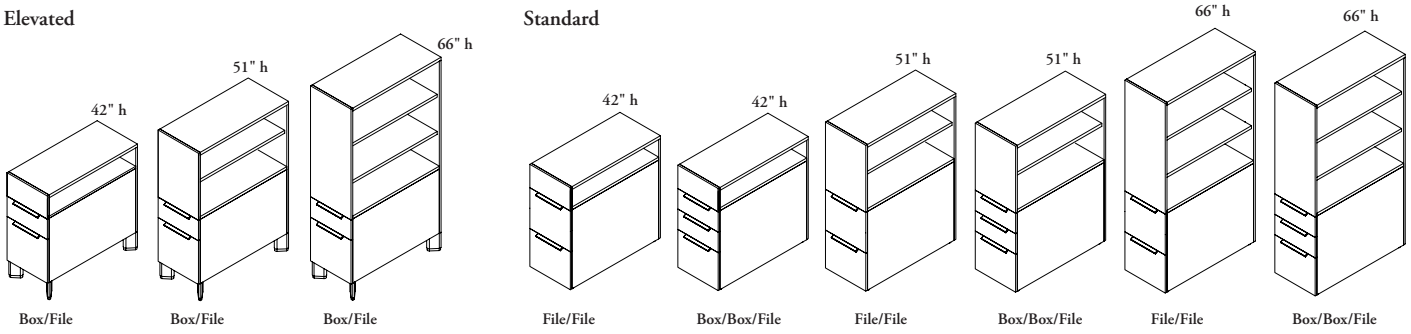
Cubby Locker (UKN)

- Hinged door locker cubbies with optional open mail slots
- Heights: 42", 51" and 66"
- Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
- Depth: 16"

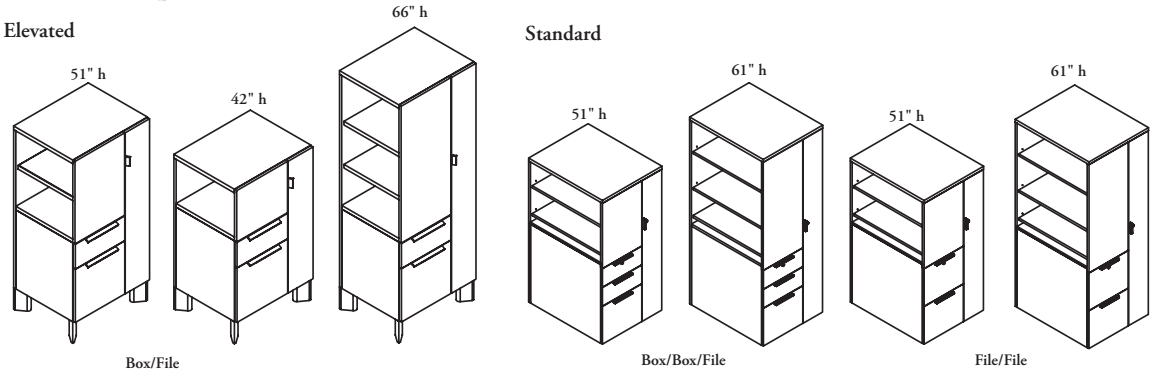
tower basics



side open towers



wide side open towers



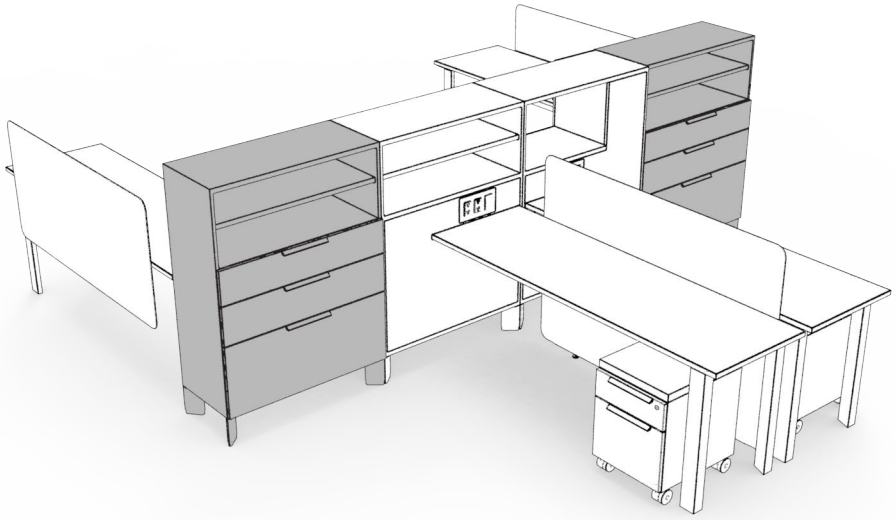
Side Open Tower (UTW) and Wide Side Open Tower (UTWW)

- Heights: 42", 51" and 66"
- Depths: 19", 23", 29" and 35"
- 16" wide for Side Open Tower
- 24" wide for Wide Side Open Tower
- Standard style or elevated with angled feet
- Standard unit has front facing Box/Box/File or File/File drawers and side access shelves above
- Elevated unit has Box/File drawers and side access shelves above
- Handedness of unit determined by location of open shelves
- **Cannot** be powered

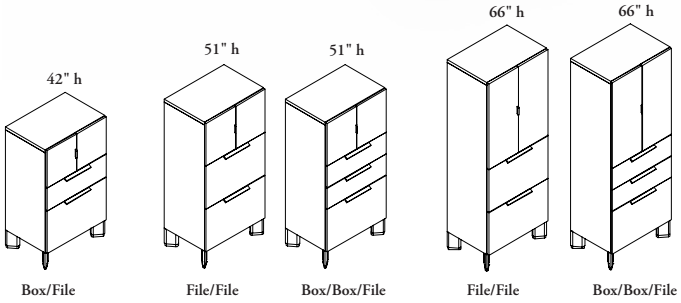
tower basics (continued)

lateral towers

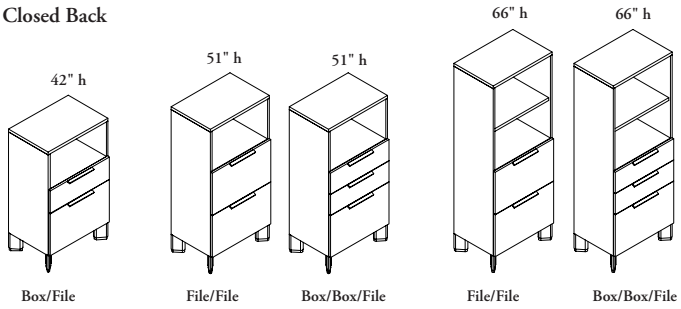
- Standard style or elevated with angled feet
- Front access filing and storage unit has closed back
- Heights: 42", 51" and 66"
- Widths: 24", 30" and 36"
- Depths: 16" and 19"



Secured



Closed Back

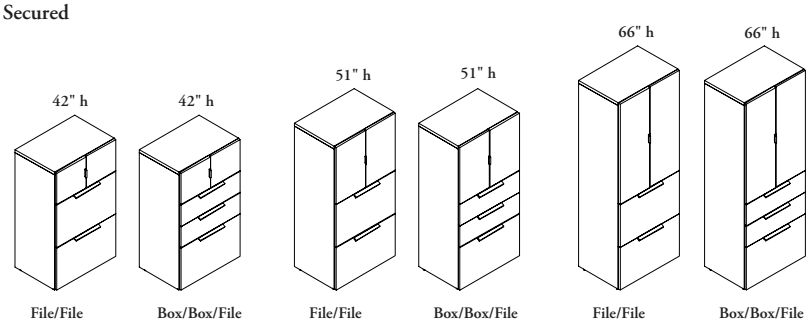


Lateral Tower – Elevated (UTLE)

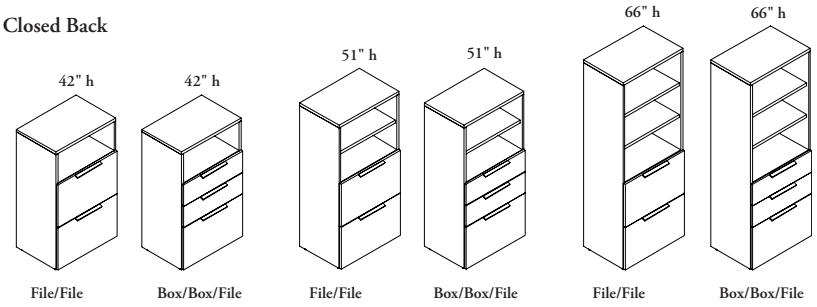
- The 42" high Elevated Lateral Tower has Box/File (X) drawers
- The 51"H and 66"H Elevated Lateral Tower has option of Box/Box/File (B) or File/File (F) drawers
- Individual locks may be specified on File/File (F) drawer combination
- Base back cut out electrics available on all elevated tower heights
- Belt-line back cut out (E) electrical available only for 51"and 66" high towers, (**not** 42" high towers)

tower basics (continued)

Secured



Closed Back



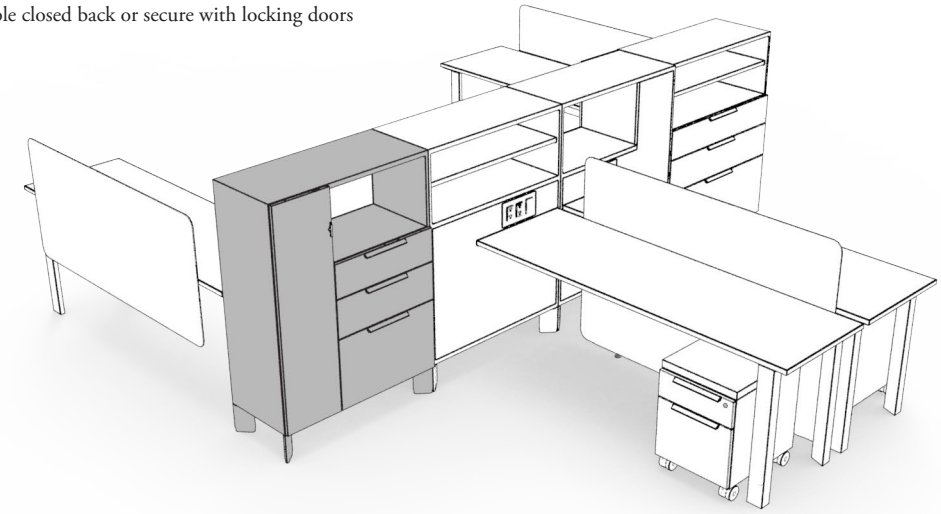
Lateral Tower – Standard (UTLS)

- Unable to be powered
- 42", 51"and 66" high Standard Lateral Tower has option of Box/Box/File (B) or File/File (F) drawers
- Individual locks may be specified on File/File (F) drawer combination

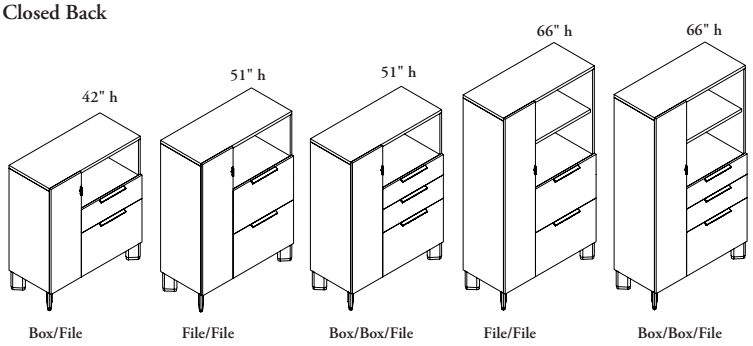
tower basics (continued)

combo towers

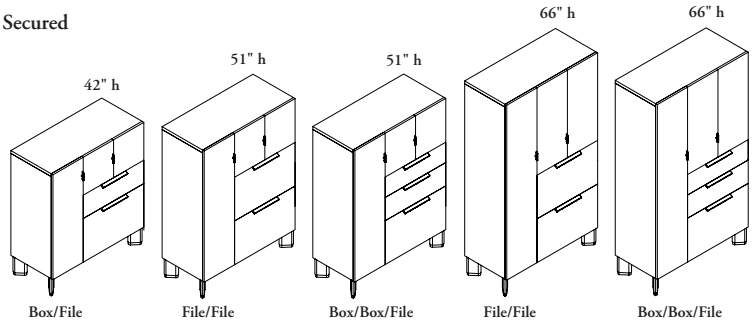
- Heights: 42", 51" and 66"
- Depths: 16" and 19"
- Widths: 24" to 48" in 6" increments
- Provides coat storage, file drawers and shelving
- Handedness determined by the hinge location of coat storage door
- Open shelf is available closed back or secure with locking doors



Closed Back



Secured

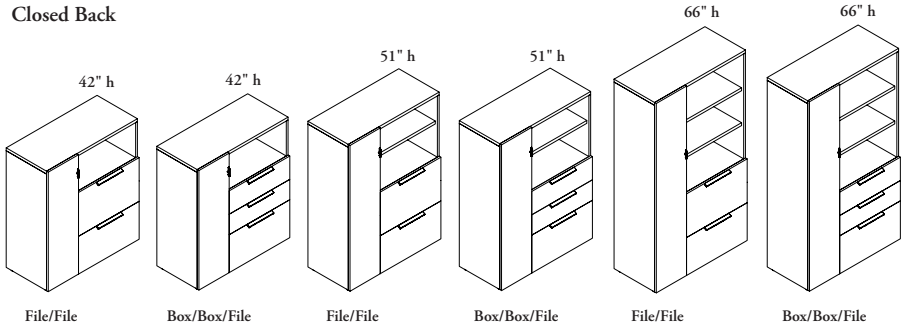


Combo Tower – Elevated (UTCE)

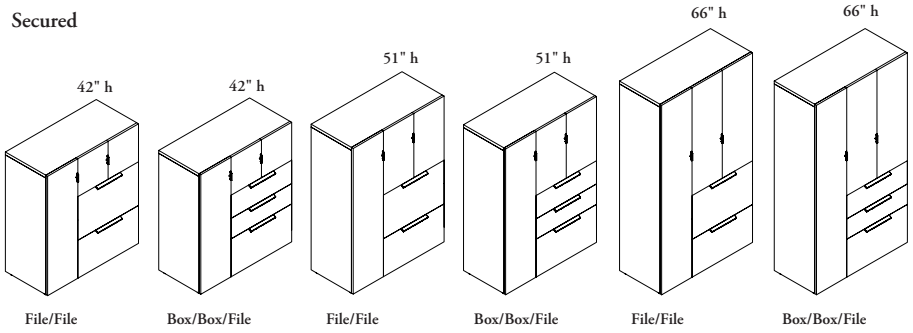
- The 42" high has Box/File drawers and shelves within closet section, *not coat storage
- The 51" and 66" high has option of Box/Box/File or File/File drawers
- Base back cut out electrics available on all elevated tower heights
- Belt-line back cut out electrical available only for 51"and 66" high towers, **not** 42" high towers

tower basics (continued)

Closed Back



Secured



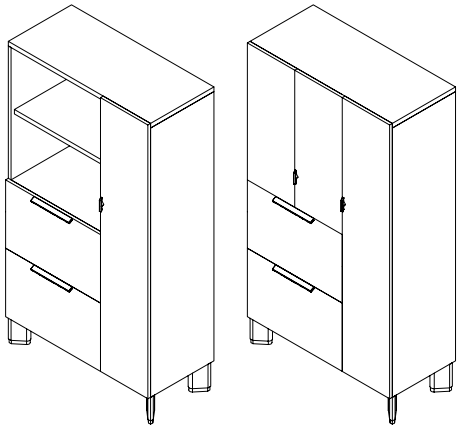
Combo Tower – Standard (UTCS)

- 42", 51" and 66" high cabinets are available with Box/Box/File or File/File drawer combinations
- **Cannot** be powered

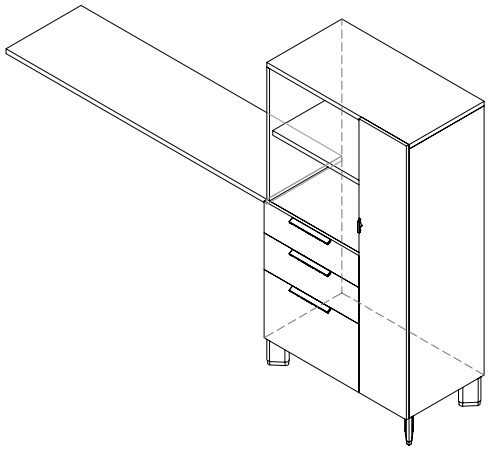
planning with towers

The following should be considered with planning with District towers.

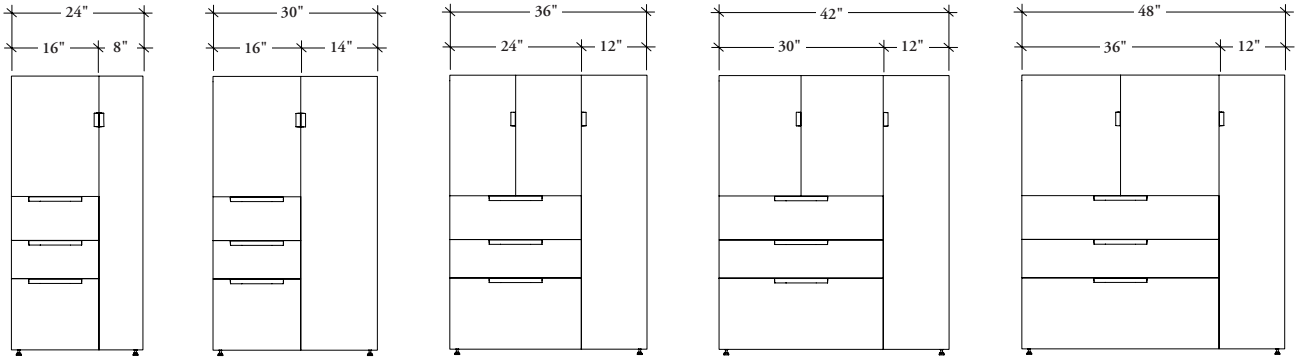
combo towers



Combo tower is available with open through shelves, closed back or secured locking doors.

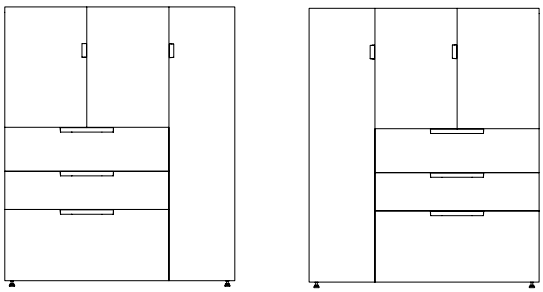


The 19" deep worksurface can mount to the side of a combo tower.



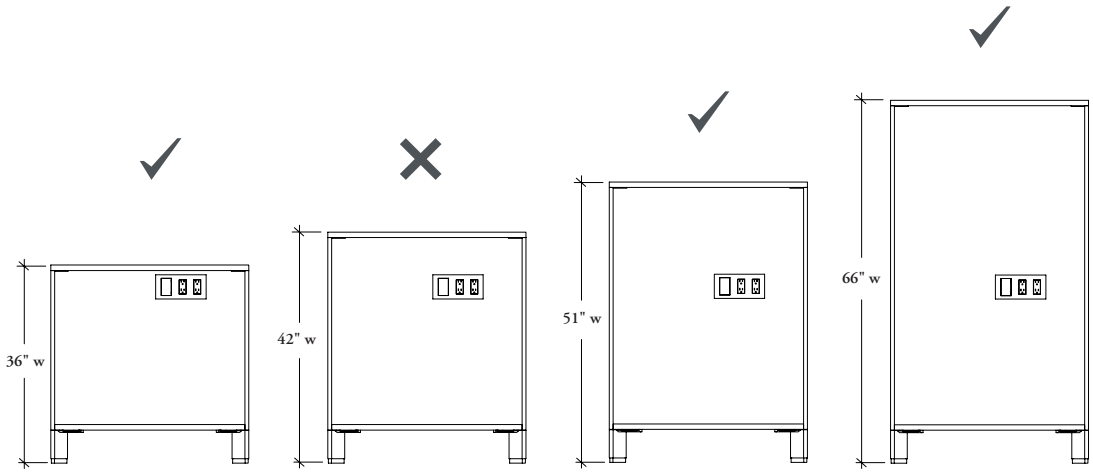
- 24" and 30" wide combo tower has 16" wide pedestal drawers and one locking door on secured storage section
- 24" wide tower has an 8" wide wardrobe
- 30" wide tower has a 14" wide wardrobe
- 36", 42" and 48" wide towers have 12" wide wardrobes

planning with towers (continued)



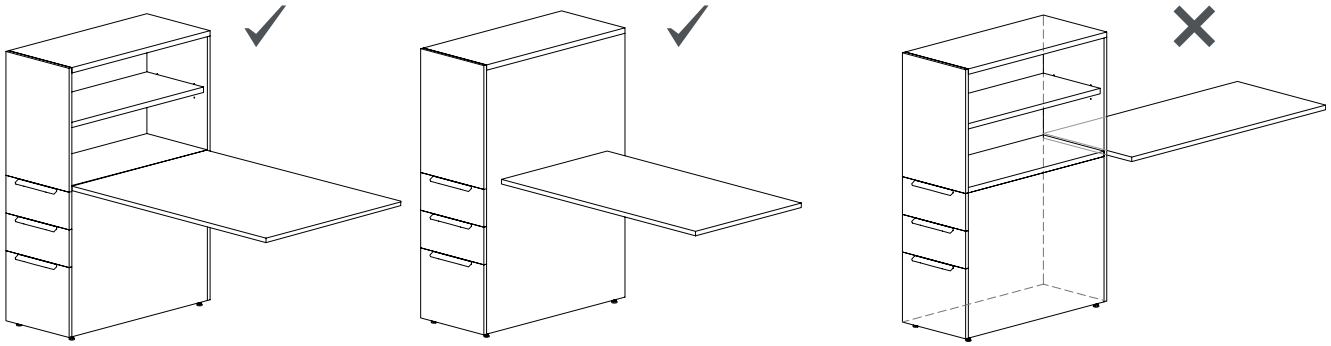
Right Handed **Left Handed**

Handle on upper secured storage section will always be on left door despite the handedness of the tower.



Belt-line power is available on 36" , 51" and 66" high towers only, not the 42" high.

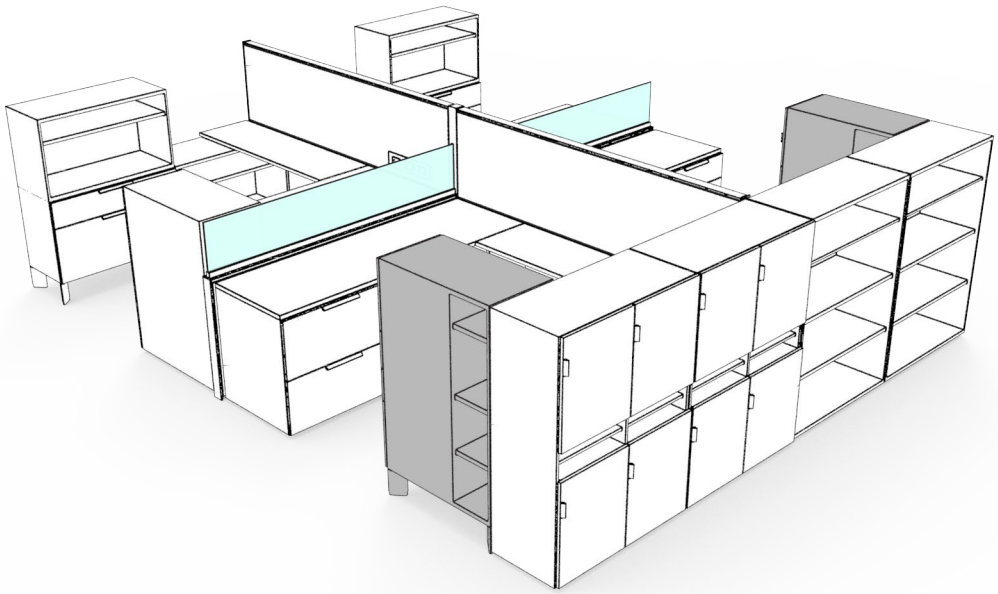
side open tower



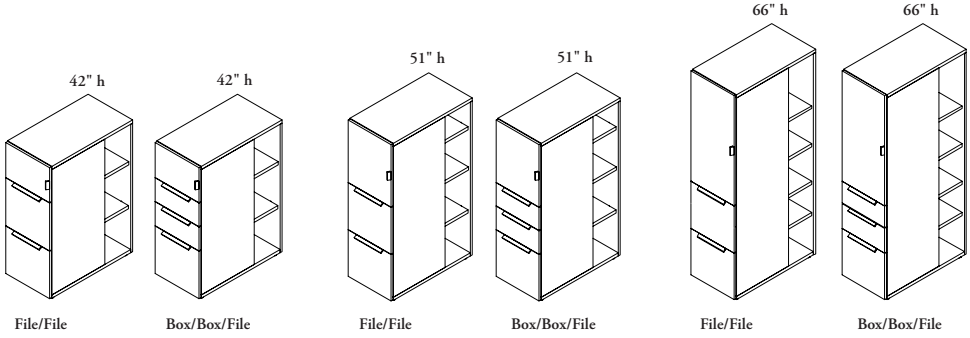
- Worksurfaces can mount to either side of a side open tower with or without a back
- The tower depth must be equal to or greater than the depth of the worksurface

- Worksurfaces **cannot** mount to the back of a side opening tower

pedestal tower basics



Standard

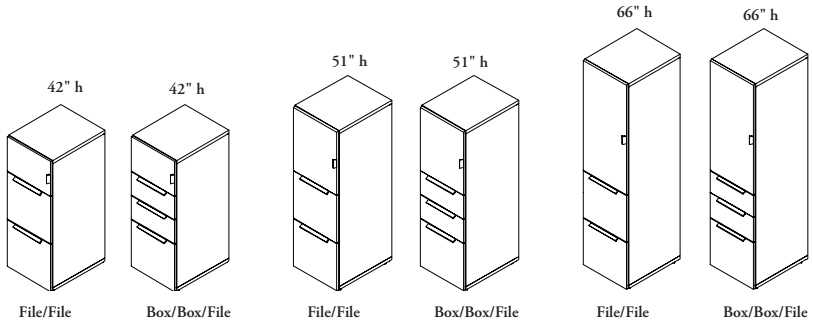


Pedestal Tower with Cubby (UTDC)

- Heights: 42", 51" and 66"
- Depths: 29" and 35"
- Width: 16"
- Front access file drawers and secure storage
- Standard Style (S) 42", 51" and 66" high towers available as Box/Box/File (B) or File/File (F) drawer options
- Towers **cannot** be powered
- 36" and 42" high towers **cannot** accommodate Belt-line back cut out (E)

pedestal tower basics (continued)

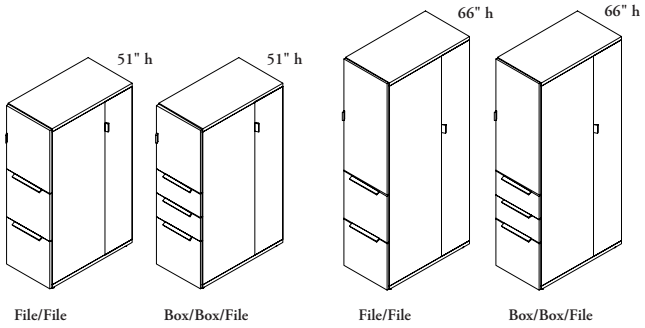
Standard



Pedestal Tower with Solid Back (UTDD)

- Heights: 42", 51" and 66"
- Width: 16"
- Depths: 19" and 23"
- Handedness determined by location of the hinge on upper door
- Towers **cannot** be powered

Standard

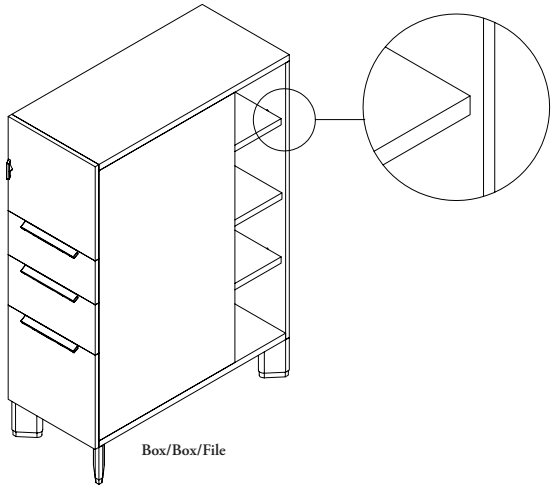


Pedestal Tower with Side Closet (UTDK)

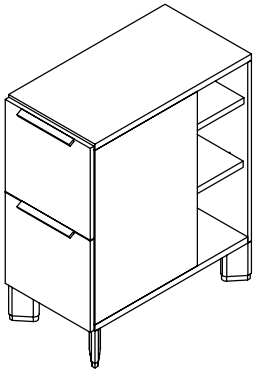
- Heights: 51" or 66"
- Width: 16"
- Depths: 29" or 35"
- Filing section is 19" deep despite tower depth
- 29" deep tower will have 10" closet and the 35" deep tower will have 16" closet
- Handedness of the tower is determined by the location of the closet

planning with pedestal towers

The following should be considered when planning with pedestal towers.

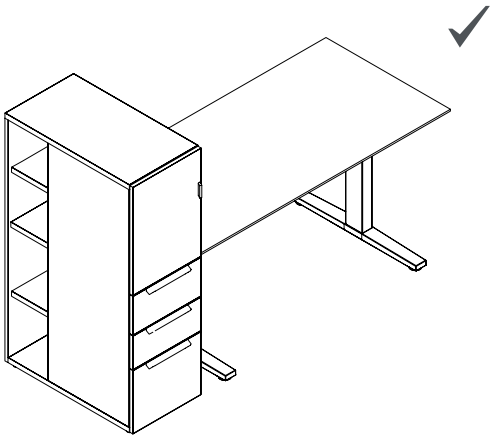


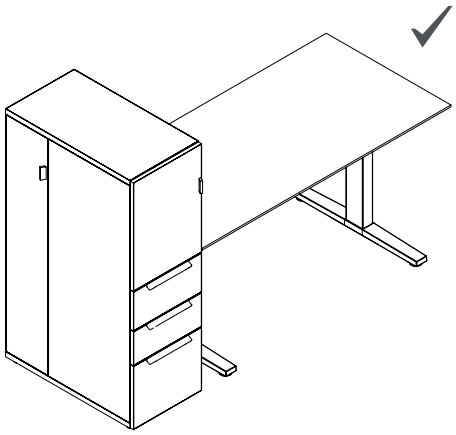
Shelves are inset 1" on the same side as the door hinge to allow for an infill panel (See the *Accessories section of the District Price & Application Guide* for more details).



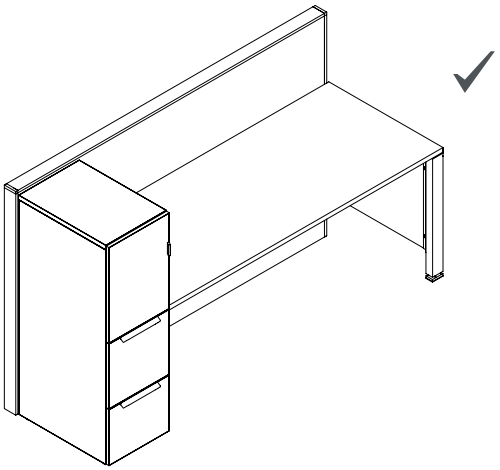
The 36" high unit, even though it does not have a hinged door, is still considered handed in order to determine the side that the infill will go onto.

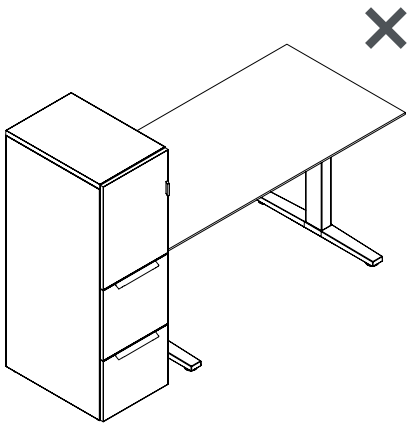
pedestal towers





Pedestal Towers with Cubbies and Side Closet can be used in a freestanding application.

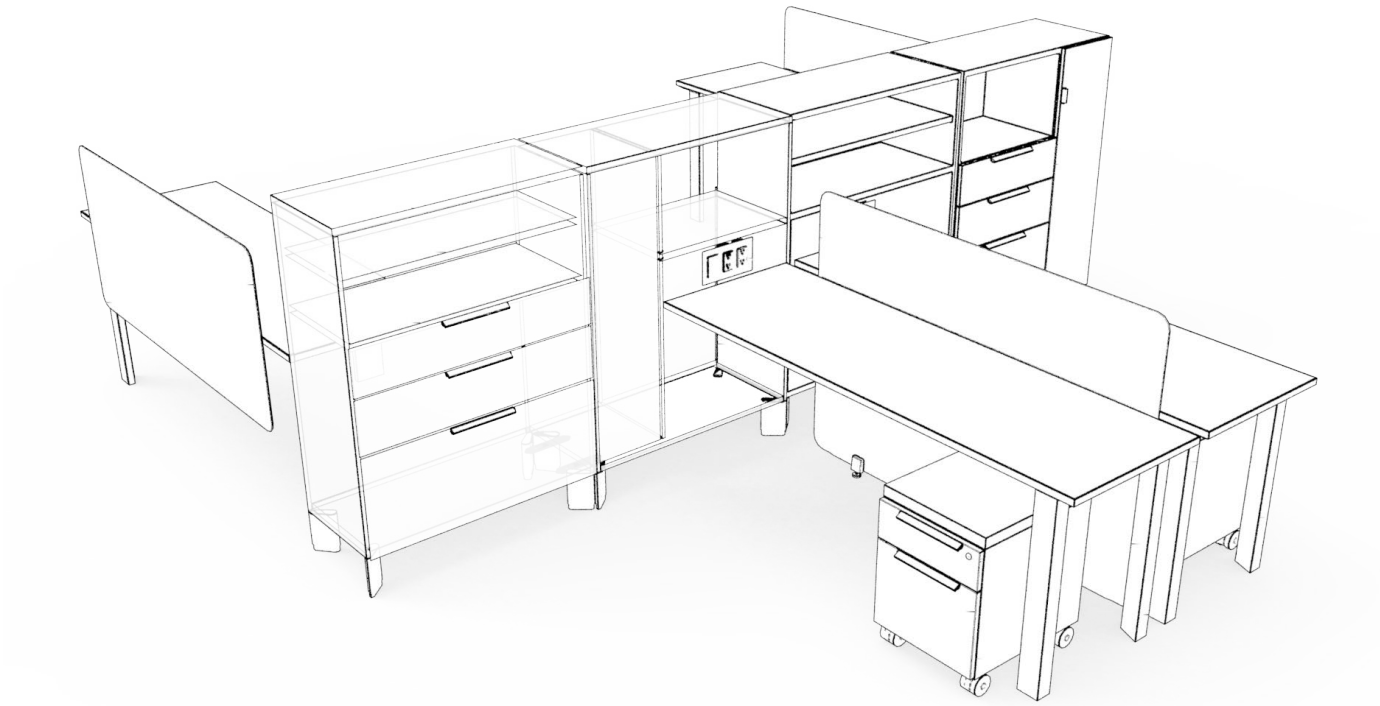


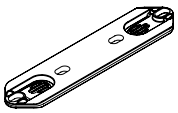


Pedestal Towers with Solid Backs **cannot** be used in a freestanding application because counterweights are **not** available, they must be attached to a panel, worksurface or another storage unit.

storage-to-storage support basics

The following outlines the features of storage-to-storage support.

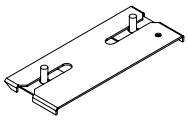




For Elevated Storage

Linking Bracket for Elevated Storage (UNSLBE)

- Connect storage units together
- Used to align cabinets
- Must be used when routing electrics beneath a storage spine



For Standard Storage

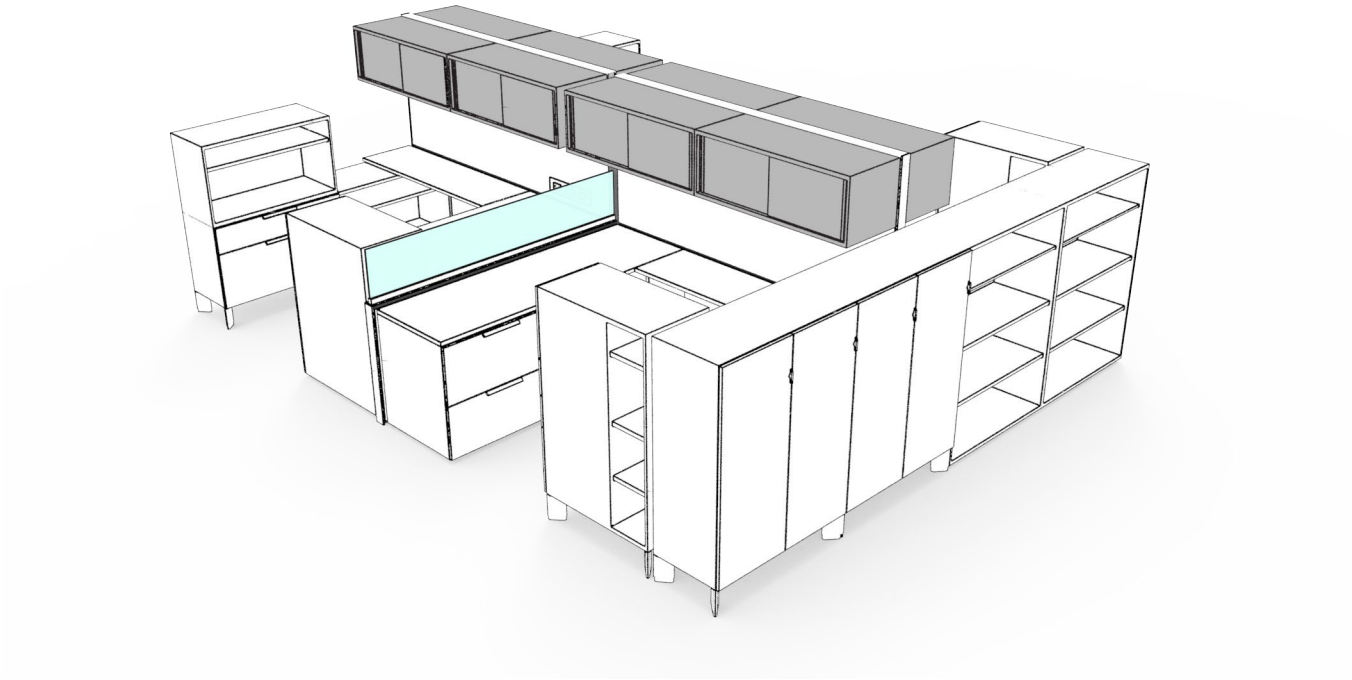
Linking Bracket for Standard Storage (UNSLBS)

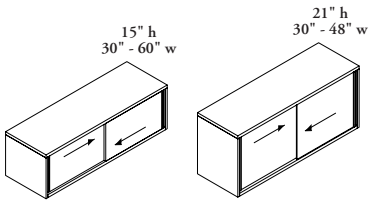
- Standard storage units can be linked together for alignment and stability

overhead basics

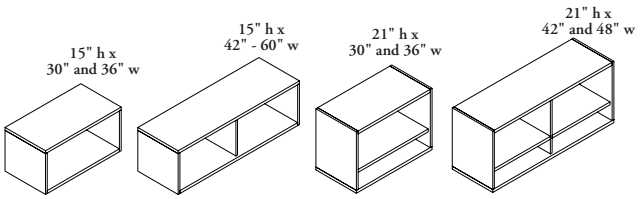
The following outlines the features of District Overheads.

overhead cabinets





Sliding Door Overhead



Open Overhead

Sliding Door Overhead (UOH) and Open Overhead (UOO)

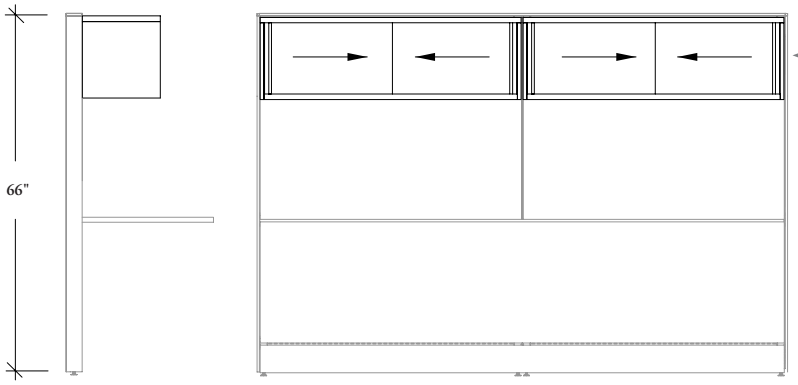
- Mount on-module to District panels, Altos walls, Leverage and drywall
- Proper mounting hardware must be specified

planning with overhead cabinets

The following should be considered with planning with District overheads.

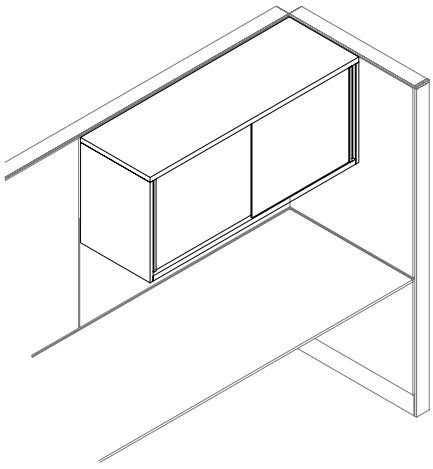
panel-mounted overheads

The following overhead storage can be panel-mounted:
- 15" and 21" high Sliding Door Overhead (UOH)
- 15" and 21" high Open Overhead (UOO)

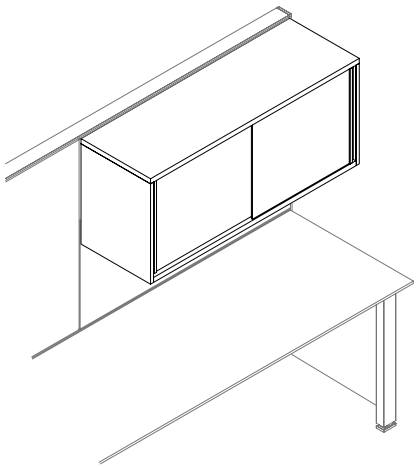


To be mounted on-module:
- 15" high overhead available in 30" to 60" wide
- 21" high overhead available in 30"to 48" wide

panel support for overheads



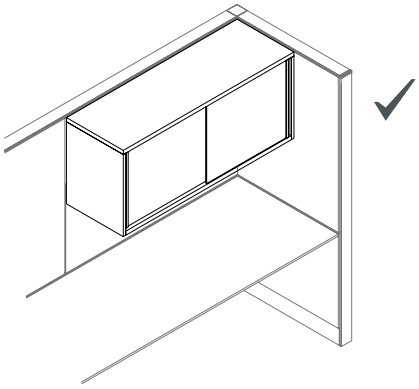
✓ Overhead storage must be mounted at a corner where panels meet at 90˚ to ensure proper support

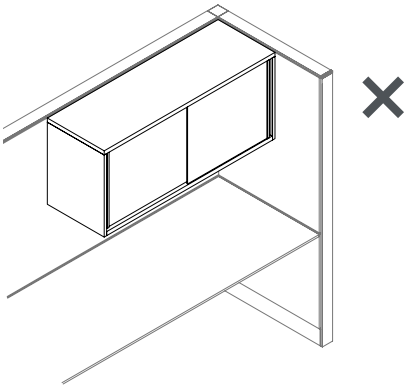


✗ A worksurface with floor support alone does **not** provide adequate support

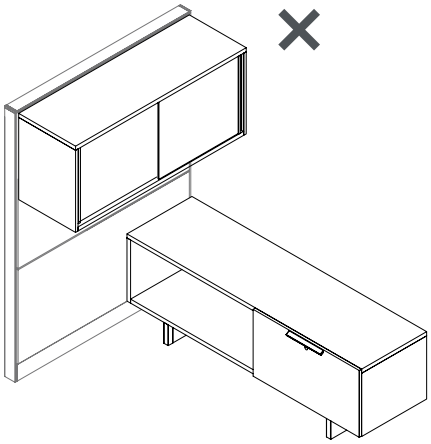
planning with overhead cabinets (continued)

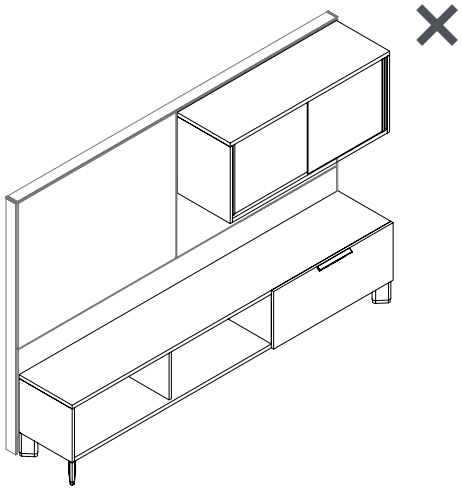
application restrictions

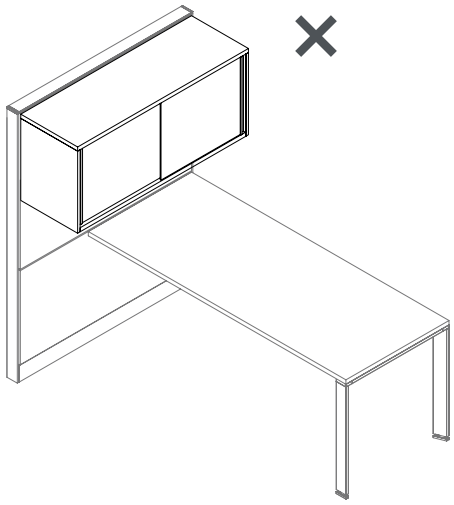




- Overheads must be mounted on-module
- They require a vertical channel on both sides for mounting
- On panels over 60" wide which consist of two frames, two separate fascias can be specified to allow access to the center vertical channel







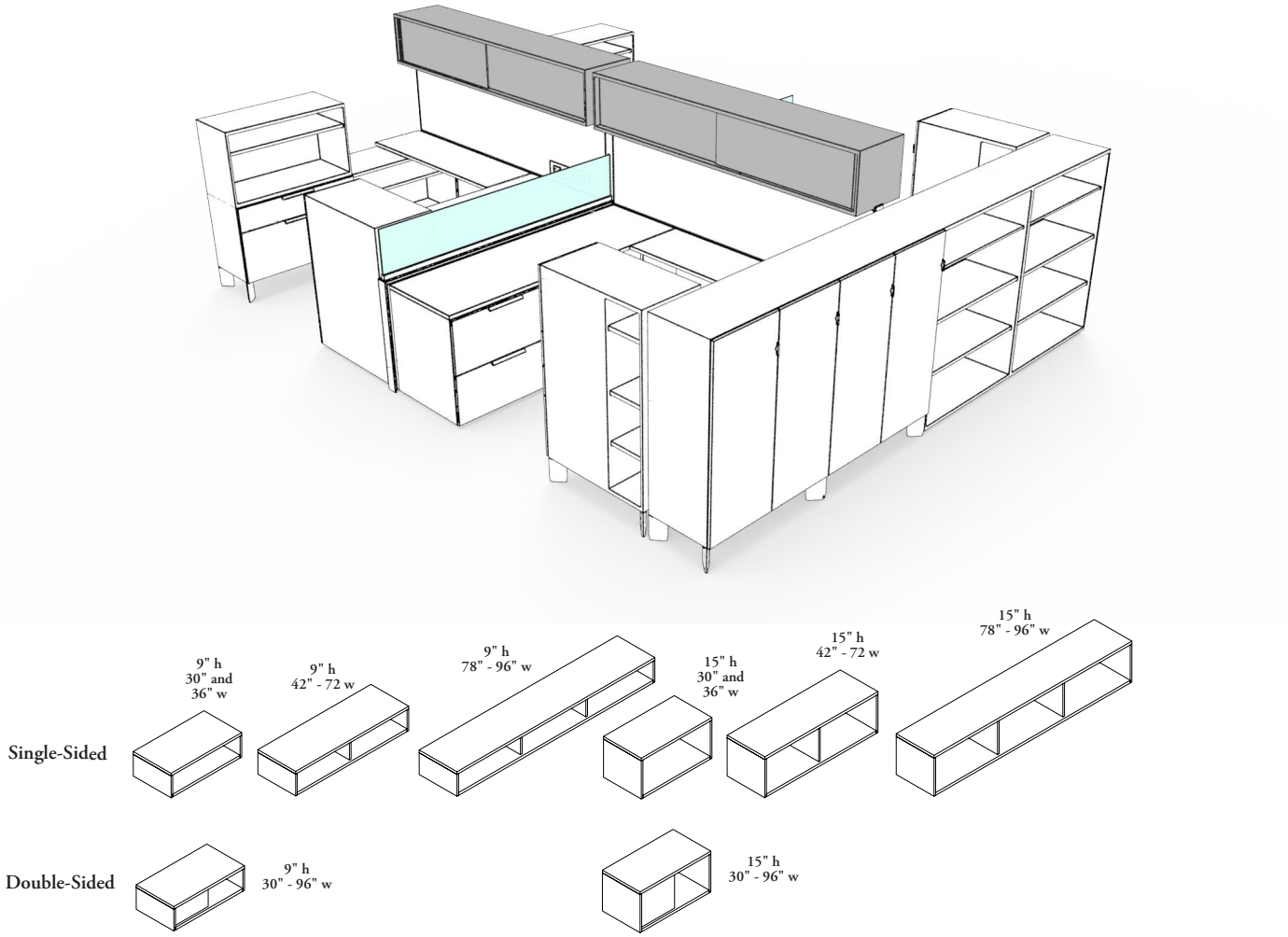
The following applications will **not** adequately support an overhead unit and cannot be specified:
- panel-mounted perpendicular storage
- panel-mounted parallel storage
- semi-supported worksurface

centermount overhead basics

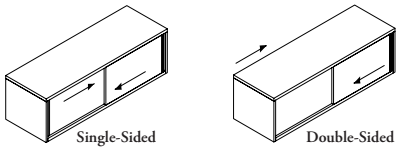
The following outlines the features of District Centermount Overheads.

centermount overhead cabinets

- Heights: 9", 15" and 21"
- Depth: 16"
- Widths: 30" to 96" in 6" increments
- Centermounts installed on-module atop District and Leverage panels
- Available with sliding doors or open
- As a single or double-sided unit
- Double-sided overhead is handed which is determined by the side of open cabinet



Open Centermount Overhead (UOOC)

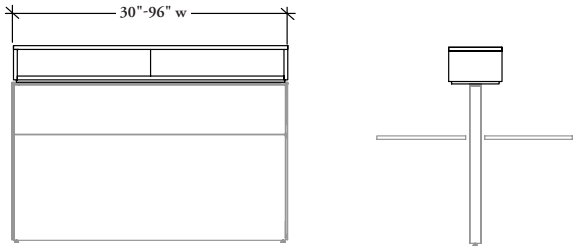


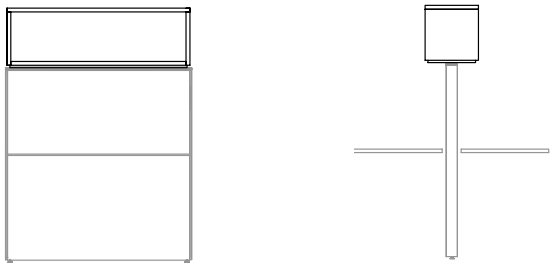
Sliding Door Centermount Overhead (UOHC)

planning with centermount overhead cabinets

The following should be considered when planning with District Centermount Cabinets.

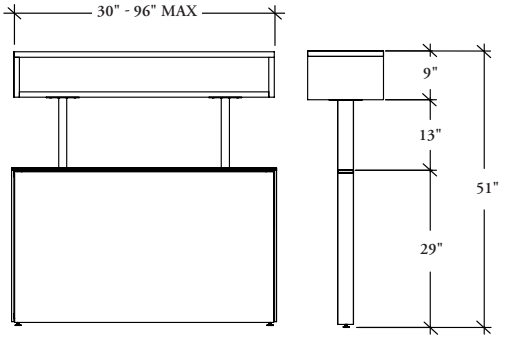
mounted directly to panel top

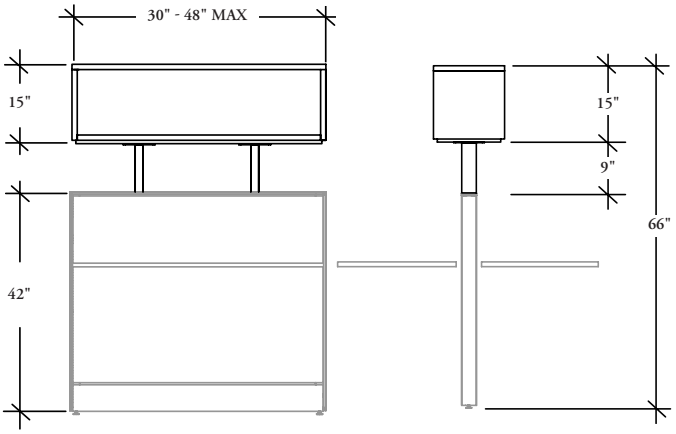




- The UOHC and UOOC can be mounted directly on to the top of a Panel Wall
- When planning with District with Inset Glass Panel (UYPFR, UYPER and UYPCR), a return panel must be specified on both sides of a panel run when using center mounted overhead storage
- The Centermount Cabinet Bracket & Top Trim (UNOBT) is required and must be same width as the cabinet

mounted above panel with centermount posts

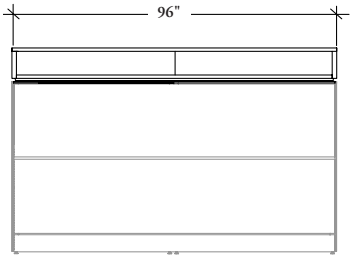




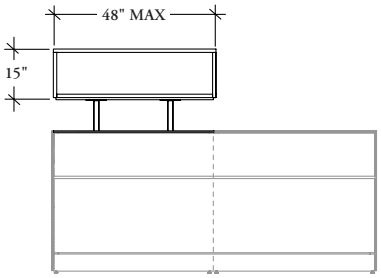
- With the Centermount Cabinet Support Post & Trim (UNOPT), overhead cabinets can be mounted on 9" or 13" high posts over the panel
- Overheads mounted on posts **cannot** be applied to District with Inset Glass Panels (UYPFR, UYPER, UYPCR)

planning with centermount overhead cabinets (continued)

cabinet widths

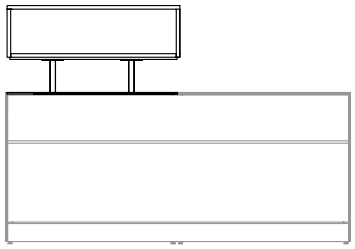


- 9" and 15" high cabinets are available up to 96" wide for flush-mount application
- Laminate is only available up to 90" wide

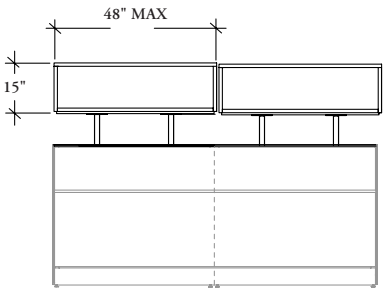


- When 15" high cabinets are mounted on posts, the maximum width allowed is 48"

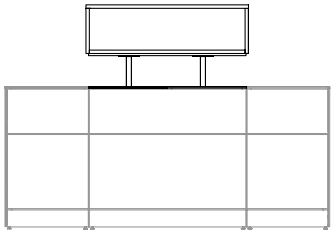
on-module mounting



- Support posts attach to specific cut out locations along the top rail of the panel frame
- Cabinets must match the panel width (30" to 48" wide) be mounted on-module
- Panel over 60" wide will have two equal width frames. The above diagram shows on-module alignment with one of the frames
- Top Trim (UNTT) is required to complete the remainder of the frame with no cabinet mounted to it

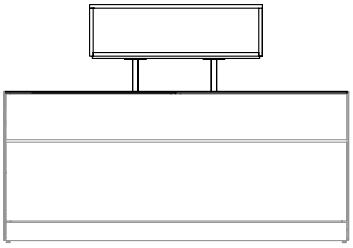


- One or two cabinets can span the width of a panel on panels over 60" wide made up of two frames each cabinet must be equal to the widths of the individual frames



- If the cabinet requires centering across the width of the workstation, Panel Walls must be planned so that the center Panel Wall width matches the cabinet/support width

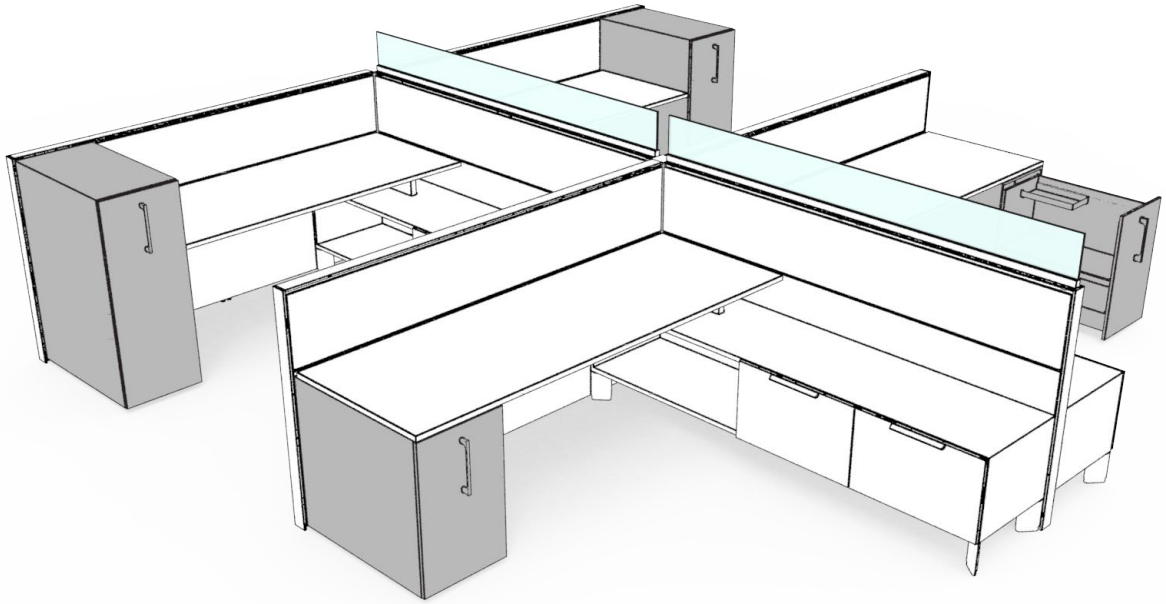
off-module mounting



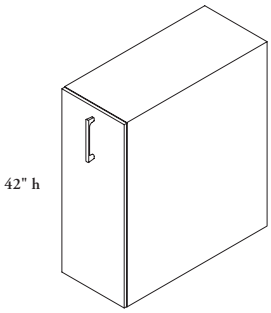
✕ This application will **not** work.

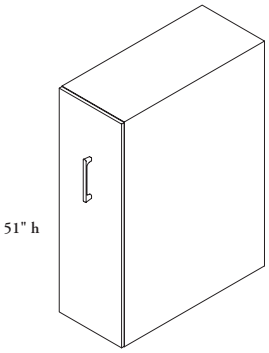
side filer & mini side filer basics

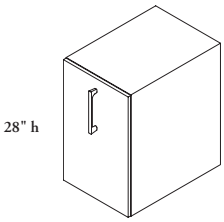
The following outlines the features of District Side Filer and Mini Side Filers.



- Width: 16"
- Side Filers provide personal storage and space division
- Mini Side Filers offer personal storage
- Handedness is determined by location of the Side Filer in relation to the user







Side Filer (UTS)

- Heights: 42" and 51"
- Depths: 24" , 30" and 36"
- Can be used:
  - with fixed height tables
  - with height-adjustable tables
  - freestanding
- No leveling range, door is supported by a caster when extended
- Available in six Configurations:
  - (N) No Accessories, with Wardrobe
  - (A) Accessory Bundle A, with Wardrobe
  - (B) Accessory Bundle B, with Wardrobe
  - (K) No Accessories, No Wardrobe
  - (M) Accessory Bundle A, No Wardrobe
  - (P) Accessory Bundle B, No Wardrobe
- USB Options:
  - (N) No USB
  - (S) Grommet on the Side
  - (B) Grommet on the Bottom
- Lock Option is standard locks

Mini Side Filer (UTM)

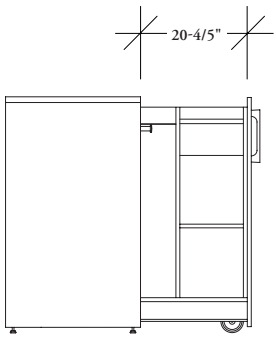
- Height: 28"
- Depths: 23" and 29"
- Provides support to a worksurface
- Leveling Range is -0.5" to +2.5"
- Available in three Configurations:
  - (N) No Accessories
  - (A) Accessory Bundle A
  - (B) Accessory Bundle B
- Available with optional USB
- Lock Option is standard locks

planning with side filers

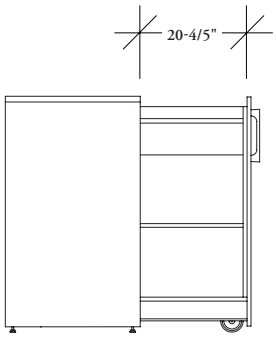
interior configurations of side filers

All Side Filers are complete with accessory shelves, rails, bag drop area and the option for a wardrobe and accessory bundles. The storage area will vary depending on the depth and configuration selected. See details of *Accessory Bundle Configurations* in this section.

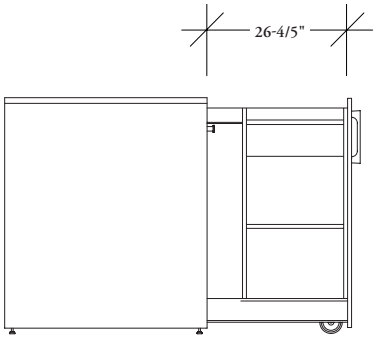
42" High Side Filer



24" deep filer with coat storage, accessory storage and bag drop

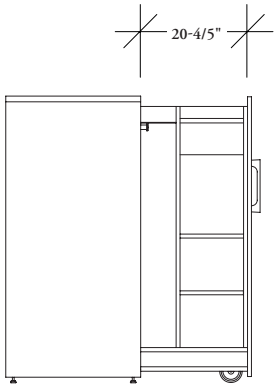


24" deep filer with accessory storage and bag drop

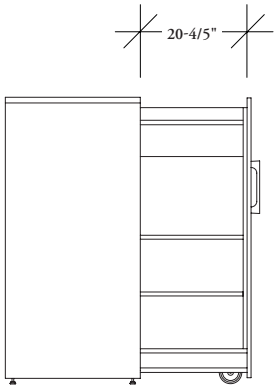


30" or 36" deep filer with coat storage, accessory storage and bag drop

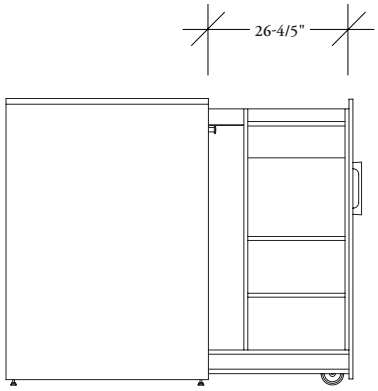
51" High Side Filer



24" deep filer with coat storage, accessory storage and bag drop



24" deep filer with accessory storage and bag drop

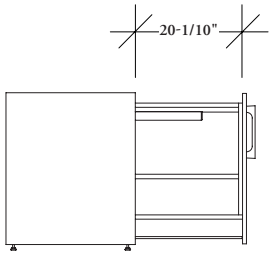


30" or 36" deep filer with coat storage, accessory storage and bag drop

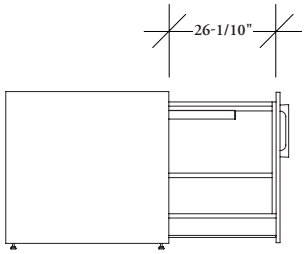
interior configurations of mini side filers

All mini side filers are complete with a mini shelf, accessory rail, lower cubby and optional accessory bundle. The storage area will vary depending on the depth and configuration selected. See details of *Accessory Bundle Configurations* in this section.

28" High Mini Side Filer



23" deep mini side filer with accessory storage and bag drop



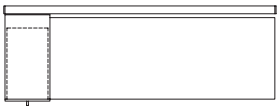
29" deep mini side filer with accessory storage and bag drop

planning with side filers (continued)

The following should be considered when planning with District Side Filers.

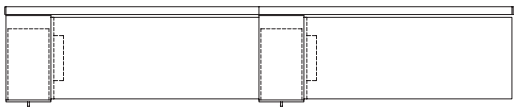
parallel planning

When planning with a panel behind the Side Filer, there will be a 3/8" gap between the Side Filer and worksurface.



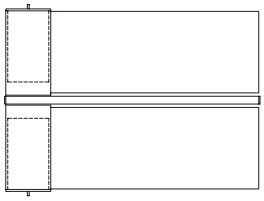
Single-Sided Application

- When planning with Side Filers in Single-Sided Applications there must be added support by specifying a Flush End Gable (UNGEF)



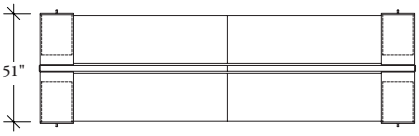
Single-Sided Application

- Parallel planning with Side Filers.
- Single-Sided Applications must have added support by specifying a Flush End Gable (UNGEF)

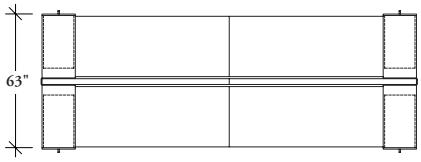


Back-to-Back Application

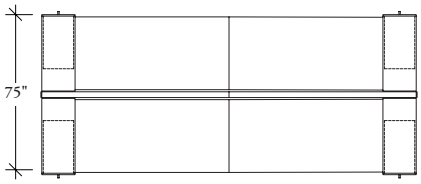
parallel planning with panel behind side filer



24" deep worksurface with 24" deep side filer



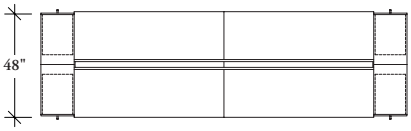
30" deep worksurface with 30" deep side filer



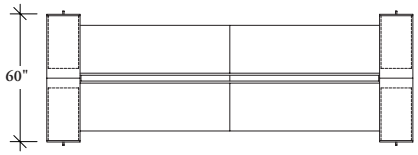
36" deep worksurface with 36" deep side filer

parallel planning with no panel behind side filer

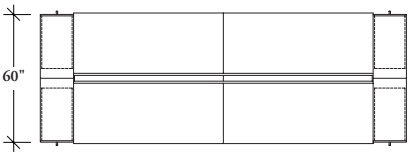
When planning with no panel behind the Side Filers, the Side Filer will extend beyond the front edge of the worksurface.



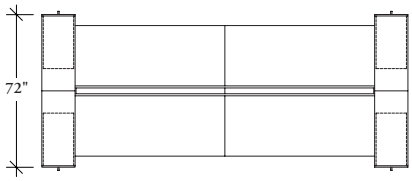
24" deep worksurface with 24" deep side filer



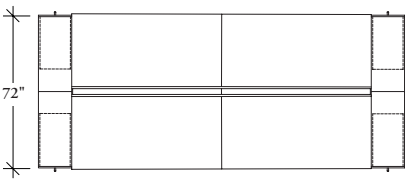
24" deep worksurface with 30" deep side filer



30" deep worksurface with 30" deep side filer



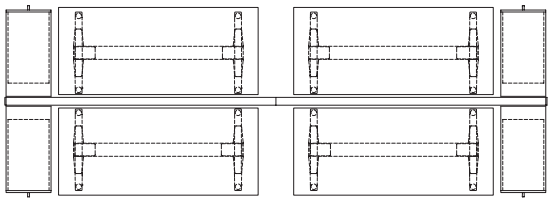
30" deep worksurface with 36" deep side filer



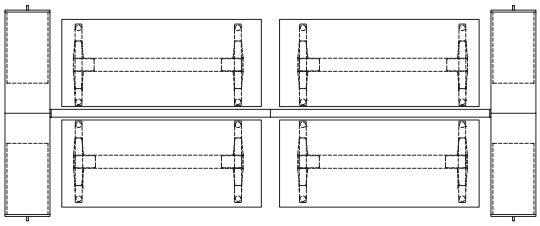
36" deep worksurface with 36" deep side filer

planning with side filers (continued)

parallel planning with side filers and height-adjustable tables

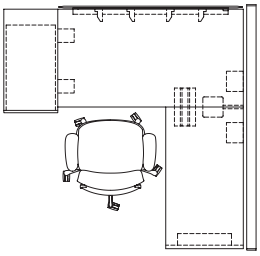


Non-Freestanding Planning
Panels **cannot** support Side Filers and worksurfaces without extra support.

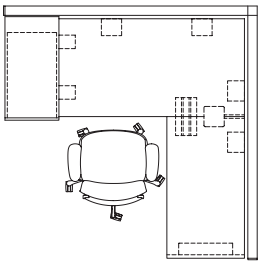


Freestanding Planning
Freestanding District panel solution allows for height-adjustable use with panels and Side Filers.

perpendicular planning



When planning in perpendicular applications, there must always be a panel behind the worksurface for stability.



When planning in perpendicular applications with a panel behind the Side Filer, there will be a 3/8" gap between the worksurface and panel.

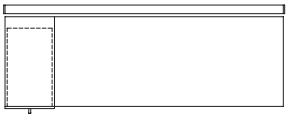
planning with mini side filers

The following should be considered when planning with Mini Side Filers.

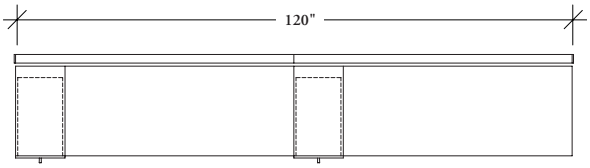
Mini Side Filers can be planned in parallel and perpendicular applications. They can be flush to the worksurface and are worksurface supporting.

parallel planning

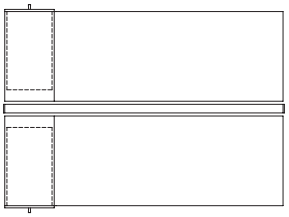
When planning with a panel behind the Mini Side Filer, there will be a 1" gap.



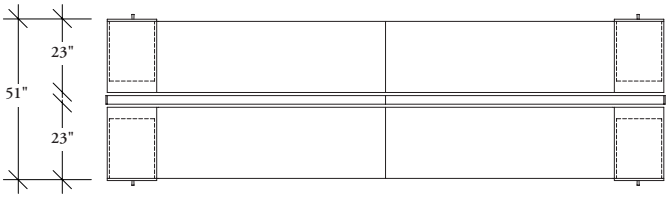
✗ **Single-Sided Application**



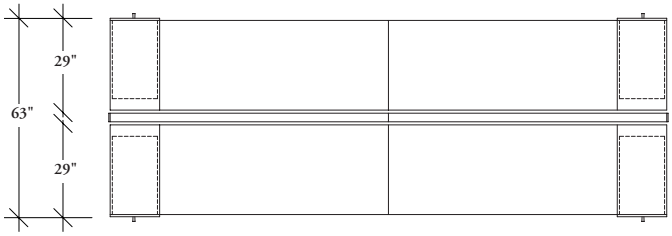
✓ **Single-Sided Application**
Minimum overall run is 120" in length



✓ **Back-to-Back Application**



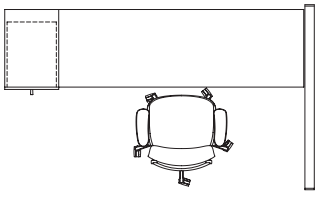
The 24" deep worksurface with 23" deep Mini Side Filer.



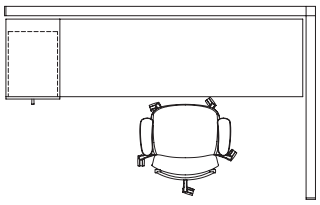
The 30" deep worksurface with 29" deep Mini Side Filer.

perpendicular planning

When planning perpendicular with the Mini Side Filers, there must always be a District panel along the back of the worksurface.



✗

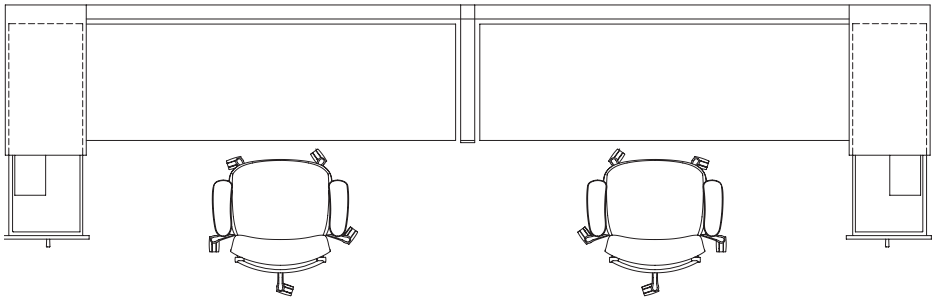


✓

planning with side filers & mini side filers

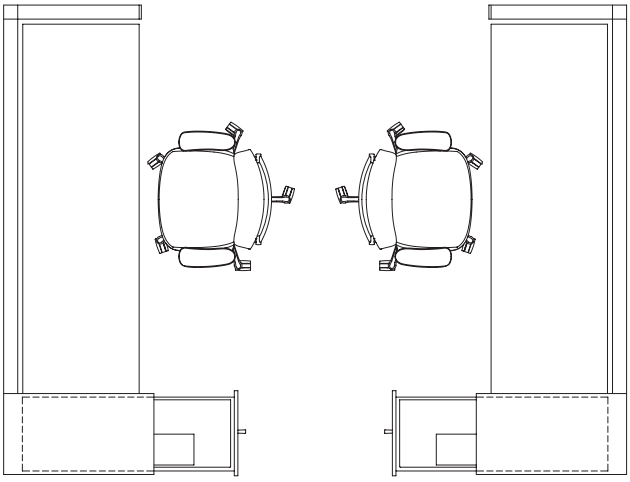
handedness

Handedness is determined by the location of the Side Filer and Mini Side Filer in relation to the user.



Left Hand Orientation

Right Hand Orientation



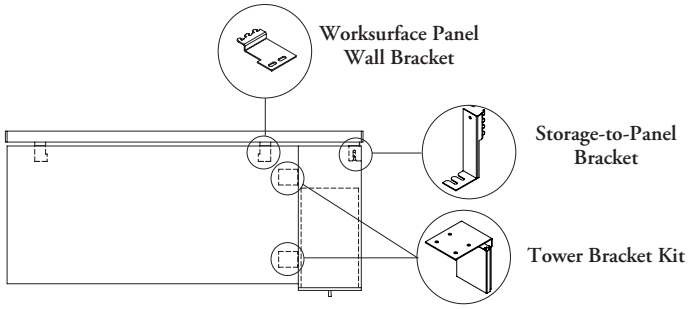
Sufficient clearance must be considered when planning with side filers so both doors can be opened at the same time.

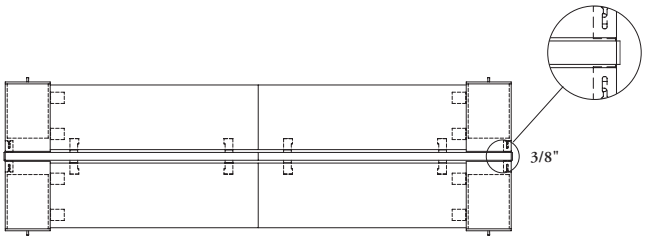
planning with side filers & mini side filers (continued)

The following should be considered when planning with Side Filers, Mini Side Filers and connecting to panels.

connecting to panels

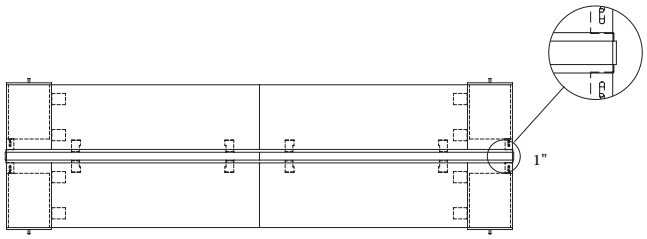
District Side Filer Support Kits (UWSPK) are used to connect both Side Filers and Mini Side Filers to panels. Support kits include a Tower Bracket Kit, Worksurface Panel Wall Bracket and a Panel to Storage Bracket.





Side Filer

There will be a 3/8" gap between Side Filer (UTS) and the panel when using a District Side Filer Support Kit (UWSPK).

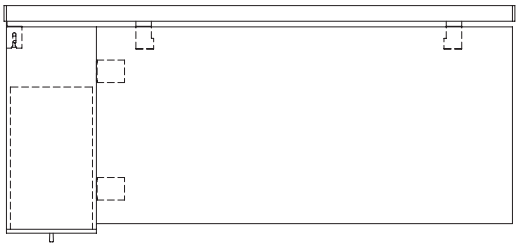


Mini Side Filer

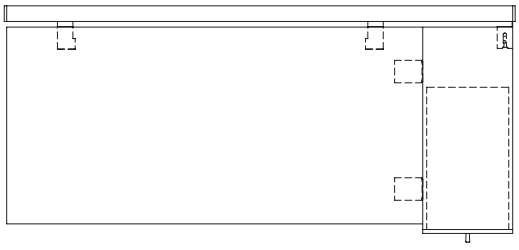
There will be a 1" gap between Mini Side Filer (UTM) and the panel when using a District Side Filer Support Kit (UWSPK).

handedness with support kits

District Side Filer Support Kits (UWSPK) are handed.



Left Handed Orientation Application

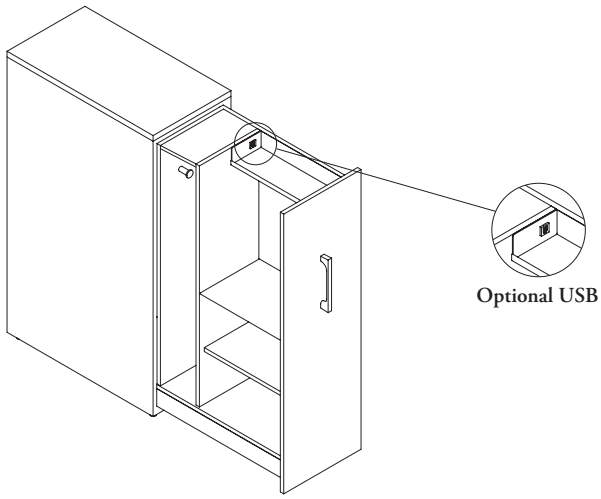


Right Handed Orientation Application

planning with side filer, mini side filer & USB power

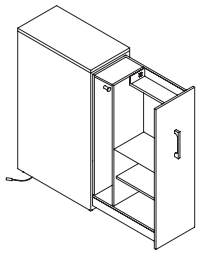
The following should be considered when planning with District Side Filers, District Mini Side Filers and USB Power.

The optional USB add-on provides one USB-A and one USB-C ports in the pocket drop area to allow for the charging of USB powered devices.

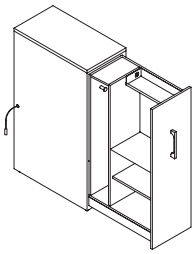


power cord locations

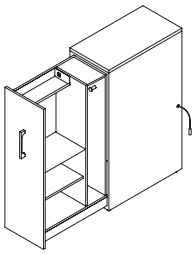
The power location for Side Filers can be specified in either the bottom (non-handed) or on the side (handed) of the unit. For Mini Side Filers, the power cord location can only be specified on the side (handed) of the unit.



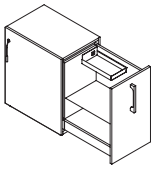
Side Filer
Bottom Power Location



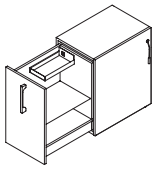
Side Filer
Right Side Power Location



Side Filer
Left Side Power Location

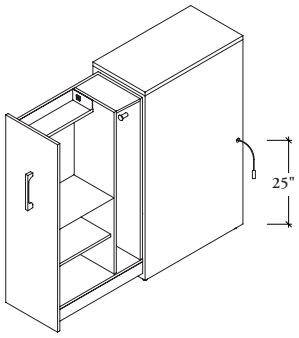


Mini Side Filer
Right Side Power Location

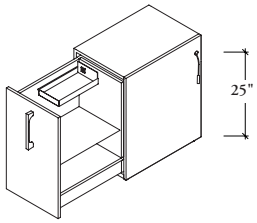


Mini Side Filer
Left Side Power Location

power cord heights



- Height from floor to power cord location in Side Filers is 25" high
- The side filer an be planned at least 50" away from a power source

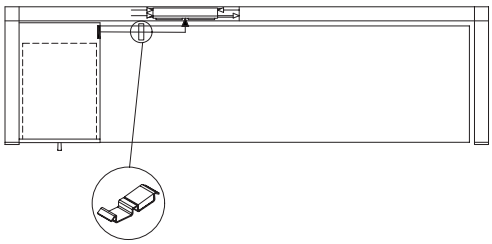


- Height from floor to power cord location in Mini Side Filers is 25" high
- The mini side filer can be planned at least 80" from a power source

planning with side filer, mini side filer & USB power (continued)

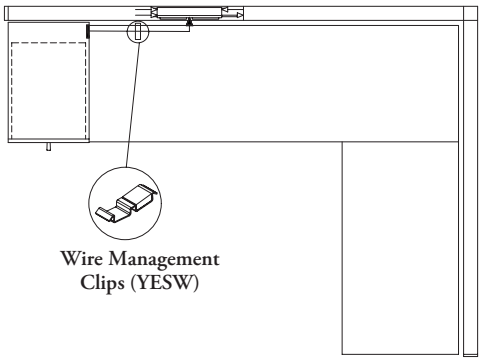
side filers with fixed worksurfaces

- When planning parallel with Fixed Worksurfaces and Side Filers, the power cord will run from the side of the Filer (left shown) to Power Rod, Under-Worksurface Mount with Cable Tray (YEPD6)
- It is recommended Wire Management Clips (YESW) are specified and are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomic & Accessories Program*.



Wire Management Clips (YESW)

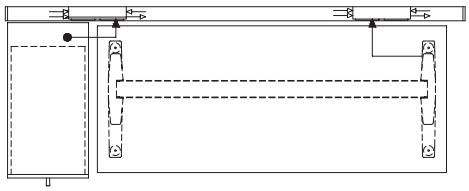
- When planning perpendicular with Fixed Worksurfaces and Side Filers, the power cord will run from the side of the Filer (left shown) to Power Rod, Under-Worksurface Mount with Cable Tray (YEPD6)
- It is recommended Wire Management Clips (YESW) are specified and are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomic & Accessories Program*.



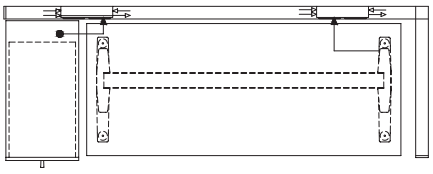
Wire Management Clips (YESW)

side filers with height-adjustable tables

- When planning parallel with Height-Adjustable Tables and Side Filers, the power cord will run from the bottom of the Side Filer to a District Panel
- Ensure Power Box (UNQP) is accessible on the panel to both the Height-Adjustable table, and the Side Filer



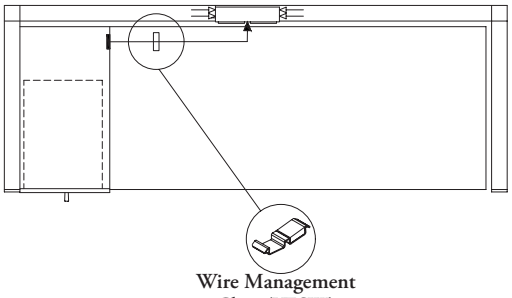
- When planning perpendicular with Height-Adjustable Tables and Side Filers, the power cord will run from the bottom of the Side Filer to a District Panel
- Ensure Power Box (UNQP) is accessible on the panel to both the Height-Adjustable table, and the Side Filer



planning with side filer, mini side filer & USB power (continued)

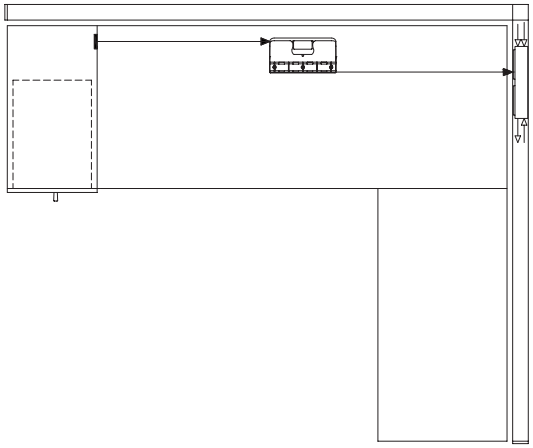
mini side filers with fixed worksurfaces

- When planning parallel with Mini Side Filers, the power cord will run from the side of the Filer (left shown) to Power Rod, Under-Worksurface Mount with Cable Tray (YEPD6)
- It is recommended Wire Management Clips (YESW) are specified and are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomic & Accessories Program*.



Wire Management Clips (YESW)

- When planning perpendicular with Fixed Worksurfaces and Mini Side Filers, the power cord will run from the side of the Filer (left shown) to Power Rod, Under-Worksurface Mount with Cable Tray (YEPD6)
- Power Rod (YEPD) cord will run and plug into a powered District Panel. It is recommended Wire Management Clips (YESW) are specified and are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomic & Accessories Program*.

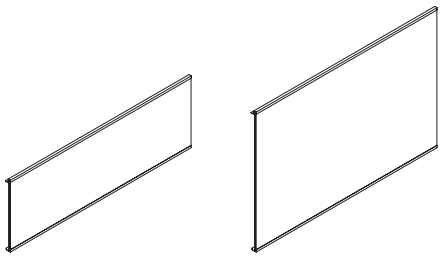


fabric tiles basics

Fabric Tiles, as applied to Systems Bookcases and Stackers, serve both aesthetic and functional purposes. They enhance the visual appeal of the bookcase by adding a touch of color and texture, contributing to the overall design theme of the space.







One High

Two High

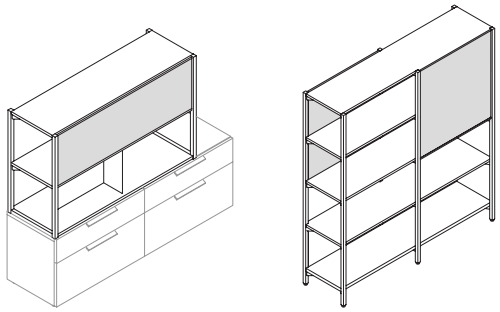
Fabric Tile (ODFT)

- Height:
  - One High Fabric Tile - 15" (S)
  - Two High Fabric Tile - 30" (D)
- Widths: 24 - 72 (in 6 increments)
- Includes steel brackets
- 48" wide and wider will include two tiles

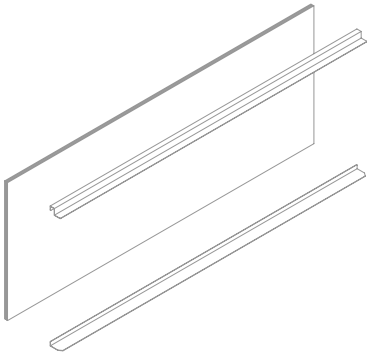
planning with fabric tiles

When planning with Fabric Tiles, the following should be considered.

The Fabric Tiles are applicable to Systems Stacker (OBSS) and Systems Bookcase (OBSB).



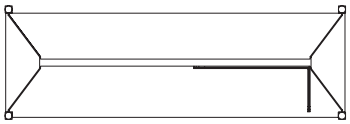
Steel brackets are included.



fabric corner divider basics

Fabric Corner Divider is specifically engineered for integration with Systems Bookcases and Stackers, facilitating a refined and cohesive aesthetic when set up initially and meant to remain unchanged. They can be easily repositioned without requiring any tools, allowing for versatile planning options. However, they are designed for occasional rather than daily reconfiguration by end users.





Divider will be stopped at the rail connection point.



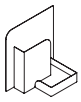
Fabric Corner Divider (ODCD)

- One size (actual):
  - Width: 16-1/2"
  - Depth: 6-1/2"
  - Height: 14-1/4"
- Repositionable along centerline
- Reversible and non-handed

book end & planter basics

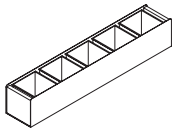
Bookends and Planters are freestanding and adaptable, these accessories are designed to complement any Systems Bookcase or Stacker setup, providing stability for books and a touch of greenery for the workspace.





Book End (ODBE)

- One size (actual):
  - Width: 6-3/4"
  - Depth: 12"
  - Height: 13"
- Three independently specifiable metal finishes
- Includes Lunar Felt Liner on bottom
- Can be positioned either rotated 90˚ or front facing as a visual divider on the bookcases



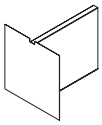
Planter (ODPB)

- Width: 24", 30", 36", 48"
- Depth: 6"
- Can be placed side by side, or back to back on any shelf
- Liners are included and finished in Black only

metal T-divider basics

The Metal T-Divider for Systems Bookcases and Stackers efficiently segments shelf space, allowing for organized storage and item distinction.



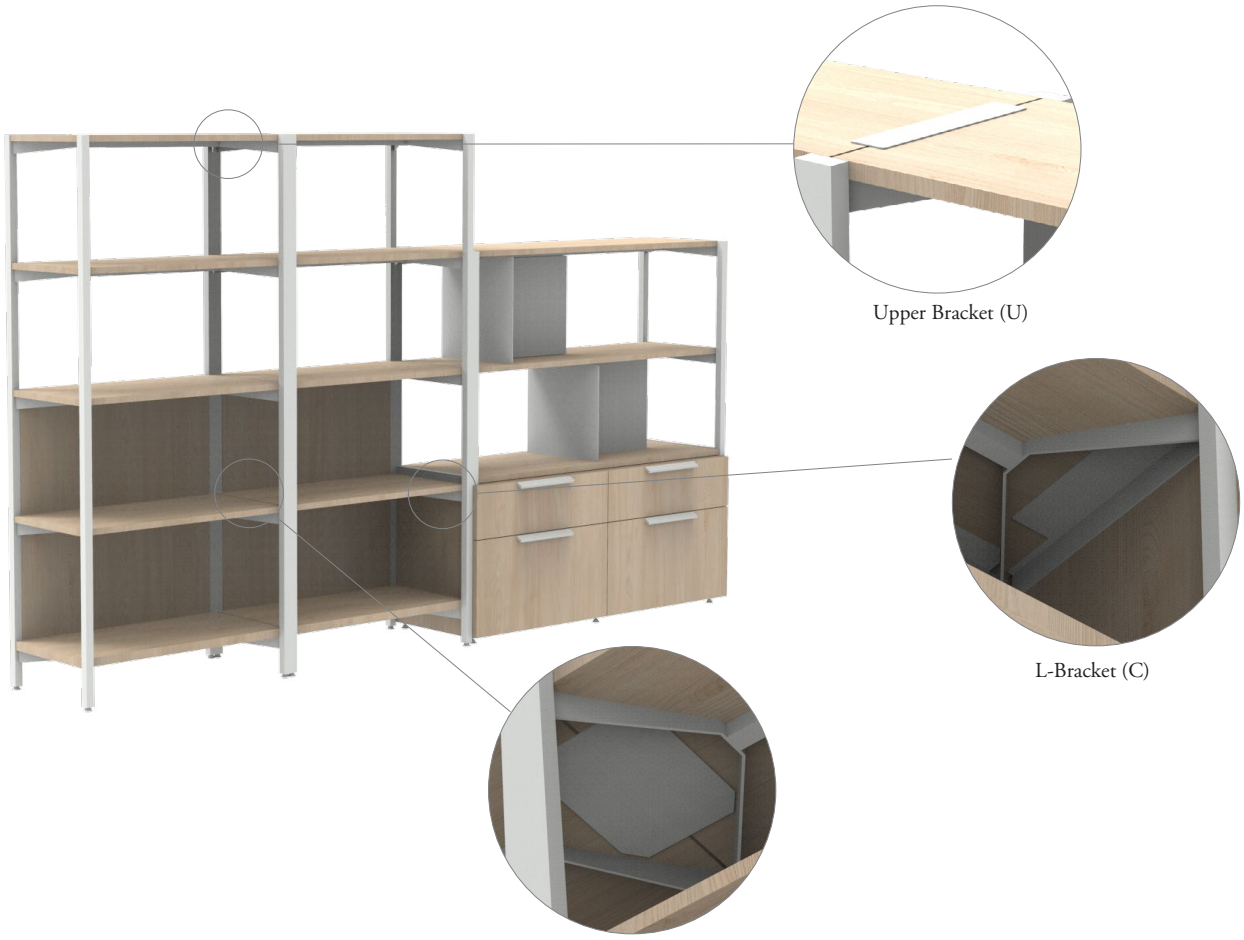


Metal T-Divider (ODTD)

- One size (actual):
  - Width: 16-1/2"
  - Depth: 6-1/2"
  - Height: 14-1/4"
- Repositionable along centerline
- Reversible and non-handed

tether basics

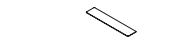
Tethers are utilized to securely connect and align Systems Bookcases and Stackers, ensuring stability and cohesion within an office environment.

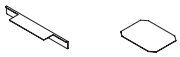


Upper Bracket (U)

L-Bracket (C)

Flush Plate (F)





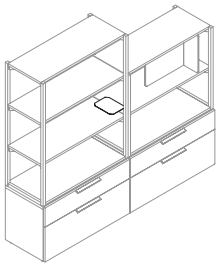
Tethers (ODTT)

- Configuration:
  - Flush Plates (F)
  - L-Bracket (B)
  - Upper Bracket and Flush Plate (U)
- Stackers 24", 30", 36" wide, Flush Plates (F) or L-Bracket (B) must be specified
- Upper Bracket and Flush Plate U) are only applicable for Open Spaces Shelf
- All brackets are Metal and available in Foundation, Mica and Accent finish

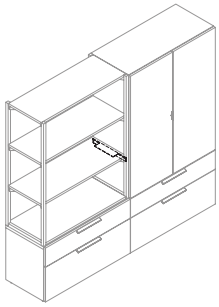
planning with tethers

When planning with Tethers, the following should be considered.

Tether options Flush Plate or L-Bracket must be specified with Stackers widths 24, 30 and 36"
- Flush Plate is used to connect between stackers
- L-Bracket is used to connect the stacker with other district storage

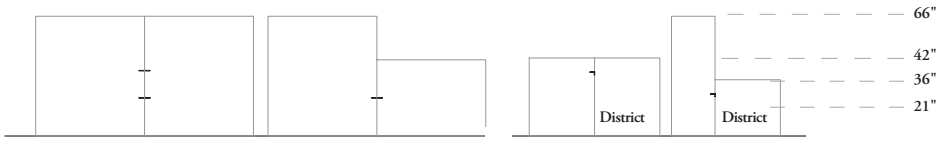


Flush Plates (F)

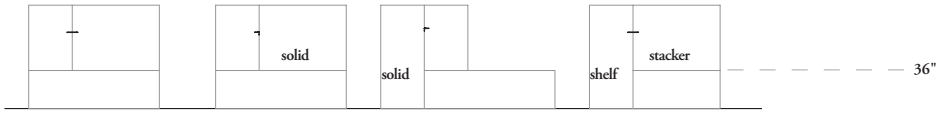


L-Bracket (B)

The following brackets are recommended:



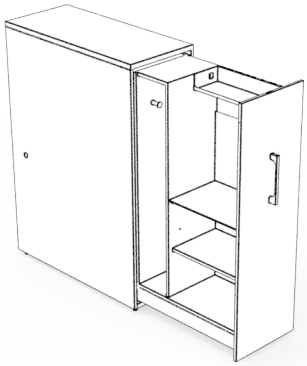
Systems Bookcase Connections



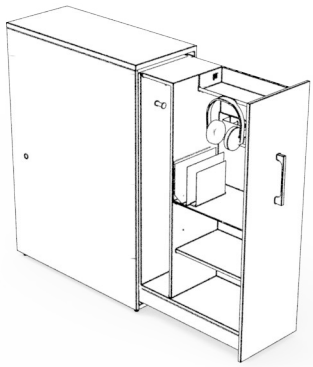
Systems Stacker Connections

accessory bundle basics

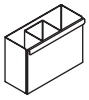
District Side Filers and Mini Side Filers are available with or without Accessory Bundles. Accessory Bundles provide organization within the unit and are available in two groupings, Default and Accessorized.



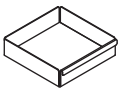
Default (no accessory bundle)



Accessorized (with accessory bundle)



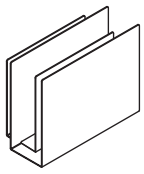
Hanging Pen Pocket
- Finishes:
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent
- Provides storage for pens, pencils, markers and scissors
- Attaches to the accessory rail



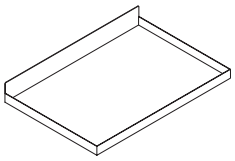
Hanging Tray
- Finishes:
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent
- Provides storage for small office accessories
- Attaches to the accessory rail



Headphone Hook
- Finishes:
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent
- Provides storage for standard headphones
- Attaches to the top shelf or accessory rail



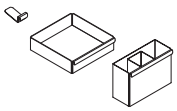
Paper Filer
- Finishes:
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent
- Accommodates file folders, books and papers



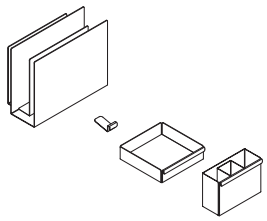
Boot Tray (UNBW)
- Finishes:
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent
- Provides storage for shoes and boots
- Designed to sit on bottom shelf
- Ordered separately

accessory bundles

Accessory Bundles (UNAB) are available in the following:



Bundle A includes:
- Hanging Pen Pocket
- Hanging Tray
- Headphone Hook



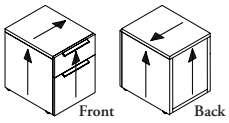
Bundle B includes:
- Hanging Pen Pocket
- Hanging Tray
- Headphone Hook
- Paper Filer

grain direction

Attention to grain/pattern direction is important when planning storage.

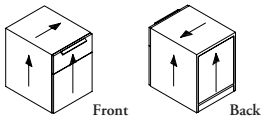
The following examples demonstrate this. Laminates do not have a one-way grain direction like veneers but rather a bi-directional grow pattern.

Rolling Pedestal (UPR)



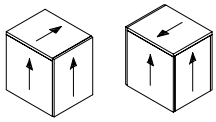
Laminate and Veneer

Rolling Pedestal with Box Drawer & Hinged Door (UPRB)



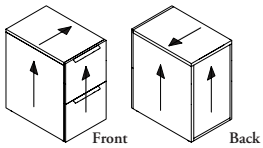
Laminate and Veneer

Rolling Pedestal with Hinged Door (UPRH)



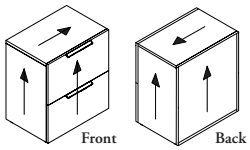
Laminate and Veneer

Pedestal with Solid Back (UPFD)



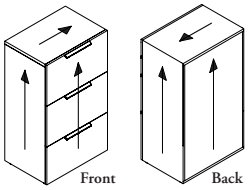
Laminate and Veneer

Stretch Pedestal – Elevated (UPS)



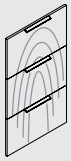
Laminate and Veneer

Lateral File (UFL)



Laminate and Veneer

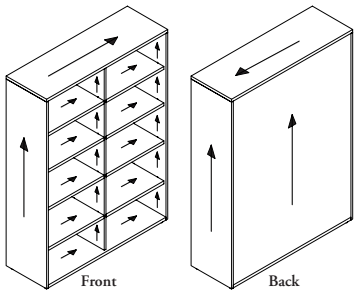
Grain Matching Fronts



Laminate and Veneer grains
DO
match across fronts on:

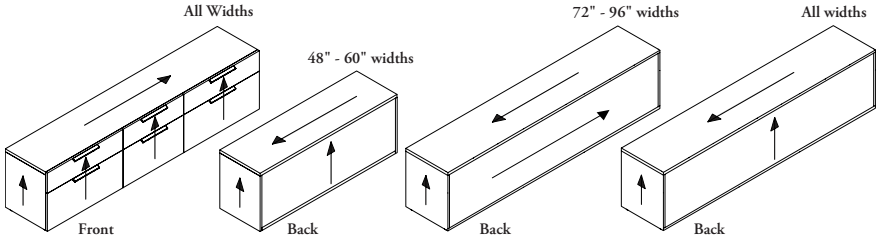
Pedestals, Stretch Pedestals and
Lateral File Cabinets

Bookcase (UBK)



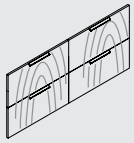
Laminate and Veneer

Low Full Drawer Credenzas (ULD) and High Full Drawer Credenzas (UHD)



Laminate and Veneer | Laminate | Laminate | Veneer

Grain Matching Fronts



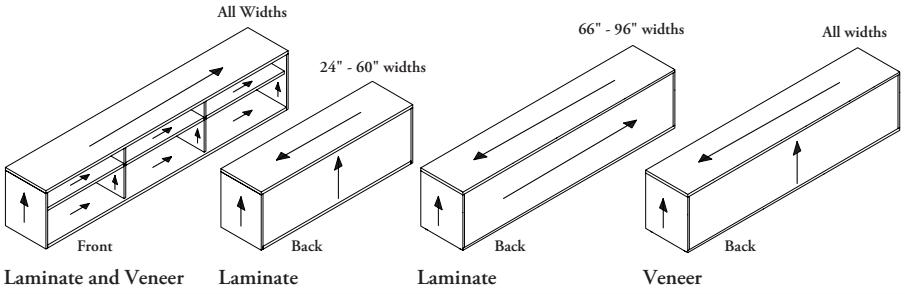
Laminate and Veneer grains
DO match Vertically
NOT Horizontally
across fronts on:

Full Drawer Credenzas

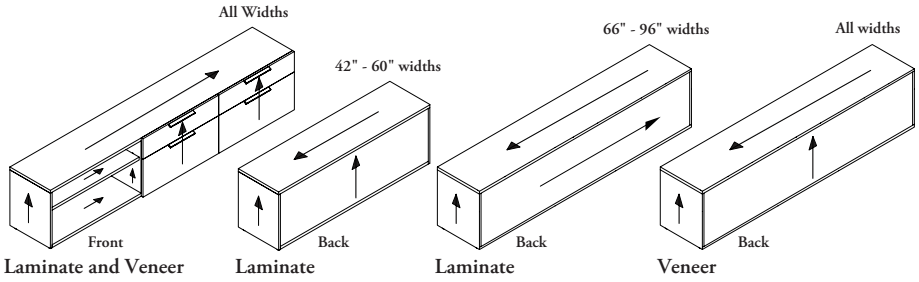
Veneer Grains → = Grain Direction = Laminate Grains ↔ = Grain Direction =

grain direction (continued)

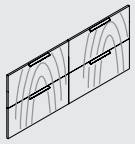
Low Open Credenzas (ULO) and High Open Credenzas (UHO)



Low Open with Drawer Credenzas (ULH) and High Open with Drawer Credenzas (UHH)



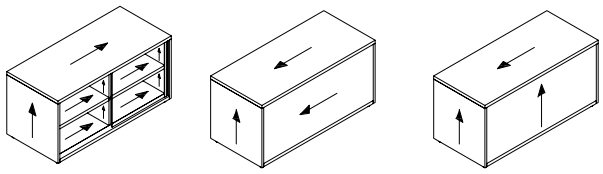
Grain Matching Fronts



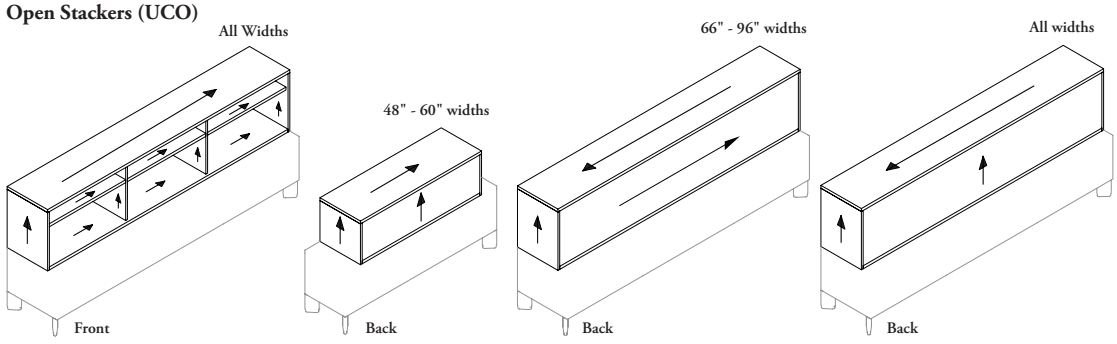
Laminate and Veneer grains
DO match Vertically
NOT Horizontally
across fronts on:

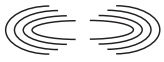
Open with Drawer Credenzas and Dual Cubby Credenzas

Low Double Sliding Door Credenzas (ULS) and High Double Sliding Door Credenzas (UHS)



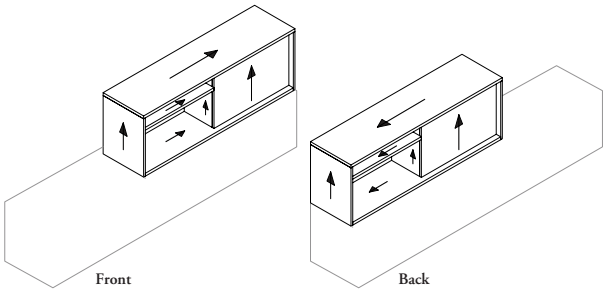
Open Stackers (UCO)



Veneer Grains → = Grain Direction =  Laminate Grains ↔ = Grain Direction = 

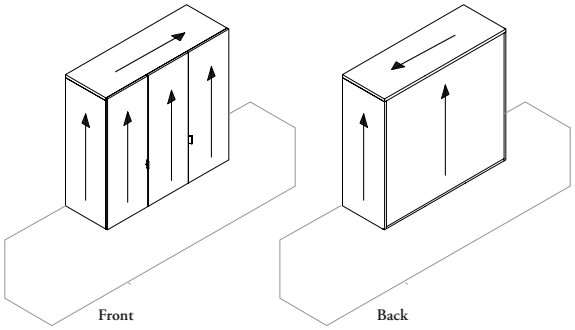
grain direction (continued)

Double-Sided Stackers



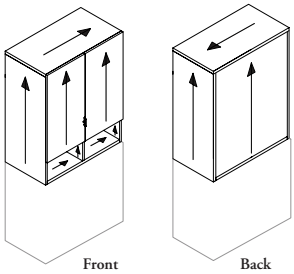
Laminate and Veneer

Closed Stacker (UCC)



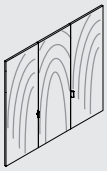
Laminate and Veneer

Closed Stacker with Cubbies (UCB)



Laminate and Veneer

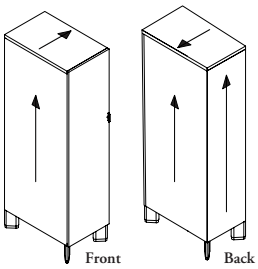
Grain Matching Fronts



Laminate and Veneer grains
DO NOT
match across fronts on:

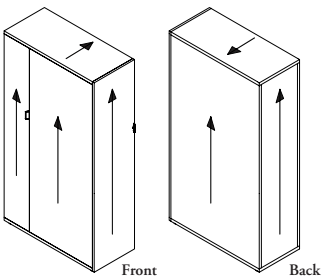
Stackers with Doors

Single Locker with Solid Back (UKSD)



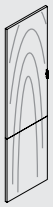
Laminate and Veneer

Single Locker with Side Closet (UKC)



Laminate and Veneer

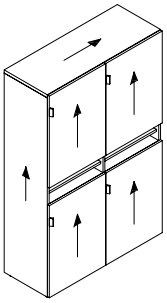
Grain Matching Fronts



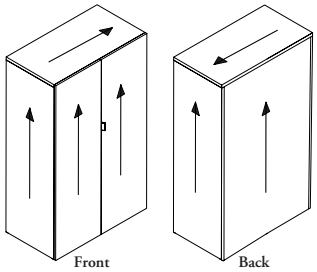
Laminate and Veneer grains
DO
match across fronts on:

Split Door Single Lockers

Cubby Locker (UKN)

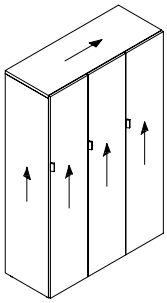


Dual Locker (UKD)

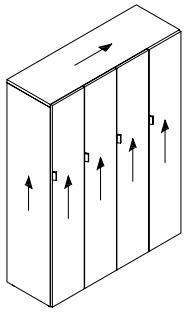


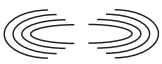
Laminate and Veneer

Triple Locker (UKT)



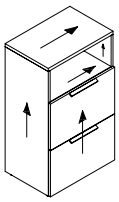
Quad Locker (UKQ)



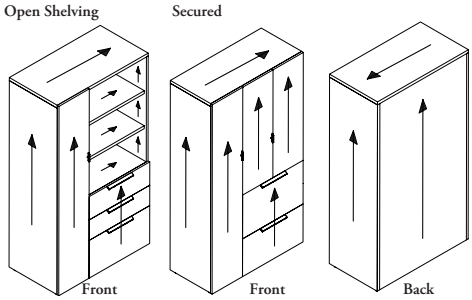
Veneer Grains → = Grain Direction =  Laminate Grains ↔ = Grain Direction = 

grain direction (continued)

Lateral Tower (UTL)

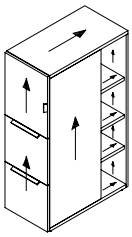


Combo Tower (UTC)

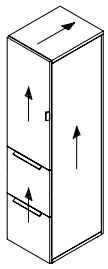


Laminate and Veneer

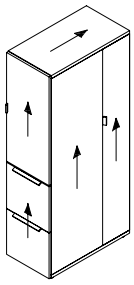
Pedestal Tower with Cubby Back (UTDC)



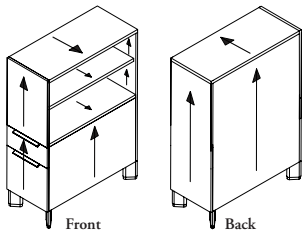
Pedestal Tower with Solid Back (UTDD)



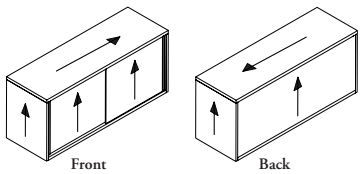
Pedestal Tower with Side Closet (UTDK)



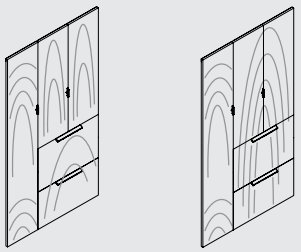
Side Open Tower (UTW) and Wide Side Open Tower (UTWW)



Sliding Door Overhead (UOH)



Grain Matching Fronts



Laminate grains DO NOT match across door fronts but do match across drawer fronts on:

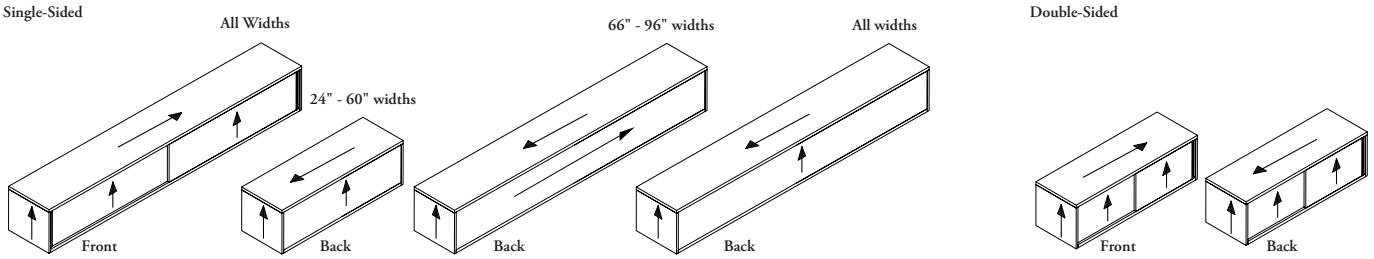
Veneer grains DO NOT match Horizontally across fronts on:

Lockers and Towers

Veneer Grains → = Grain Direction = Laminate Grains ↔ = Grain Direction =

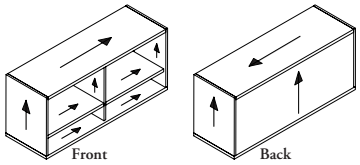
grain direction (continued)

Sliding Door Centermount Overhead (UOHC)



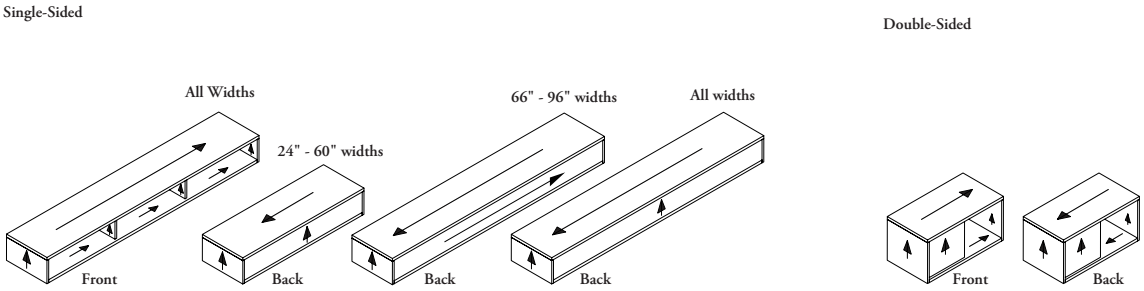
Laminate and Veneer | Laminate | Laminate | Veneer | Laminate and Veneer

Open Overhead (UOO)



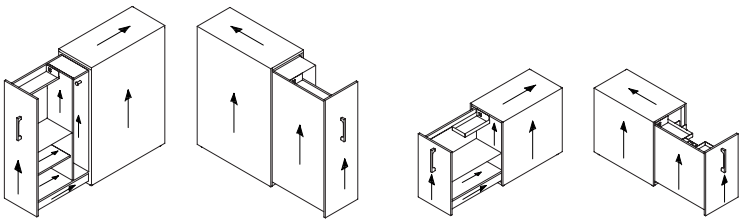
Laminate and Veneer

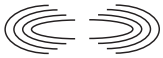
Open Centermount Overhead (UOOC)



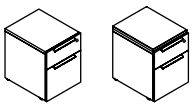
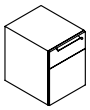
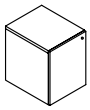
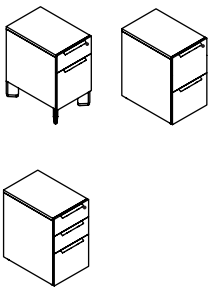
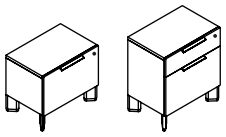
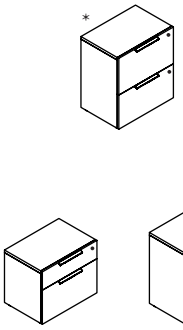
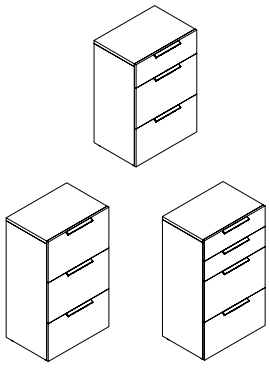
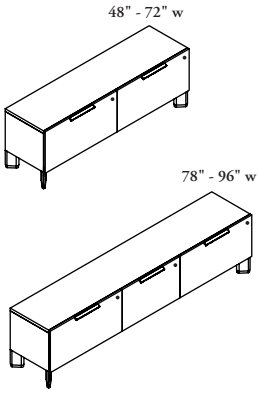
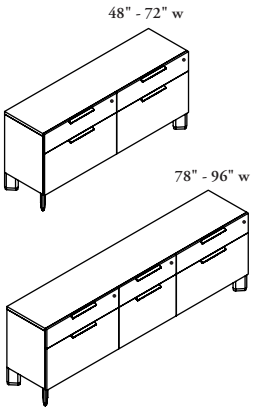
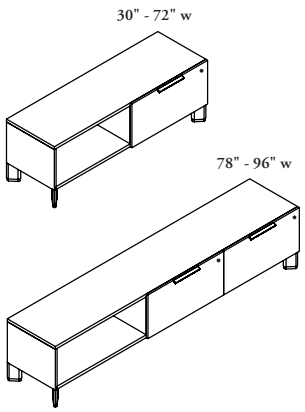
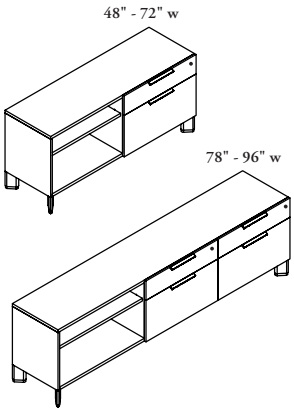
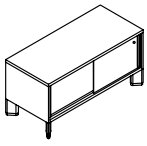
Laminate and Veneer | Laminate | Laminate | Veneer | Laminate and Veneer

Side Filer (UTS) and Mini Side Filer (UTM)



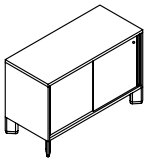
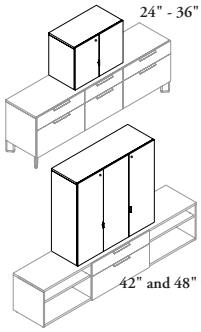
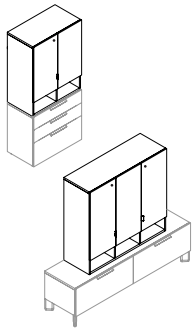
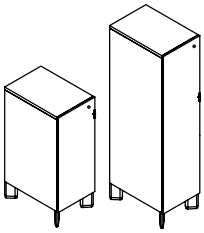
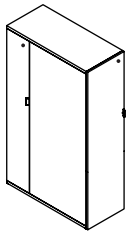
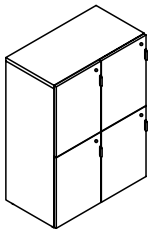
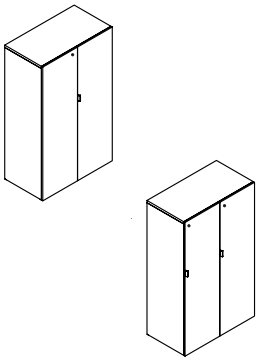
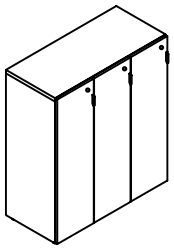
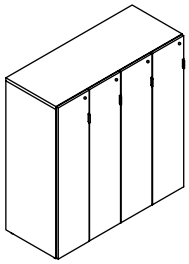
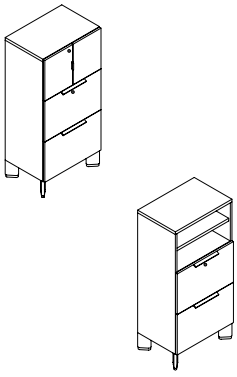
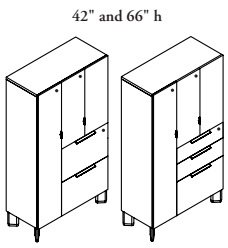
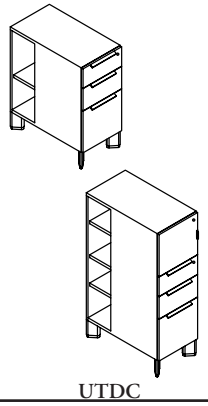
Veneer Grains → = Grain Direction =  Laminate Grains ↔ = Grain Direction = 

lock chart

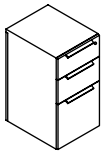
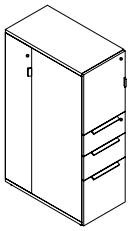
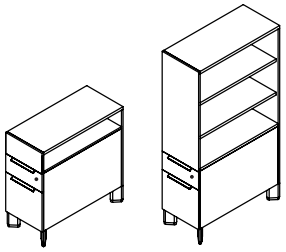
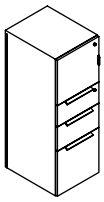
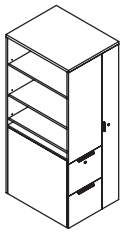
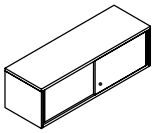
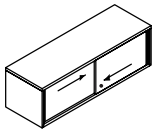
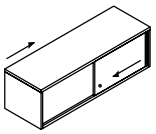
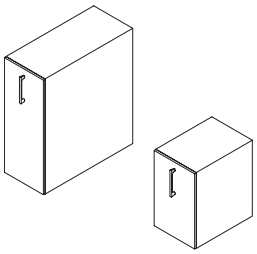
	number of locks		number of locks		number of locks
 UPR	1 x	 UPRB	2 x	 UPRH	1 x
 UPFD	1 x	 UPSE	1 x	 UPSS	2 x on File/File (If specified) 1 x
 UFLS	1 x	 ULDE (shown) / ULDS	2 x 3 x	 UHDE (shown) / UHDS	2 x 3 x
 ULHE (shown) / ULHS	1 x 2 x	 UHHE (shown) / UHHS	1 x 2 x	 ULSE (shown) / ULSS	1 x

∗ Can have two locks if Individual Lock is specified

lock chart (continued)

	number of locks		number of locks		number of locks
 UHSE (shown) / UHSS	1 x	 UCC	1 x 2 x	 UCB	1 x 2 x
 UKSD	1 x	 UKC	2 x	 UKN	4 x
 UKD	1 x 2 x	 UKT	3 x	 UKQ	4 x
 UTLE (shown) / UTLS	2 x 1 x	 UTCE (shown) / UTCS	2 x	 UTDC	1 x 2 x

lock chart (continued)

	number of locks		number of locks		number of locks
	1 x		3 x		1 x
	2 x				
UTDD		UTDK		UTW	
	2 x		1 x	Single-Sided  Double-Sided 	1 x 2 x
UTWW		UOH		UOHC	
	1 x				
UTS / UTM					

✶ Can have two locks if Individual Lock is specified

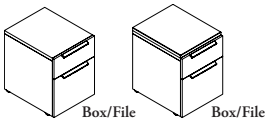
price & product guide

storage product map

UPR Rolling Pedestal

Xpress

Page 120

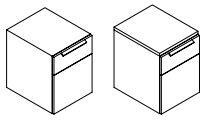


With Cushion

UPRB Rolling Pedestal with Box Drawer & Hinged Door

Xpress

Page 121

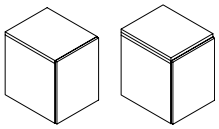


With Cushion

UPRH Rolling Pedestal with Hinged Door

Xpress

Page 122

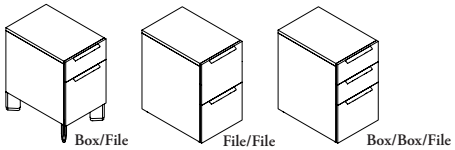


With Cushion

UPFD Pedestal with Solid Back

Xpress

Page 123

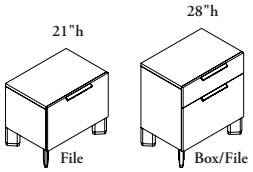


Elevated Standard Standard

UPSE Stretch Pedestal – Elevated

Xpress

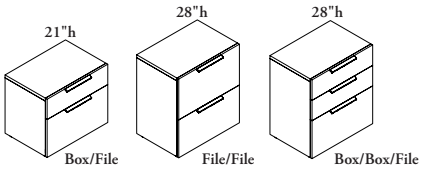
Page124



UPSS Stretch Pedestal – Standard

Xpress

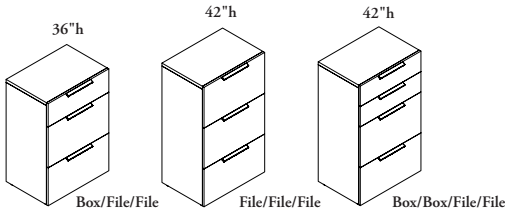
Page 126



UFLS Lateral File – Standard

Xpress

Page 128

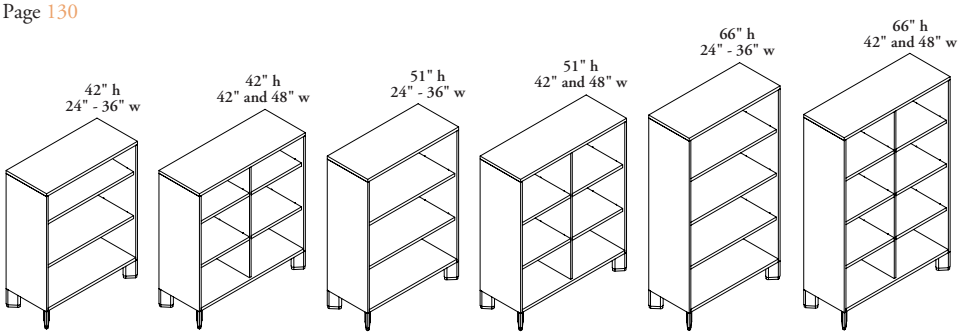


product map

UBKE Bookcase – Elevated

Xpress

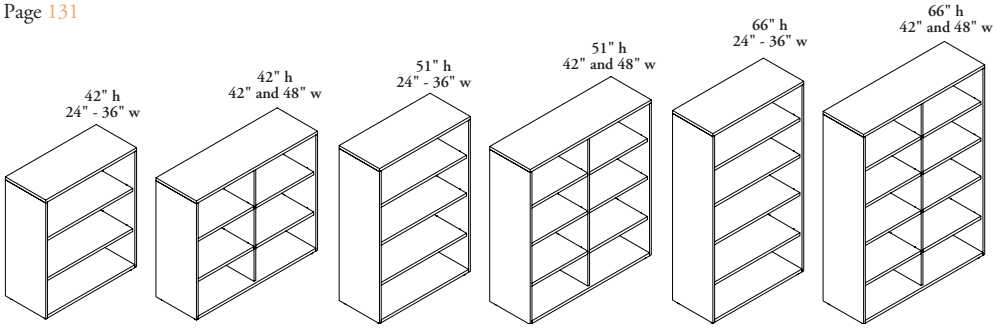
Page 130



UBKS Bookcase – Standard

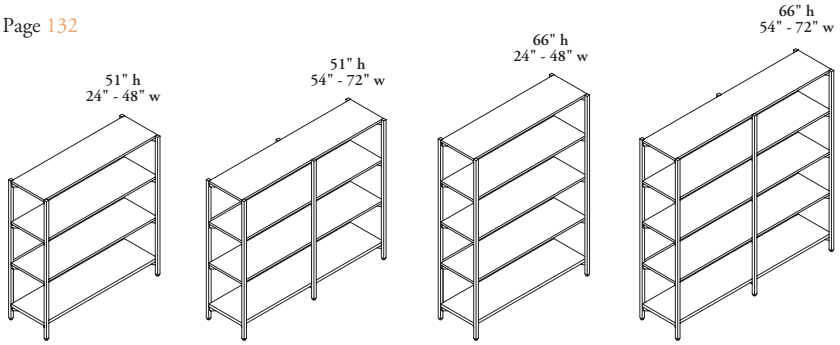
Xpress

Page 131



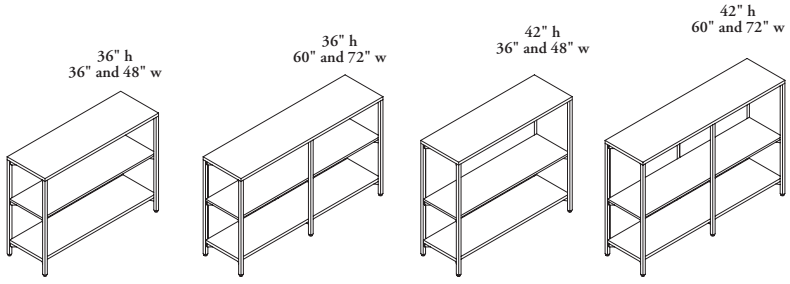
OBSB Systems Bookcase

Page 132



OBSC Systems Console

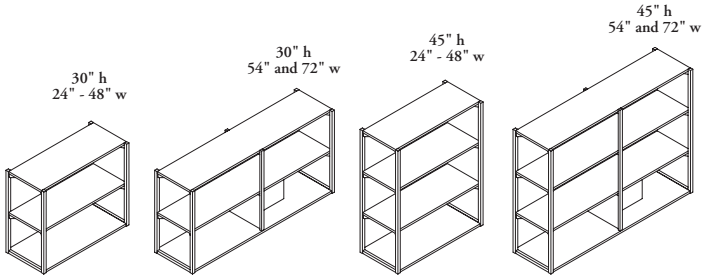
Page 140



product map

OBSS Systems Stacker

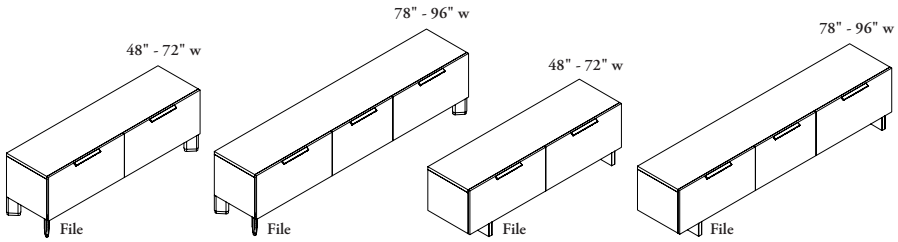
Page 142



ULDE Low Full Drawer Credenza – Elevated

Xpress

Page 146



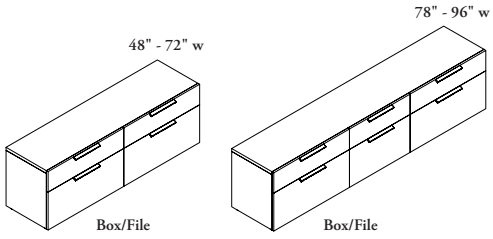
Angled Foot

District Foot (19" depth only)

ULDS Low Full Drawer Credenza – Standard

Xpress

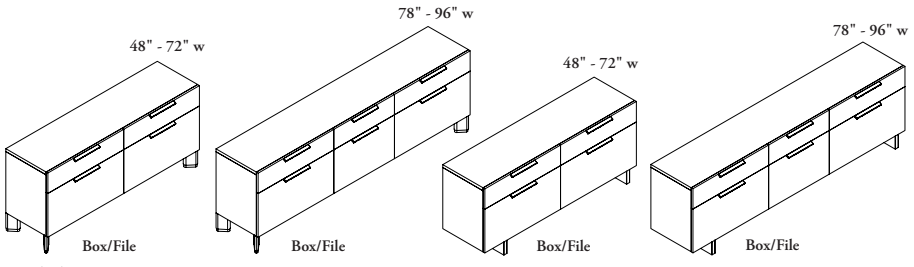
Page 147



UHDE High Full Drawer Credenza – Elevated

Xpress

Page 148



Angled Foot

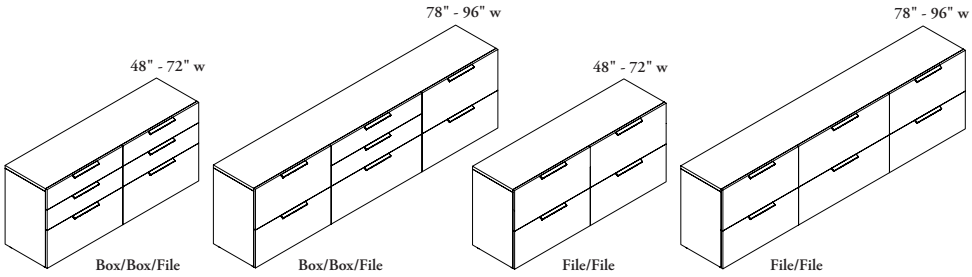
District Foot (19" depth only)

product map

UHDS High Full Drawer Credenza – Standard

Xpress

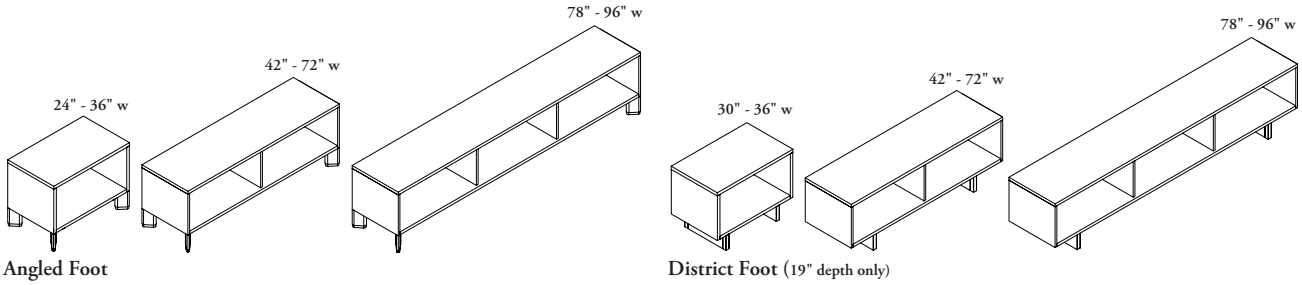
Page 150



ULOE Low Open Credenza – Elevated

Xpress

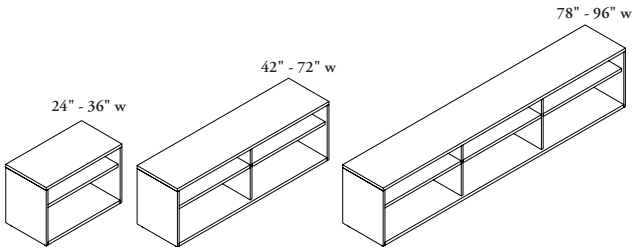
Page 152



ULOS Low Open Credenza – Standard

Xpress

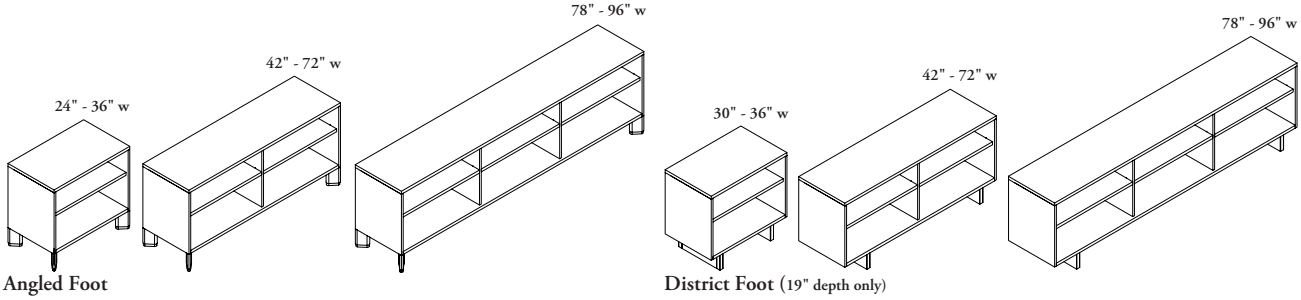
Page 154



UHOE High Open Credenza – Elevated

Xpress

Page 156

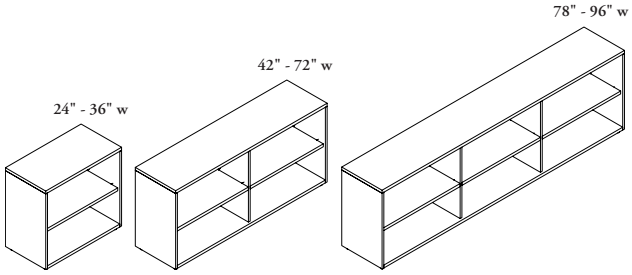


product map

UHOS High Open Credenza – Standard

Xpress

Page 158

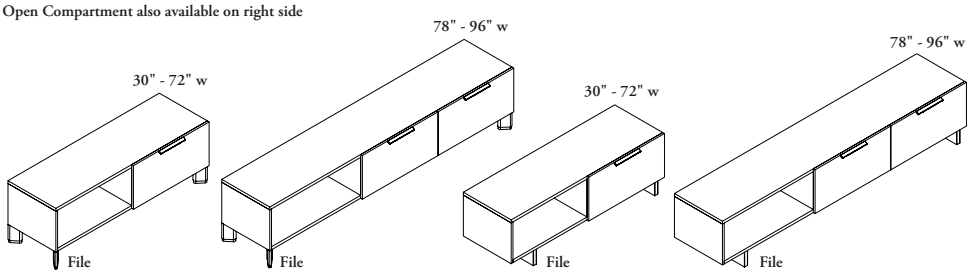


ULHE Low Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated

Xpress

Page 160

Open Compartment also available on right side



Angled Foot

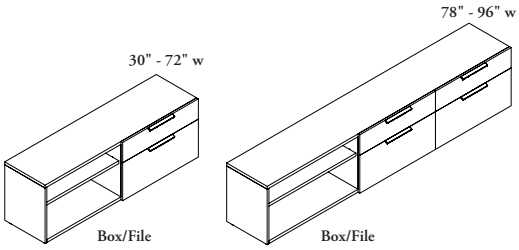
District Foot (19" depth only)

ULHS Low Open with Drawer Credenza – Standard

Xpress

Page 162

Open Compartment also available on right side

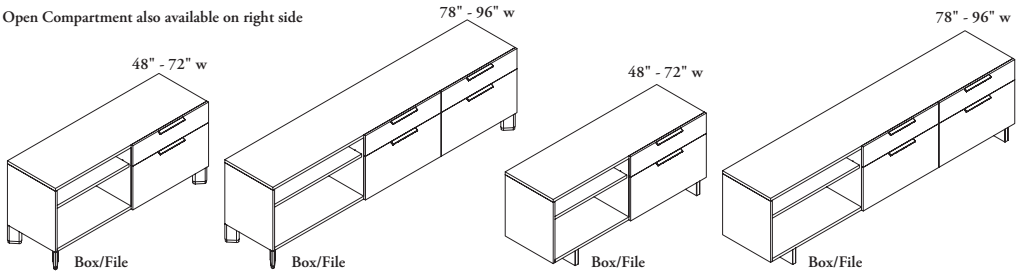


UHHE High Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated

Xpress

Page 164

Open Compartment also available on right side



Angled Foot

District Foot (19" depth only)

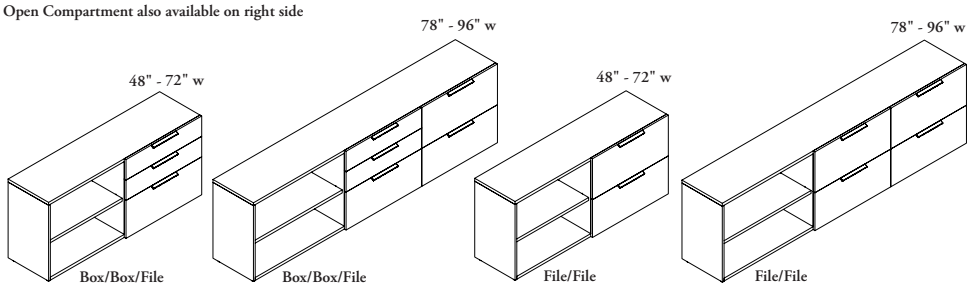
product map

UHHS High Open with Drawer Credenza – Standard

Xpress

Page 166

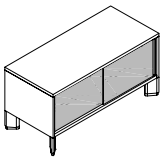
Open Compartment also available on right side



ULSE Low Double Sliding Door Credenza – Elevated

Xpress

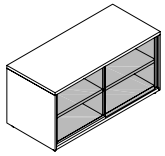
Page 168



ULSS Low Double Sliding Door Credenza – Standard

Xpress

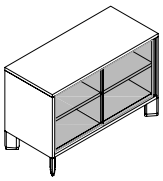
Page 169



UHSE High Double Sliding Door Credenza – Elevated

Xpress

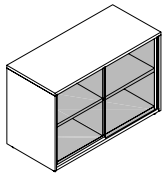
Page 170



UHSS High Double Sliding Door Credenza – Standard

Xpress

Page 171



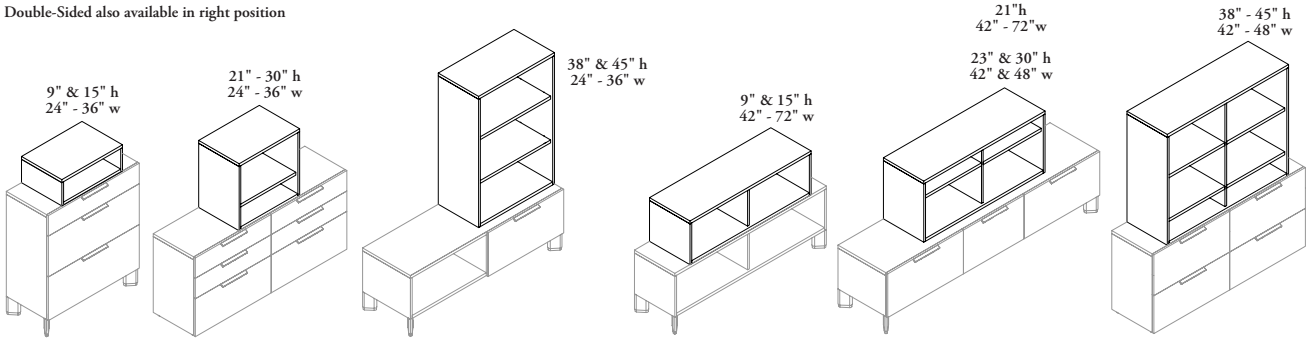
product map

UCO Open Stacker

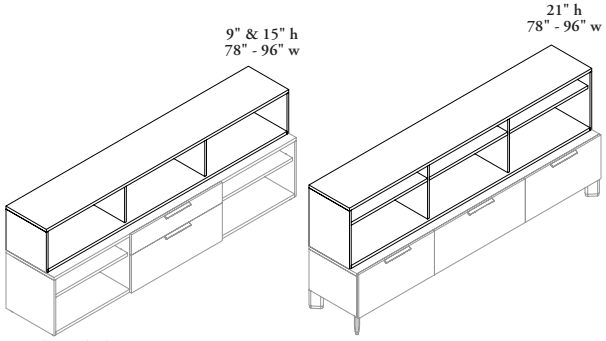
Xpress

Page 172

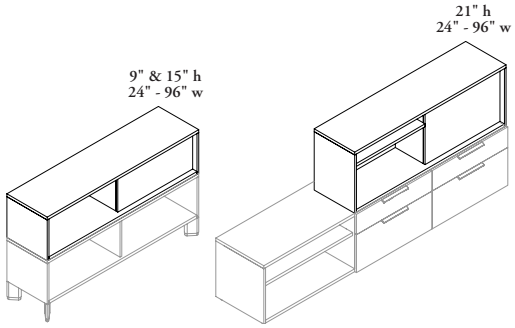
Double-Sided also available in right position



Single-Sided



Single-Sided

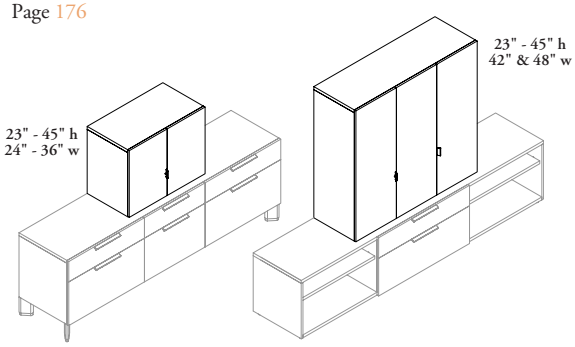


Double-Sided

UCC Closed Stacker

Xpress

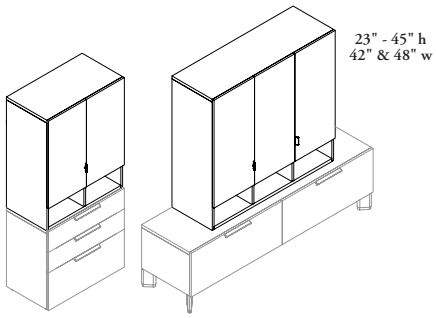
Page 176



UCB Closed Stacker with Cubbies

Xpress

Page 177

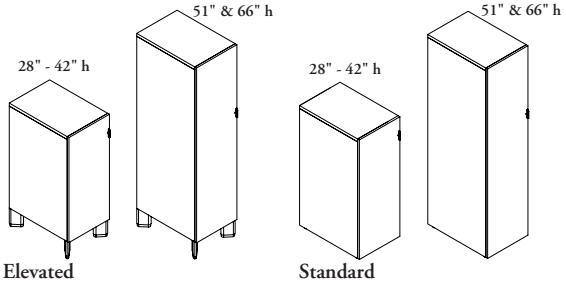


UKSD Single Locker with Solid Back

Xpress

Page 178

Right door swing also available



Elevated

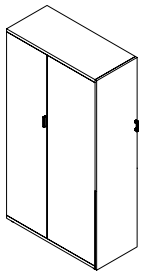
Standard

UKC Single Locker with Side Closet

Xpress

Page 180

Closet also available on right side

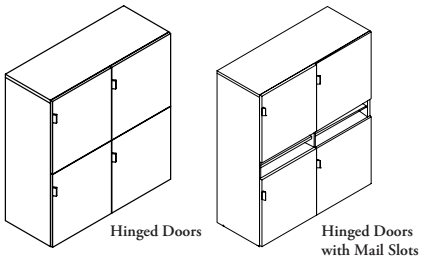


product map

UKN Cubby Locker

Xpress

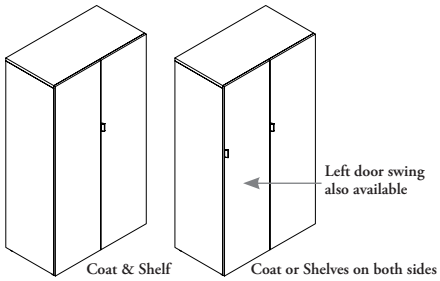
Page 182



UKD Dual Locker

Xpress

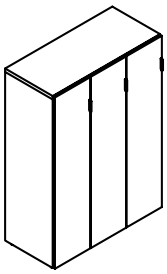
Page 184



UKT Triple Locker

Xpress

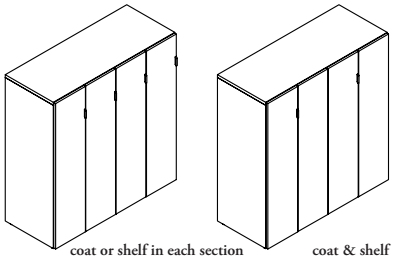
Page 186



UKQ Quad Locker

Xpress

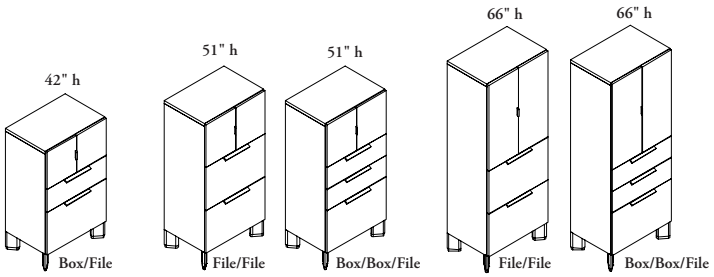
Page 188



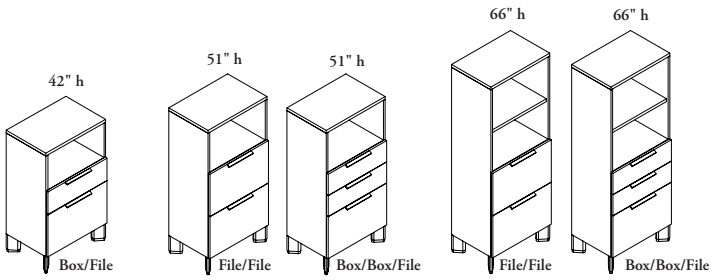
UTLE Lateral Tower – Elevated

Xpress

Page 190



Secured



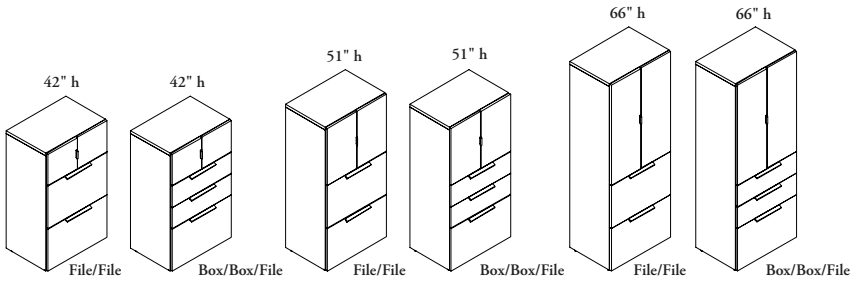
Closed Back

product map

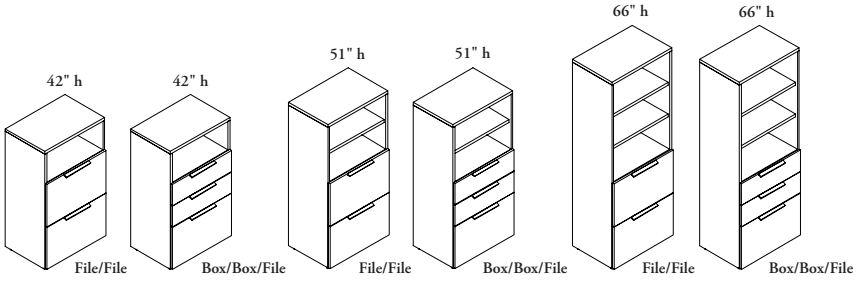
UTLS Lateral Tower – Standard

Xpress

Page 194



Secured



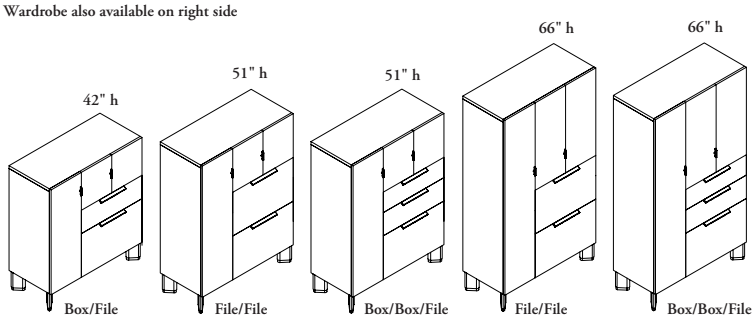
Closed Back

UTCE Combo Tower – Elevated

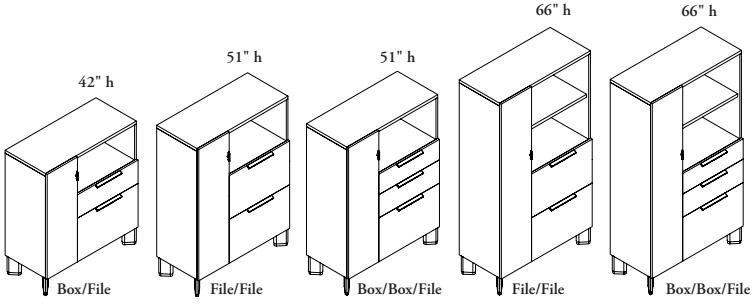
Xpress

Page 198

Wardrobe also available on right side



Secured



Closed Back

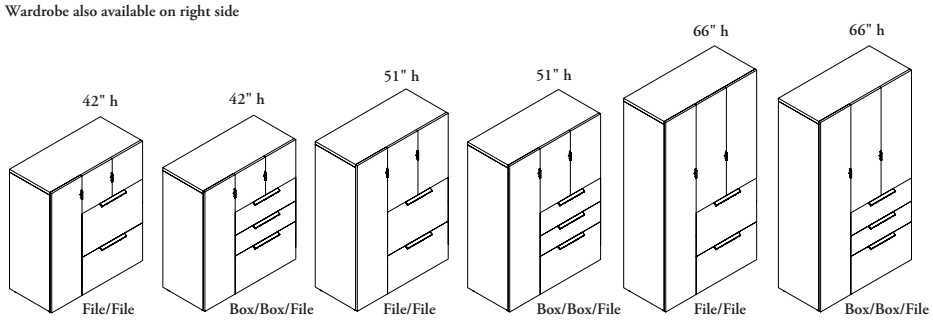
product map

UTCS Combo Tower – Standard

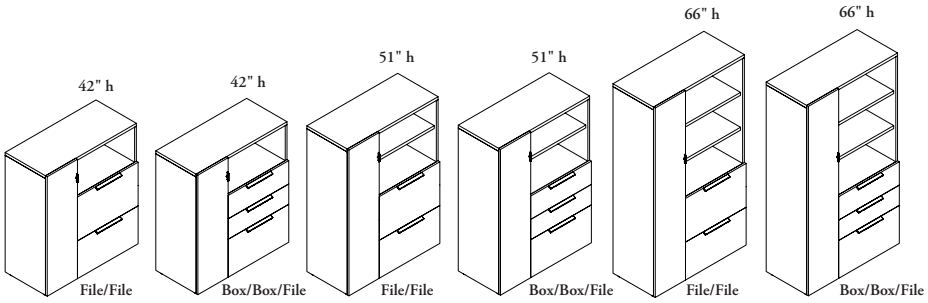
Xpress

Page 202

Wardrobe also available on right side



Secured



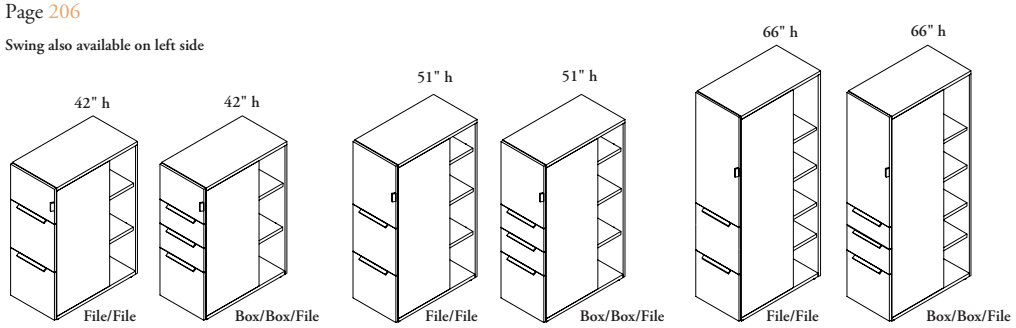
Closed Back

UTDC Pedestal Tower with Cubby Back

Xpress

Page 206

Swing also available on left side

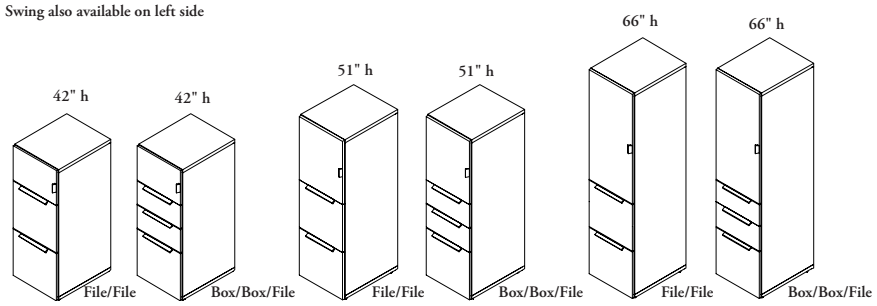


UTDD Pedestal Tower with Solid Back

Xpress

Page 208

Swing also available on left side



product map

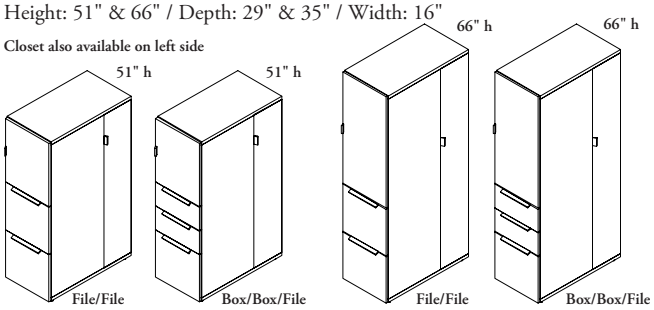
UTDK Pedestal Tower with Side Closet

Xpress

Page 209

Height: 51" & 66" / Depth: 29" & 35" / Width: 16"

Closet also available on left side

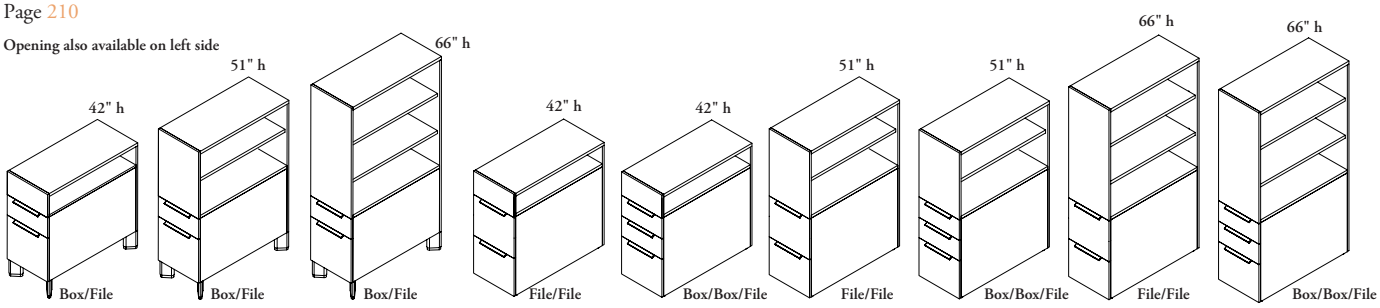


UTW Side Open Tower

Xpress

Page 210

Opening also available on left side



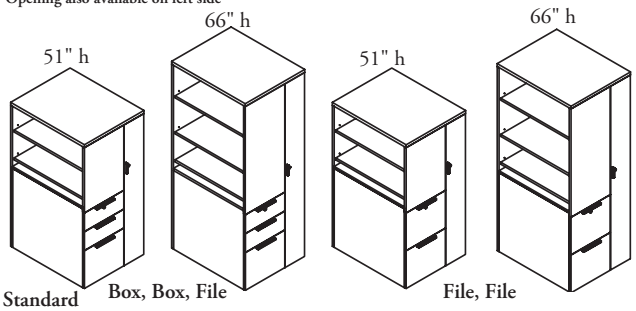
Elevated Standard

UTWW Wide Side Open Tower

Xpress

Page 212

Opening also available on left side

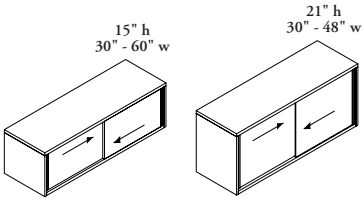


Standard Box, Box, File File, File

UOH Sliding Door Overhead

Xpress

Page 214

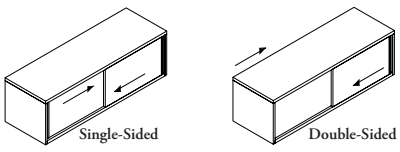


UOHC Sliding Door Centermount Overhead

Xpress

Page 216

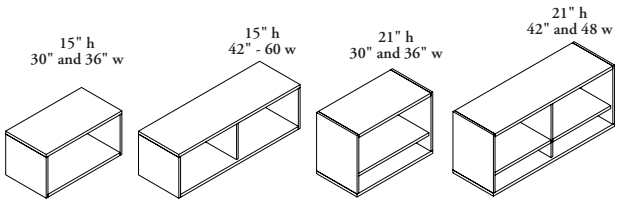
Double-Sided also available in left position



UOO Open Overhead

Xpress

Page 218

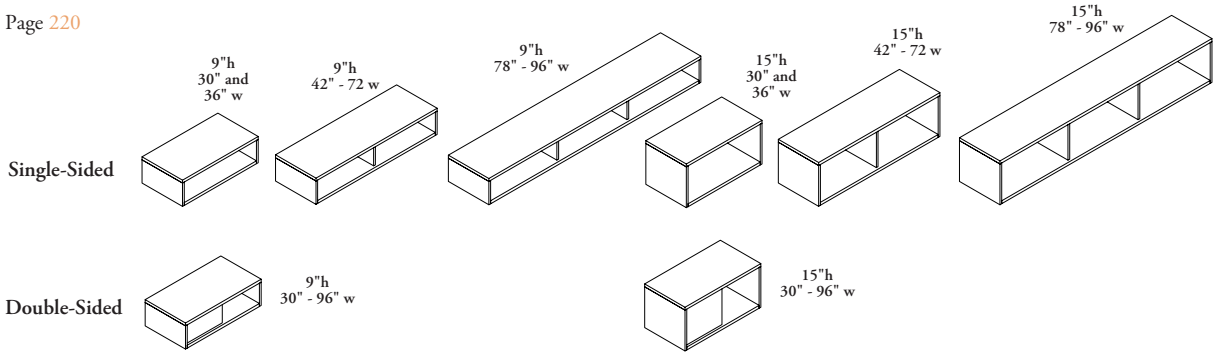


product map

UOOC Open Centermount Overhead

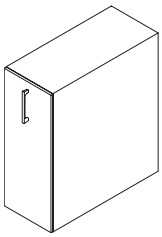
Xpress

Page 220



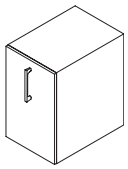
UTS Side Filer

Page 222



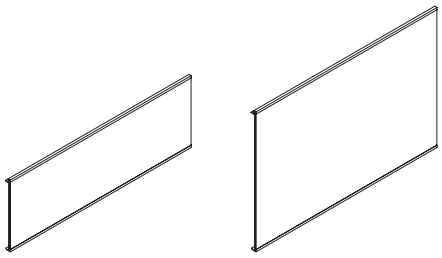
UTM Mini Side Filer

Page 224



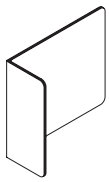
ODFT Fabric Tile

Page 225



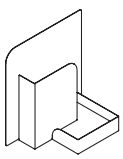
ODCD Fabric Corner Divider

Page 226



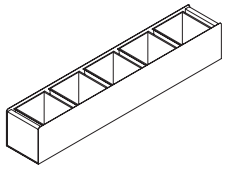
ODBE Book End

Page 227



ODPB Planter

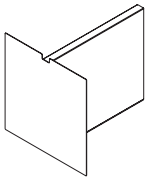
Page 228



product map

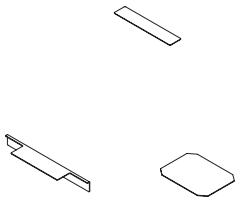
ODTD Metal T-Divider

Page 229



ODTT Tethers

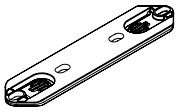
Page 230



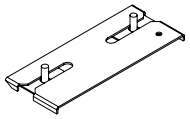
UNSLB Linking Bracket

Xpress

Page 231



For Elevated Storage

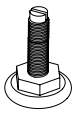


For Standard Storage

UNSXL Storage Extended Leveling Kit

Xpress

Page 232



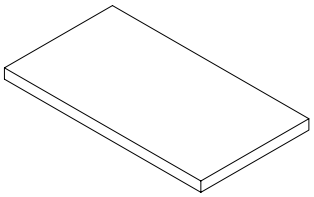
UWKA Locker Accessories

Xpress

Page 233



Hook



Shelf

SOKL Set of Keys Alike

Xpress

Page 234

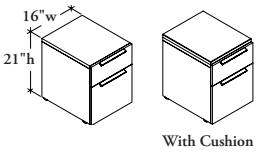
LKEF Digital Lock Key for Laminate/Wood Filing Storage

Xpress

Page 235

Xpress

U P R
Rolling Pedestal



With Cushion

The Rolling Pedestal provides mobile filing storage with optional Seat Cushion for temporary guest seating.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet, drawers with pulls (as specified), 5 casters, lock and keys (if specified) and Seat Cushion (UWLC), if specified.

Includes a pencil tray.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
A Seat Cushion (UWLC) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

NOTES
Rolling Pedestal can be rolled under a worksurface.

Box/File smooth slide (S) option has a cut out in the back of the pedestal to allow it to clear the legs on a height-adjustable table for a tighter fit.

Yardage requirement for com or col is 0.8 yards based on a pattern of repeat of no more than 4" horizontal or vertical. Larger repeats will require additional yardage.

Xpress Case, Back & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer, Seat Cushion Included Yes (Y) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Depth	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Seat Cushion Included	Seat Cushion Finish (If applicable)
X Box/File Standard	19	**D** District	Foundation	Source Laminate	**K** Keyed Alike	**Y** Yes	Seating Fabric
S Box/File Smooth Slide		**R** Rectangular	Mica	Flintwood	**R** Keyed Randomly	**N** No	Leather
				Natural Veneer	**N** No Lock		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

				Case	Back	Front			
UPR X	**19**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**R**	**Y**	**F510**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
19 / 483

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
1163	1707	1997	2077

IF SEAT CUSHION IS SPECIFIED, ADD THE FOLLOWING:

Gr. 1	COM/ Gr. 2	COL/ Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
649	714	738	773	790	805	841	872	906	941	1133	1205	1417	1486

Xpress

UPRB

Rolling Pedestal with Box Drawer & Hinged Door

The Rolling Pedestal with Box Drawer and Hinged Door provides mobile multiple-use storage with optional Seat Cushion for temporary guest seating.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 case, drawer with pulls (as specified), hinged door, 4 casters, lock and keys (if specified) and seat cushion (if specified).

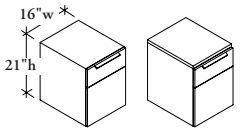
NOTES
Rolling Pedestal can be rolled under a worksurface.

Yardage requirement for COM or COL is 0.75 yards based on a pattern of repeat of no more than 4" horizontal or vertical. Larger repeats will require additional yardage.

Door swing direction can be determined by the location of the hinges on the door.

Hinged door is push latch, no handle required.

Xpress Case, Back & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer, Seat Cushion Included Yes (Y) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



With Cushion

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Case, Back & Drawer Combination	Depth	Door Swing	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Seat Cushion Included	Seat Cushion Finish (If applicable)
G Box, Hinged Door	19	**L** Left **R** Right	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**Y** Yes **N** No	Seating Fabric Leather

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

					Case	Back	Front			
UPRB G	**19**	**L**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**R**	**Y**	**F510**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
19 / 483

PRICING

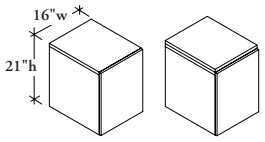
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
888	1303	1823	1916

IF SEAT CUSHION IS SPECIFIED, ADD THE FOLLOWING:

Gr. 1	COM/ Gr. 2	COL/ Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
649	714	738	773	790	805	841	872	906	941	1133	1205	1417	1486

Xpress

U P R H
Rolling Pedestal with Hinged Door



With Cushion

The Rolling Pedestal with Hinged Door provides mobile personal storage with optional Seat Cushion for temporary guest seating.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 case, hinged door, 4 casters, lock and keys (if specified) and seat cushion (if specified).

NOTES
Rolling Pedestal can be rolled under a worksurface.

Yardage requirement for COM or COL is 0.75 yards based on a pattern of repeat of no more than 4" horizontal or vertical. Larger repeats will require additional yardage.

Door swing direction can be determined by the location of the hinges on the door.

Hinged door is push latch, no handle required.

Xpress Case, Back & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer, Seat Cushion Included Yes (Y) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Combination	Depth	Door Swing	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Seat Cushion Included	Seat Cushion Finish (If applicable)
H Hinged Door	19	**L** Left	Source Laminate	**K** Keyed Alike	**Y** Yes	Seating Fabric
		R Right	Flintwood	**R** Keyed Randomly	**N** No	Leather
			Natural Veneer	**N** No Lock		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

			Case	Back	Front			
UPRH H	**19**	**L**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**R**	**Y**	**F510**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
19 / 483

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
784	1152	1721	1808

IF SEAT CUSHION IS SPECIFIED, ADD THE FOLLOWING:

Gr. 1	COM/ Gr. 2	COL/ Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
649	714	738	773	790	805	841	872	906	941	1133	1205	1417	1486

Xpress

UPFD
Pedestal with Solid Back

The Pedestal with Solid Back provides filing storage with the capability to support worksurfaces and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet, drawers with pulls (as specified), 4 angled feet (with Elevated style), lock and keys (if specified).

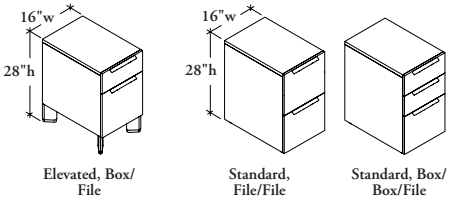
NOTES
The Elevated (E) pedestal includes a Box/File (X) drawer combination.

The Standard (S) pedestal is available with Box/Box/File (B) or File/File drawer combinations.

Is it recommended that pedestals be attached to a panel or worksurface.

This product includes extended levelers (UNSXLB) already installed.

Xpress Case, Back & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Elevated, Box/File | Standard, File/File | Standard, Box/Box/File

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Drawer Combination	Depth	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Foot Finish (Elevated Style)	Key Style
E Elevated	**X** Box/File	19, 23, 29	**D** District	Foundation	Source Laminate	**Q** Storm White	**K** Keyed Alike
S Standard	**B** Box/Box/File		**R** Rectangular	Mica	Flintwood	**7** Platinum	**R** Keyed Randomly
	F File/File				Natural Veneer	**V** Very White	**N** No Lock
						X Anthracite	
						M Graphite	
						2 Burnished Bronze	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

					Case	Back	Front		
UPFD E	**X**	**29**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**Q**	**R**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

ELEVATED (E)

BOX/FILE (X)

D	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
	Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
19 / 483	1493	2094	2418	2507
23 / 584	1579	2255	2637	2733
29 / 737	1750	2417	2854	2958

STANDARD (S)

BOX/BOX/FILE (B)

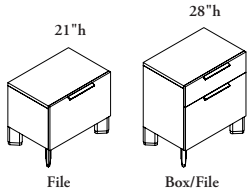
D	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
	Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
19 / 483	1357	1997	2363	2456
23 / 584	1446	2185	2592	2696
29 / 737	1605	2374	2826	2937

FILE/FILE (F)

D	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
	Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
19 / 483	1293	1897	2215	2306
23 / 584	1379	2057	2434	2536
29 / 737	1549	2215	2649	2760

Xpress

U P S E
Stretch Pedestal – Elevated



The Elevated Stretch Pedestal provides high density filing storage in addition to a base to support most Stackers. It can also be used to support worksurfaces and panels or to provide power and data access.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet, drawer(s) with pull(s) (as specified), 4 angled feet, 2" high pencil drawer with removable organizing tray (if specified), lock and keys (if specified) and counterweight (if specified).

NOTES
Red Drawer Accessories **cannot** be specified for any 28" high stretch pedestal, or for any 16" deep stretch pedestal.

23" and 29" deep stretch pedestals **cannot** be specified with the Base Back Cut Out (B) option. (N) must be selected.

A counterweight **cannot** be specified when the Base Back Cut Out (B) option is selected. Stretch pedestals must be attached to a panel or worksurface or linked to another storage unit.

Xpress Case, Back & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish
21, 28	16, 19, 23, 29	24, 30, 36	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

					Case	Back	Front
UPSE 21	**19**	**30**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Foot Finish	Red Drawer Accessories	Key Style	Electrical Cut Out	Counter-weight
Q Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze	**Y** Yes **N** No	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**B** Base Back Cut Out **N** None	**1** Yes **2** No

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

7	**Y**	**R**	**N**	**2**

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

UPSE

Stretch Pedestal – Elevated (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

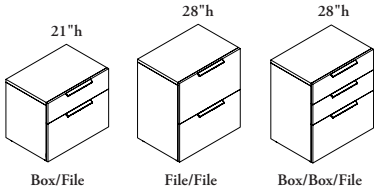
PRICING

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Back & Front
21	16	24	1618	2148	2777	2929
21	16	30	1687	2254	2914	3075
21	16	36	1806	2408	3120	3294
21	19	24	1679	2243	2905	3063
21	19	30	1756	2351	3046	3214
21	19	36	1871	2511	3262	3443
21	23	24	1811	2454	3192	3368
21	23	30	1883	2579	3351	3538
21	23	36	2001	2750	3595	3794
21	29	24	1957	2667	3485	3675
21	29	30	2031	2796	3659	3859
21	29	36	2162	2995	3927	4141
28	16	24	1904	2526	3086	3255
28	16	30	1983	2649	3240	3417
28	16	36	2124	2830	3468	3660
28	19	24	1976	2639	3226	3402
28	19	30	2064	2770	3385	3570
28	19	36	2205	2956	3626	3830
28	23	24	2133	2885	3547	3745
28	23	30	2213	3028	3722	3929
28	23	36	2352	3240	3992	4215
28	29	24	2302	3134	3873	4082
28	29	30	2390	3293	4067	4288
28	29	36	2543	3520	4363	4603

If Red Drawer Accessories are specified, add 250
If Base Back Cut Out is specified, add 127
If Counterweight is specified, add 203

Xpress

U P S S
Stretch Pedestal – Standard



The Standard Stretch Pedestal provides high density filing storage in addition to a base to support most Stackers. It can also be used to support worksurfaces and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet, drawers with pulls (as specified), lock and keys (if specified) and counterweight (if specified).

NOTES
The 21" high stretch pedestal includes a Box/File (X) drawer combination.

The 28" high stretch pedestal is available with Box/Box/File (B) or File/File (F) drawer combinations.

For shared filing, Individual Lock (L) key style is available when File/File (F) drawer combination is specified.

This product includes extended levelers (UNSXLB) already installed.

Xpress Case, Back & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Drawer Combination	Depth	Width	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Counter-weight
21, 28	**X** Box/File **B** Box/Box/File **F** File/File	16, 19, 23, 29	24, 30, 36	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**L** Individual Lock **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**1** Yes **2** No

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

						Case	Back	Front		
UPSS 21	**X**	**19**	**30**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**R**	**1**

DIMENSIONS
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

BOX/FILE (X)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Back & Front
21	16	24	1685	2319	2869	2939
21	16	30	1767	2446	3019	3098
21	16	36	1907	2625	3251	3336
21	19	24	1758	2432	3008	3084
21	19	30	1847	2559	3166	3249
21	19	36	1983	2748	3411	3496
21	23	24	1914	2679	3329	3418
21	23	30	1998	2823	3505	3599
21	23	36	2136	3031	3776	3880
21	29	24	2082	2926	3653	3752
21	29	30	2173	3083	3846	3952
21	29	36	2322	3314	4142	4257

If Counterweight is specified, add 203

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

UPSS

Stretch Pedestal – Standard (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

BOX/BOX/FILE (B)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
28	16	24	1981	2727	3374	3460
28	16	30	2078	2877	3552	3645
28	16	36	2242	3084	3827	3925
28	19	24	2072	2860	3539	3628
28	19	30	2173	3013	3724	3821
28	19	36	2335	3233	4011	4113
28	23	24	2254	3151	3920	4021
28	23	30	2349	3321	4127	4234
28	23	36	2510	3565	4442	4560
28	29	24	2451	3443	4298	4414
28	29	30	2555	3628	4526	4647
28	29	36	2733	3897	4879	5008

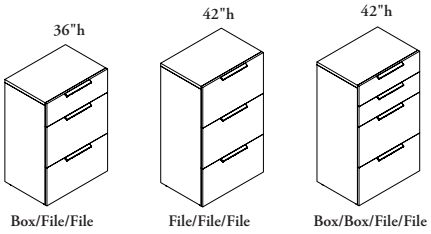
FILE/FILE (F)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
28	16	24	1721	2484	3098	3202
28	16	30	1803	2611	3260	3367
28	16	36	1951	2807	3515	3629
28	19	24	1808	2611	3260	3367
28	19	30	1897	2749	3432	3546
28	19	36	2044	2955	3700	3819
28	23	24	1995	2906	3640	3759
28	23	30	2074	3059	3834	3958
28	23	36	2219	3286	4131	4268
28	29	24	2192	3194	4021	4156
28	29	30	2283	3366	4232	4371
28	29	36	2440	3621	4565	4714

If Individual Lock is specified, add 203
If Counterweight is specified, add 203

Xpress

U F L S
Lateral File – Standard



The Standard Lateral File provides high density filing storage in addition to a base to support most Stackers. It can also be used to support worksurfaces and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet, drawers with pulls (as specified), lock and keys (if specified), counterweight (if specified).

NOTES
The 36" high lateral file includes a Box/File/File (W) drawer combination.

The 42" high lateral file is available with Box/Box/File/File (Q) or File/File/File (R) drawer combinations.

This product includes extended levelers (UNSXLB) already installed.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Drawer Combination	Depth	Width	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Counter-weight
36, 42	**W** Box/File/File	16, 19	24, 30, 36	**D** District	Foundation	Source Laminate	**K** Keyed Alike	**1** Yes
	Q Box/Box/File / File			**R** Rectangular	Mica	Flintwood	**R** Keyed Randomly	**2** No
	R File/File/File					Natural Veneer	**N** No Lock	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

						Case	Back	Front		
UFLS 36	**W**	**19**	**30**	**D**	**7**	**HL**	**HL**	**HL**	**K**	**1**

DIMENSIONS
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

BOX/FILE/FILE (W)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Back & Front
36	16	24	2356	2999	3869	4038
36	16	30	2433	3154	4070	4251
36	16	36	2564	3339	4317	4526
36	19	24	2472	3154	4070	4251
36	19	30	2553	3321	4287	4473
36	19	36	2691	3515	4549	4763

BOX/BOX/FILE/FILE (Q)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Back & Front
42	16	24	2740	3390	4248	4511
42	16	30	2838	3575	4473	4753
42	16	36	2995	3779	4747	5059
42	19	24	2866	3555	4459	4733
42	19	30	2965	3749	4697	4984
42	19	36	3128	3968	4981	5309

If Counterweight is specified, add 203

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

U F L S

Lateral File – Standard (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

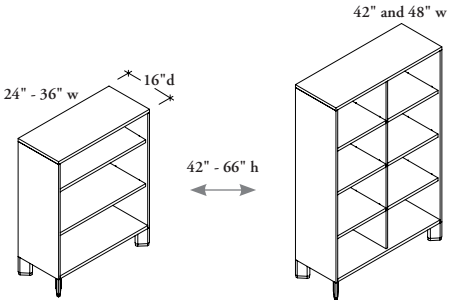
PRICING

H	D	W	FILE/FILE/FILE (R) SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Back & Front
42	16	24	2480	3154	3986	4251
42	16	30	2559	3321	4197	4473
42	16	36	2699	3515	4456	4763
42	19	24	2602	3321	4197	4473
42	19	30	2688	3495	4417	4709
42	19	36	2834	3701	4687	5012

If Counterweight is specified, add 203

Xpress

U B K E
Bookcase – Elevated



The Elevated Bookcase provides height-adjustable shelves for binder storage in addition to a base to support most Stackers. It can also be used to support panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet, 4 angled feet, grommet (if specified);

Adjust. Shelves	24" - 36"w	42" and 48"w
42"h	2	4
51"h	2	4
66"h	3	6

NOTES

Bookcases **cannot** be stacked on top of other base units, must use Open Stackers.

24", 30" and 36" wide bookcases **cannot** be specified with Electrical Cut Out (GL and GR) options.

42" and 48" wide bookcases **cannot** be specified with Electrical Cut Out (GC) option.

Grommets are finished in Platinum.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Case & Back Finish	Foot Finish	Electrical Cut Out
42, 51, 66	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze	**GL** Base Grommet, Left **GR** Base Grommet, Right **GC** Base Grommet, Center **NN** None

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

		Case	Back		
UBKE 42	**42**	**HL**	**HL**	**Q**	**GL**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back	VENEER CASE Veneer Back
1457	3015	3046
1516	3688	3722
1560	4415	4459
1696	5139	5188
1770	5865	5923
1516	3434	3465
1566	4160	4201
1617	4920	4966
1757	5645	5697
1835	6366	6430
1791	4150	4188
1866	4851	4897
1929	5553	5606
2103	6260	6317
2199	6961	7029

If Grommet is specified, add 178

Xpress

UBKS
Bookcase – Standard

The Standard Bookcase provides height-adjustable shelves for binder storage in addition to a base to support most Stackers. It can also be used to support panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet;

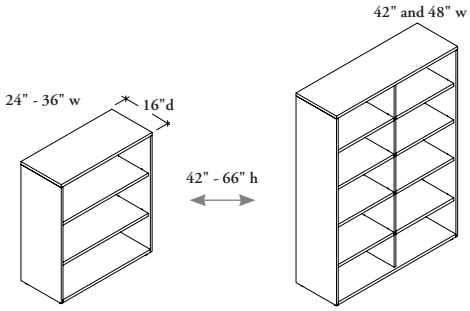
Adjust. Shelves	24" - 36"w	42" and 48"w
42"h	2	4
51"h	3	6
66"h	4	8

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

NOTES

Bookcases **cannot** be stacked on top of other base units, must use Open Stackers.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Case & Back Finish
42, 51, 66	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

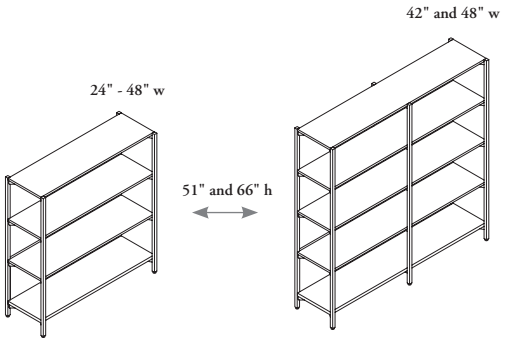
		Case	Back
UBKS 42	**30**	**HL**	**HL**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back	VENEER CASE Veneer Back
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1256	2817	2845
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1311	3487	3520
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1356	4215	4256
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1493	4939	4986
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1569	5664	5720
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1311	3232	3262
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1363	3955	3997
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1417	4715	4763
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	1556	5443	5497
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	1632	6170	6229
66 / 1676	24 / 610	1591	3947	3986
66 / 1676	30 / 762	1663	4650	4698
66 / 1676	36 / 914	1727	5356	5407
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	1901	6056	6118
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	1998	6759	6824

O B S B
Systems Bookcase



The Systems Bookcase is metal-framed and features wooden shelving and a distinctive 6" elevated base for structural and aesthetic excellence.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 bookcase with wood back.

NOTES

Shelf Thickness:
- Top Shelf: 11/16", inset shelf
- Bottom Shelf: 1"
- Mid Shelves and Back: 11/16"

Depth: 16".

There is always a mid leg for the width from 54" to 72".

The Fabric Tiles (ODFT) and Fabric Corner Divider (ODCD) are optional and need to be specified separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Back Configuration	Divider Configuration	Back & Shelves Finish	Frame Finish	Fabric Divider Finish
51, 66	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	**S** One High Back **D** Two High Back	**O** Open **C** Two Pieces Fabric Corner Divider **S** One High Fabric Tile **D** Two High Fabric Tile	Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	Foundation Mica Accent	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

OBSB 51	48	S	O	2G	51	E523

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

ONE HIGH BACK (S)					
OPEN (O)					
H	W	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood	Veneer
51 / 1295	24 / 610	3093	3811	3315	3377
51 / 1295	30 / 762	3357	4355	3551	3618
51 / 1295	36 / 914	3489	4517	3787	3859
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	3727	5124	4071	4149
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	3793	5198	4278	4369
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	4823	6783	5083	5183
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	4930	6890	5331	5436
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	5030	7078	5630	5740
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	5177	7241	5919	6043
66 / 1676	24 / 610	3660	4492	3917	3996
66 / 1676	30 / 762	3973	5151	4195	4279
66 / 1676	36 / 914	4113	5329	4469	4558
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	4401	6038	4811	4904
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	4483	6128	5057	5162
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	5686	7996	5991	6112
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	5809	8127	6292	6412
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	5917	8322	6637	6768
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	6098	8519	6989	7125

For all upcharges, see end of pricing

Pricing is continued on the following page.

OBSB
Systems Bookcase (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

ONE HIGH BACK (S)
TWO PIECES FABRIC CORNER DIVIDER (C)

H	W	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood	Veneer
51 / 1295	30 / 762	3357	4355	3551	3618
51 / 1295	36 / 914	3489	4517	3787	3859
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	3727	5124	4071	4149
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	3793	5198	4278	4369
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	4823	6783	5083	5183
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	4930	6890	5331	5436
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	5030	7078	5630	5740
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	5177	7241	5919	6043
66 / 1676	30 / 762	3973	5151	4195	4279
66 / 1676	36 / 914	4113	5329	4469	4558
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	4401	6038	4811	4904
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	4483	6128	5057	5162
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	5686	7996	5991	6112
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	5809	8127	6292	6412
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	5917	8322	6637	6768
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	6098	8519	6989	7125

The following Fabric Divider fabrics are available and added to the base price shown above.

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
51 / 1295	30 / 762	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
51 / 1295	36 / 914	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	30 / 762	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	36 / 914	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771

For all upcharges, see end of pricing

Pricing is continued on the following page.

O B S B
Systems Bookcase (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

H	W	ONE HIGH BACK (S) / ONE HIGH FABRIC TILE (S) Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood	Veneer
51 / 1295	24 / 610	3093	3811	3315	3377
51 / 1295	30 / 762	3357	4355	3551	3618
51 / 1295	36 / 914	3489	4517	3787	3859
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	3727	5124	4071	4149
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	3793	5198	4278	4369
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	4823	6783	5083	5183
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	4930	6890	5331	5436
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	5030	7078	5630	5740
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	5177	7241	5919	6043
66 / 1676	24 / 610	3660	4492	3917	3996
66 / 1676	30 / 762	3973	5151	4195	4279
66 / 1676	36 / 914	4113	5329	4469	4558
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	4483	6128	5057	5162
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	4401	6038	4811	4904
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	5686	7996	5991	6112
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	5809	8127	6292	6412
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	5917	8322	6637	6768
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	6098	8519	6989	7125

The following Fabric Divider fabrics are available and added to the base price shown above.

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
51 / 1295	24 / 610	293	297	304	327	343	359	362	384	408	420	435	457	471	484	512	540	552
51 / 1295	30 / 762	323	329	337	362	379	397	400	425	452	463	481	506	521	536	566	597	610
51 / 1295	36 / 914	376	382	392	421	442	462	464	495	526	539	560	588	606	623	659	695	710
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	396	403	411	443	464	486	489	521	553	567	589	619	637	656	693	730	747
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	458	465	476	511	537	562	565	602	639	657	681	716	737	758	801	845	863
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	663	674	689	741	777	814	819	870	925	950	985	1036	1066	1097	1160	1223	1250
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	687	698	714	768	805	844	848	902	959	985	1021	1073	1105	1138	1202	1268	1296
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	754	767	784	843	884	926	932	990	1054	1082	1121	1179	1214	1250	1321	1392	1423
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	793	806	825	886	930	974	980	1041	1108	1137	1179	1240	1276	1313	1388	1464	1496
66 / 1676	24 / 610	293	297	304	327	343	359	362	384	408	420	435	457	471	484	512	540	552
66 / 1676	30 / 762	323	329	337	362	379	397	400	425	452	463	481	506	521	536	566	597	610
66 / 1676	36 / 914	376	382	392	421	442	462	464	495	526	539	560	588	606	623	659	695	710
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	458	465	476	511	537	562	565	602	639	657	681	716	737	758	801	845	863
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	396	403	411	443	464	486	489	521	553	567	589	619	637	656	693	730	747
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	663	674	689	741	777	814	819	870	925	950	985	1036	1066	1097	1160	1223	1250
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	687	698	714	768	805	844	848	902	959	985	1021	1073	1105	1138	1202	1268	1296
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	754	767	784	843	884	926	932	990	1054	1082	1121	1179	1214	1250	1321	1392	1423
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	793	806	825	886	930	974	980	1041	1108	1137	1179	1240	1276	1313	1388	1464	1496

For all upcharges, see end of pricing

Pricing is continued on the following page.

OBSB
Systems Bookcase (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

ONE HIGH BACK (S)
TWO HIGH FABRIC TILE (D)

H	W	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood	Veneer
51 / 1295	24 / 610	3093	3811	3315	3377
51 / 1295	30 / 762	3357	4355	3551	3618
51 / 1295	36 / 914	3489	4517	3787	3859
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	3727	5124	4071	4149
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	3793	5198	4278	4369
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	4823	6783	5083	5183
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	4930	6890	5331	5436
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	5030	7078	5630	5740
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	5177	7241	5919	6043
66 / 1676	24 / 610	3660	4492	3917	3996
66 / 1676	30 / 762	3973	5151	4195	4279
66 / 1676	36 / 914	4113	5329	4469	4558
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	4401	6038	4811	4904
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	4483	6128	5057	5162
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	5686	7996	5991	6112
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	5809	8127	6292	6412
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	5917	8322	6637	6768
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	6098	8519	6989	7125

The following Fabric Divider fabrics are available and added to the base price shown above.

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
51 / 1295	24 / 610	464	473	483	518	544	570	574	610	648	666	690	726	747	769	812	857	876
51 / 1295	30 / 762	474	482	492	529	555	582	585	622	662	678	704	741	763	784	829	874	894
51 / 1295	36 / 914	625	636	650	699	734	768	772	821	873	897	930	978	1007	1036	1095	1154	1179
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	659	670	685	737	772	809	814	865	921	944	980	1031	1061	1092	1153	1217	1243
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	703	715	731	785	824	863	869	924	982	1008	1045	1099	1131	1165	1231	1298	1327
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	903	917	938	1008	1058	1108	1114	1184	1259	1294	1341	1411	1451	1494	1579	1664	1702
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	1017	1034	1058	1137	1192	1249	1256	1335	1420	1458	1512	1590	1636	1684	1780	1876	1918
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	1259	1281	1309	1407	1476	1546	1555	1653	1758	1805	1872	1969	2026	2086	2205	2324	2375
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	1322	1343	1374	1476	1548	1622	1631	1734	1844	1893	1964	2064	2125	2188	2312	2437	2492
66 / 1676	24 / 610	464	473	483	518	544	570	574	610	648	666	690	726	747	769	812	857	876
66 / 1676	30 / 762	474	482	492	529	555	582	585	622	662	678	704	741	763	784	829	874	894
66 / 1676	36 / 914	625	636	650	699	734	768	772	821	873	897	930	978	1007	1036	1095	1154	1179
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	659	670	685	737	772	809	814	865	921	944	980	1031	1061	1092	1153	1217	1243
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	703	715	731	785	824	863	869	924	982	1008	1045	1099	1131	1165	1231	1298	1327
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	903	917	938	1008	1058	1108	1114	1184	1259	1294	1341	1411	1451	1494	1579	1664	1702
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	1017	1034	1058	1137	1192	1249	1256	1335	1420	1458	1512	1590	1636	1684	1780	1876	1918
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	1259	1281	1309	1407	1476	1546	1555	1653	1758	1805	1872	1969	2026	2086	2205	2324	2375
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	1322	1343	1374	1476	1548	1622	1631	1734	1844	1893	1964	2064	2125	2188	2312	2437	2492

For all upcharges, see end of pricing

Pricing is continued on the following page.

O B S B
Systems Bookcase (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

H	W	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood	Veneer
		TWO HIGH BACK (D)			
		OPEN (O)			
51 / 1295	24 / 610	3282	4312	3462	3566
51 / 1295	30 / 762	3605	4957	3757	3872
51 / 1295	36 / 914	3805	5272	4030	4152
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	4085	6118	4365	4506
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	4152	6191	4603	4749
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	5311	7986	5426	5610
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	5418	8100	5749	5953
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	5670	8588	6095	6304
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	5826	8753	6416	6644
66 / 1676	24 / 610	3849	4992	4064	4184
66 / 1676	30 / 762	4221	5753	4401	4533
66 / 1676	36 / 914	4429	6083	4713	4850
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	4760	7031	5105	5261
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	4842	7120	5381	5542
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	6174	9198	6334	6539
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	6297	9337	6711	6929
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	6557	9833	7103	7331
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	6746	10031	7486	7727

For all upcharges, see end of pricing

Pricing is continued on the following page.

OBSB
Systems Bookcase (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

TWO HIGH BACK (D)
TWO PIECES FABRIC CORNER DIVIDER (C)

H	W	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood	Veneer
51 / 1295	30 / 762	3605	4957	3757	3872
51 / 1295	36 / 914	3805	5272	4030	4152
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	4085	6118	4365	4506
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	4152	6191	4603	4749
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	5311	7986	5426	5610
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	5418	8100	5749	5953
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	5670	8588	6095	6304
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	5826	8753	6416	6644
66 / 1676	30 / 762	4221	5753	4401	4533
66 / 1676	36 / 914	4429	6083	4713	4850
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	4760	7031	5105	5261
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	4842	7120	5381	5542
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	6174	9198	6334	6539
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	6297	9337	6711	6929
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	6557	9833	7103	7331
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	6746	10031	7486	7727

The following Fabric Divider fabrics are available and added to the base price shown above.

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
51 / 1295	30 / 762	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
51 / 1295	36 / 914	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	30 / 762	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	36 / 914	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771

For all upcharges, see end of pricing

Pricing is continued on the following page.

O B S B
Systems Bookcase (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

H	W	TWO HIGH BACK (D) ONE HIGH FABRIC TILE (S) Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood	Veneer
51 / 1295	24 / 610	3282	4312	3462	3566
51 / 1295	30 / 762	3605	4957	3757	3872
51 / 1295	36 / 914	3805	5272	4030	4152
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	4085	6118	4365	4506
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	4152	6191	4603	4749
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	5311	7986	5426	5610
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	5418	8100	5749	5953
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	5670	8588	6095	6304
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	5826	8753	6416	6644
66 / 1676	24 / 610	3849	4992	4064	4184
66 / 1676	30 / 762	4221	5753	4401	4533
66 / 1676	36 / 914	4429	6083	4713	4850
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	4760	7031	5105	5261
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	4842	7120	5381	5542
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	6174	9198	6334	6539
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	6297	9337	6711	6929
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	6557	9833	7103	7331
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	6746	10031	7486	7727

The following Fabric Divider fabrics are available and added to the base price shown above.

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
51 / 1295	24 / 610	293	297	304	327	343	359	362	384	408	420	435	457	471	484	512	540	552
51 / 1295	30 / 762	323	329	337	362	379	397	400	425	452	463	481	506	521	536	566	597	610
51 / 1295	36 / 914	376	382	392	421	442	462	464	495	526	539	560	588	606	623	659	695	710
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	396	403	411	443	464	486	489	521	553	567	589	619	637	656	693	730	747
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	458	465	476	511	537	562	565	602	639	657	681	716	737	758	801	845	863
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	663	674	689	741	777	814	819	870	925	950	985	1036	1066	1097	1160	1223	1250
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	687	698	714	768	805	844	848	902	959	985	1021	1073	1105	1138	1202	1268	1296
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	754	767	784	843	884	926	932	990	1054	1082	1121	1179	1214	1250	1321	1392	1423
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	793	806	825	886	930	974	980	1041	1108	1137	1179	1240	1276	1313	1388	1464	1496
66 / 1676	24 / 610	293	297	304	327	343	359	362	384	408	420	435	457	471	484	512	540	552
66 / 1676	30 / 762	323	329	337	362	379	397	400	425	452	463	481	506	521	536	566	597	610
66 / 1676	36 / 914	376	382	392	421	442	462	464	495	526	539	560	588	606	623	659	695	710
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	396	403	411	443	464	486	489	521	553	567	589	619	637	656	693	730	747
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	458	465	476	511	537	562	565	602	639	657	681	716	737	758	801	845	863
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	663	674	689	741	777	814	819	870	925	950	985	1036	1066	1097	1160	1223	1250
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	687	698	714	768	805	844	848	902	959	985	1021	1073	1105	1138	1202	1268	1296
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	754	767	784	843	884	926	932	990	1054	1082	1121	1179	1214	1250	1321	1392	1423
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	793	806	825	886	930	974	980	1041	1108	1137	1179	1240	1276	1313	1388	1464	1496

For all upcharges, see end of pricing

Pricing is continued on the following page.

OBSB
Systems Bookcase (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

H	W	TWO HIGH BACK (D) TWO HIGH FABRIC TILE (D) Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood	Veneer
66 / 1676	24 / 610	3849	4992	4064	4184
66 / 1676	30 / 762	4221	5753	4401	4533
66 / 1676	36 / 914	4429	6083	4713	4850
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	4760	7031	5105	5261
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	4842	7120	5381	5542
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	6174	9198	6334	6539
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	6297	9337	6711	6929
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	6557	9833	7103	7331
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	6746	10031	7486	7727

The following Fabric Divider fabrics are available and added to the base price shown above.

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
66 / 1676	24 / 610	464	473	483	518	544	570	574	610	648	666	690	726	747	769	812	857	876
66 / 1676	30 / 762	474	482	492	529	555	582	585	622	662	678	704	741	763	784	829	874	894
66 / 1676	36 / 914	625	636	650	699	734	768	772	821	873	897	930	978	1007	1036	1095	1154	1179
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	659	670	685	737	772	809	814	865	921	944	980	1031	1061	1092	1153	1217	1243
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	703	715	731	785	824	863	869	924	982	1008	1045	1099	1131	1165	1231	1298	1327
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	903	917	938	1008	1058	1108	1114	1184	1259	1294	1341	1411	1451	1494	1579	1664	1702
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	1017	1034	1058	1137	1192	1249	1256	1335	1420	1458	1512	1590	1636	1684	1780	1876	1918
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	1259	1281	1309	1407	1476	1546	1555	1653	1758	1805	1872	1969	2026	2086	2205	2324	2375
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	1322	1343	1374	1476	1548	1622	1631	1734	1844	1893	1964	2064	2125	2188	2312	2437	2492

If the following height and configuration are specified:

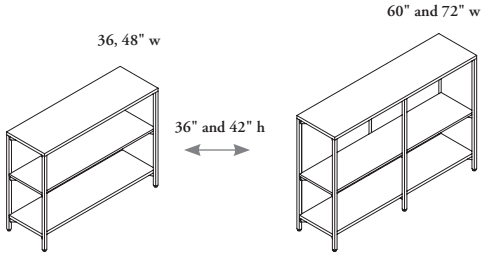
51" HIGH
Open Configuration (O) or
Two Pieces Fabric Corner Dividers (C)
24" wide, add 83
30" wide, add 90
36" wide, add 92
42" wide, add 100
48" wide, add 102
54" wide, add 125
60" wide, add 127
66" wide, add 128
72" wide, add 132

66" HIGH
Open Configuration (O) or
Two Pieces Fabric Corner Dividers (C)
24" wide, add 101
30" wide, add 109
36" wide, add 112
42" wide, add 119
48" wide, add 122
54" wide, add 151
60" wide, add 154
66" wide, add 155
72" wide, add 160

One High Fabric Tile (S) or
Two High Fabric Tile (D)
24" wide, add 98
30" wide, add 105
36" wide, add 114
42" wide, add 116
48" wide, add 139
54" wide, add 141
60" wide, add 142
66" wide, add 146
72" wide, add 132

One High Fabric Tile (S) or
Two High Fabric Tile (D)
24" wide, add 115
30" wide, add 124
36" wide, add 127
42" wide, add 134
48" wide, add 136
54" wide, add 165
60" wide, add 168
66" wide, add 169
72" wide, add 175

O B S C
Systems Console



The Systems Console is metal-framed and features wooden shelving and a distinctive 6" elevated base for structural and aesthetic excellence.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 console with wood back.

NOTES

Shelf Thickness:
- Top Shelf: 1" Counter Surface
- Bottom Shelf: 1"
- Mid Shelves and Back: 11/16"

Depth: 16".

There is always a mid leg for the width from 60" and 72".

Cannot accept Fabric Tiles (ODFT) and Fabric Corner Dividers (ODCD).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Back Configuration	Back & Shelves Finish	Frame Finish
36, 42	36, 48, 60, 72	**S** One High Back **D** Two High Back	Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

OBSC 36	48	S	2G	51

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

PRICING

ONE HIGH BACK (S)

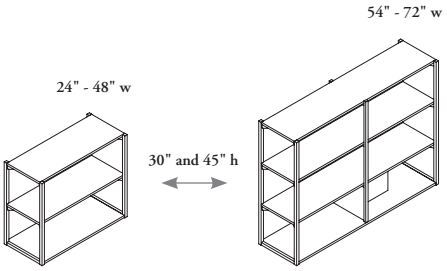
Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
2538	3260	2752	2796
2720	3737	3084	3147
3628	4978	3923	3998
3826	5265	4339	4425
2621	3471	2952	2999
2869	4015	3365	3432
3784	5324	4239	4314
3999	5686	4753	4847

TWO HIGH BACK (D)

Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
2580	3302	2794	2838
2762	3779	3126	3189
3694	5044	3991	4065
3694	5330	4399	4484
2946	4070	3112	3181
3119	4779	3523	3615
4176	6269	4481	4593
4532	6857	5038	5171

If Mica/Accent is specified for
36" h x 36" wide 64
36" h x 48" wide add, 70
36" h x 60" wide add, 88
36" h x 72" wide add, 94

O B S S
Systems Stacker



The Systems Stacker is a durable add-on, crafted to expand storage, compatible with credenzas and upStage, and designed for seamless space optimization.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 stacker.

NOTES

Shelf Thickness: 11/16" (all shelves)

Depth: 16"

There is a mid leg for width 54" to 72".

Divider Configuration (C) with height 30" include one Corner Divider, height 45" include two Corner Dividers.

Divider Configuration (T) with height 30" include one Metal T-Divider, height 45" include two Metal T-Dividers.

Shelf Configuration (S) with width 24" - 48" include one 1-High Fabric Tile, width 54" - 72" include two 1-High Fabric Tiles.

Width 42"-72" include one Structural T -Divider.

Tethers are required and are ordered separately if planned with 24", 30" and 36" with other units.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Divider Configuration	Shelves Finish	Frame Finish	Metal T-Divider Finish	Fabric Finish
30, 45	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	**O** Open **C** Fabric Corner Divider **T** Metal T-Divider **S** One High Fabric Tile	Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

OBSS 30	48	C	2G	51	NN	E523

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

H	W	OPEN (O) Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood	Veneer
30 / 762	24 / 610	1748	2078	1842	1865
30 / 762	30 / 762	1871	2327	1959	1981
30 / 762	36 / 914	1937	2408	2062	2092
30 / 762	42 / 1067	2456	3098	2606	2631
30 / 762	48 / 1219	2480	3131	2705	2728
30 / 762	54 / 1372	2975	3907	3047	3074
30 / 762	60 / 1524	3025	3957	3187	3219
30 / 762	66 / 1676	3033	3979	3313	3352
30 / 762	72 / 1829	3098	4046	3454	3491
45 / 1143	24 / 610	2299	2750	2435	2467
45 / 1143	30 / 762	2473	3109	2587	2625
45 / 1143	36 / 914	2555	3206	2737	2773
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	3115	3996	3330	3361
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	3156	4045	3467	3505
45 / 1143	54 / 1372	3800	5088	3922	3962
45 / 1143	60 / 1524	3873	5163	4115	4153
45 / 1143	66 / 1676	3890	5187	4288	4338
45 / 1143	72 / 1829	3989	5294	4484	4539

For all upcharges, see end of pricing

Pricing is continued on the following page.

OBSS
Systems Stacker (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
CODE / INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

FABRIC CORNER DIVIDER (C)

H	W	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood	Veneer
30 / 762	30 / 762	1871	2327	1959	1981
30 / 762	36 / 914	1937	2408	2062	2092
30 / 762	42 / 1067	2456	3098	2606	2631
30 / 762	48 / 1219	2480	3131	2705	2728
30 / 762	54 / 1372	2975	3907	3047	3074
30 / 762	60 / 1524	3025	3957	3187	3219
30 / 762	66 / 1676	3033	3979	3313	3352
30 / 762	72 / 1829	3098	4046	3454	3491
45 / 1143	30 / 762	2473	3109	2587	2625
45 / 1143	36 / 914	2555	3206	2737	2773
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	3115	3996	3330	3361
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	3156	4045	3467	3505
45 / 1143	54 / 1372	3800	5088	3922	3962
45 / 1143	60 / 1524	3873	5163	4115	4153
45 / 1143	66 / 1676	3890	5187	4288	4338
45 / 1143	72 / 1829	3989	5294	4484	4539

The following Fabric Divider fabrics are available and added to the base price shown above.

H	W	PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
		COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
30 / 762	30 / 762	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
30 / 762	36 / 914	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
30 / 762	42 / 1067	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
30 / 762	48 / 1219	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
30 / 762	54 / 1372	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
30 / 762	60 / 1524	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
30 / 762	66 / 1676	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
30 / 762	72 / 1829	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
45 / 1143	30 / 762	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
45 / 1143	36 / 914	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
45 / 1143	54 / 1372	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
45 / 1143	60 / 1524	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
45 / 1143	66 / 1676	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771
45 / 1143	72 / 1829	502	510	522	560	588	616	505	536	570	586	608	639	658	676	715	754	771

For all upcharges, see end of pricing

Pricing is continued on the following page.

O B S S
Systems Stacker (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

H	W	METAL T-DIVIDER (S) Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood	Veneer
30 / 762	42 / 1067	2669	3311	2819	2844
30 / 762	48 / 1219	2693	3344	2918	2941
30 / 762	54 / 1372	3188	4120	3260	3287
30 / 762	60 / 1524	3238	4170	3400	3432
30 / 762	66 / 1676	3246	4192	3526	3565
30 / 762	72 / 1829	3311	4259	3667	3704
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	3328	4209	3543	3574
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	3369	4258	3680	3718
45 / 1143	54 / 1372	4013	5301	4135	4175
45 / 1143	60 / 1524	4086	5376	4328	4366
45 / 1143	66 / 1676	4103	5400	4501	4551
45 / 1143	72 / 1829	4202	5507	4697	4752

		ONE HIGH FABRIC TILE (S) Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood	Veneer
30 / 762	24 / 610	1748	2078	1842	1865
30 / 762	30 / 762	1871	2327	1959	1981
30 / 762	36 / 914	1937	2408	2062	2092
30 / 762	42 / 1067	2456	3098	2606	2631
30 / 762	48 / 1219	2480	3131	2705	2728
30 / 762	54 / 1372	2975	3907	3047	3074
30 / 762	60 / 1524	3025	3957	3187	3219
30 / 762	66 / 1676	3033	3979	3313	3352
30 / 762	72 / 1829	3098	4046	3454	3491
45 / 1143	24 / 610	2299	2750	2435	2467
45 / 1143	30 / 762	2473	3109	2587	2625
45 / 1143	36 / 914	2555	3206	2737	2773
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	3115	3996	3330	3361
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	3156	4045	3467	3505
45 / 1143	54 / 1372	3800	5088	3922	3962
45 / 1143	60 / 1524	3873	5163	4115	4153
45 / 1143	66 / 1676	3890	5187	4288	4338
45 / 1143	72 / 1829	3989	5294	4484	4539

For all upcharges, see end of pricing

Pricing is continued on the following page.

OBSS
Systems Stacker (Continued)

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

ONE HIGH FABRIC TILE (S) (CONTINUED)

The following Fabric Divider fabrics are available and added to the base price shown above.

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
30 / 762	24 / 610	293	297	304	327	343	359	362	384	408	420	435	457	471	484	512	540	552
30 / 762	30 / 762	323	329	337	362	379	397	400	425	452	463	481	506	521	536	566	597	610
30 / 762	36 / 914	376	382	392	421	442	462	464	495	526	539	560	588	606	623	659	695	710
30 / 762	42 / 1067	396	403	411	443	464	486	489	521	553	567	589	619	637	656	693	730	747
30 / 762	48 / 1219	458	465	476	511	537	562	565	602	639	657	681	716	737	758	801	845	863
30 / 762	54 / 1372	663	674	689	741	777	814	819	870	925	950	985	1036	1066	1097	1160	1223	1250
30 / 762	60 / 1524	687	698	714	768	805	844	848	902	959	985	1021	1073	1105	1138	1202	1268	1296
30 / 762	66 / 1676	754	767	784	843	884	926	932	990	1054	1082	1121	1179	1214	1250	1321	1392	1423
30 / 762	72 / 1829	793	806	825	886	930	974	980	1041	1108	1137	1179	1240	1276	1313	1388	1464	1496
45 / 1143	24 / 610	293	297	304	327	343	359	362	384	408	420	435	457	471	484	512	540	552
45 / 1143	30 / 762	323	329	337	362	379	397	400	425	452	463	481	506	521	536	566	597	610
45 / 1143	36 / 914	376	382	392	421	442	462	464	495	526	539	560	588	606	623	659	695	710
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	396	403	411	443	464	486	489	521	553	567	589	619	637	656	693	730	747
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	458	465	476	511	537	562	565	602	639	657	681	716	737	758	801	845	863
45 / 1143	54 / 1372	663	674	689	741	777	814	819	870	925	950	985	1036	1066	1097	1160	1223	1250
45 / 1143	60 / 1524	687	698	714	768	805	844	848	902	959	985	1021	1073	1105	1138	1202	1268	1296
45 / 1143	66 / 1676	754	767	784	843	884	926	932	990	1054	1082	1121	1179	1214	1250	1321	1392	1423
45 / 1143	72 / 1829	793	806	825	886	930	974	980	1041	1108	1137	1179	1240	1276	1313	1388	1464	1496

If Mica/Accent is selected for the following:

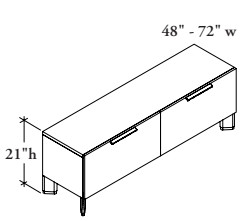
30" x 24", add 52
30" x 30", add 56
30" x 36", add 58
30" x 42", add 74
30" x 48", add 75
30" x 54", add 89
30" x 60", add 90
30" x 66", add 91
30" x 72", add 92

45" x 24", add 69
45" x 30", add 74
45" x 36", add 77
45" x 42", add 94
45" x 48", add 95
45" x 54", add 114
45" x 60", add 116
45" x 66", add 116
45" x 72", add 119

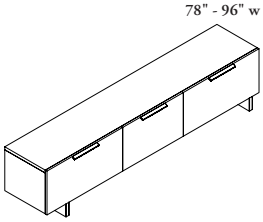
Xpress

U L D E

Low Full Drawer Credenza – Elevated



Angled Foot



District Foot (19" depth only)

The Elevated Low Full Drawer Credenza provides file storage, the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels and the ability to route and provide access to power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza, file drawers with pulls (as specified), 2 District feet or 4 angled feet (as specified), 2" high pencil drawer with removable organizing tray (if specified), lock and keys (if specified), counterweight (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

NOTES
The 16" deep credenza **cannot** be specified with Red Drawer Accessories.

The 16" deep credenza **cannot** be specified with a District Foot (D).

The District Foot (D) **cannot** be specified with the Electrical Cut Out (BL and BR) options. (NN) must be selected.

If Red Drawer Accessories are selected, they will be located in the center drawer (for 78" - 96" widths) or in the left drawer (for 42" - 72" widths).

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Foot Finish	Foot Style	Electrical Cut Out	Red Drawer Accessories	Key Style	Counter-weight
16, 19	48, 60, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze	**D** District **A** Angled Foot	**BL** Base Back Cut Out, Left **BR** Base Back Cut Out, Right **NN** None **BC** Base Back Cut Out, Center	**Y** Yes **N** No	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**1** Yes **2** No

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

				Case	Back	Front						
ULDE 19	**48**	**D**	**Q**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**7**	**A**	**BR**	**Y**	**K**	**1**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	60 / 1524
16 / 406	72 / 1829
16 / 406	78 / 1981
16 / 406	84 / 2134
16 / 406	90 / 2286
16 / 406	96 / 2438
19 / 483	48 / 1219
19 / 483	60 / 1524
19 / 483	72 / 1829
19 / 483	78 / 1981
19 / 483	84 / 2134
19 / 483	90 / 2286
19 / 483	96 / 2438

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
2793	3411	4414	4654
2918	3631	4888	5145
3114	4067	5497	5777
3510	4262	5516	5822
3669	4467	5787	6106
3911	4781	6472	6794
n/a	n/a	6739	7072
2938	3589	4645	4898
3073	3830	5146	5416
3277	4280	5784	6081
3696	4487	5807	6125
3860	4706	6092	6427
4120	5032	6812	7148
n/a	n/a	7093	7443

If Base Back Cut Out is specified, add 127
If Red Drawer Accessories are specified, add 250
If Counterweight is specified, add 203 for widths of 48" - 72"
If Counterweight is specified, add 402 for widths of 78" - 96"

Xpress

ULDS

Low Full Drawer Credenza – Standard

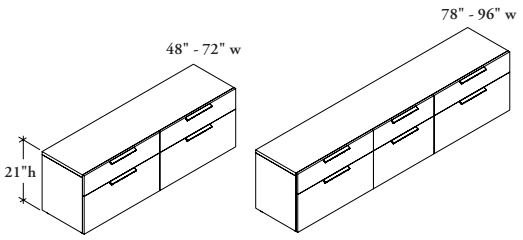
The Standard Low Full Drawer Credenza provides file storage with the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza, box/file drawers with pulls (as specified), lock and keys (if specified), counterweight (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

NOTES
This product includes extended levelers (UNSXLB) already installed.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
16, 19	48, 60, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**1** Yes **2** No

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

				Case	Back	Front		
ULDS 19	48	D	7	ZA	ZA	ZA	K	1

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	60 / 1524
16 / 406	72 / 1829
16 / 406	78 / 1981
16 / 406	84 / 2134
16 / 406	90 / 2286
16 / 406	96 / 2438
19 / 483	48 / 1219
19 / 483	60 / 1524
19 / 483	72 / 1829
19 / 483	78 / 1981
19 / 483	84 / 2134
19 / 483	90 / 2286
19 / 483	96 / 2438

PRICING

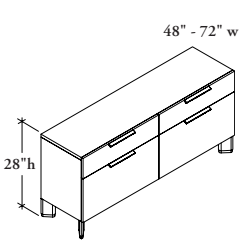
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
2923	4017	5183	5456
3073	4219	5348	5631
3300	4526	6585	6894
3842	5264	7351	7674
4037	5519	8503	8845
4339	5929	8882	9236
n/a	n/a	9165	9529
3076	4225	5466	5754
3233	4437	5642	5937
3473	4761	6944	7267
4043	5530	7749	8091
4250	5807	8958	9321
4565	6235	9360	9733
n/a	n/a	9655	10040

If Counterweight is specified, add 203 for widths of 48" - 72"
If Counterweight is specified, add 402 for widths of 78" - 96"

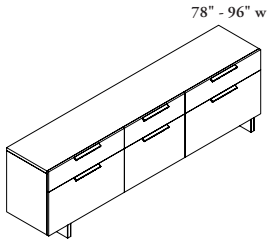
Xpress

U H D E

High Full Drawer Credenza – Elevated



Angled Foot



District Foot (19" depth only)

The Elevated High Full Drawer Credenza provides file storage, the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels and the ability to route and provide access to Power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza, box/file drawers with pulls (as specified), 2 District feet or 4 angled feet (as specified), lock and keys (if specified), counterweight (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

NOTES
The 16" deep credenza **cannot** be specified with a District Foot (D).

The District Foot (D) **cannot** be specified with the Electrical Cut Out (BL, BR and BC) options. (NN) must be selected.

48", 60" and 72" wide credenzas **cannot** be specified with the Electrical Cut Out (BC) option.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Combination	Depth	Width	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Foot Finish	Foot Style	Electrical Cut Out	Key Style	Counter-weight
X Box/File	16, 19	48, 60, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	**D** District **R** Rec-tangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze	**D** District **A** Angled Foot	**BL** Base Back Cut Out, Left **BR** Base Back Cut Out, Right **BC** Base Back Cut Out, Center **NN** None	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**1** Yes **2** No

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

					Case	Back	Front					
UHDE X	**19**	**48**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**7**	**A**	**BL**	**K**	**1**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

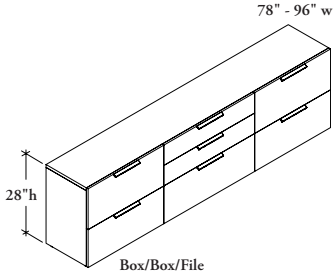
D	W	BOX/FILE (X) SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Back & Front
16 / 406	48 / 1219	3125	4219	5381	5656
16 / 406	60 / 1524	3274	4421	5549	5832
16 / 406	72 / 1829	3502	4728	6789	7094
16 / 406	78 / 1981	4043	5462	7556	7875
16 / 406	84 / 2134	4235	5720	8703	9047
16 / 406	90 / 2286	4541	6130	9084	9438
16 / 406	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	9366	9730
19 / 483	48 / 1219	3278	4427	5667	5956
19 / 483	60 / 1524	3435	4638	5842	6139
19 / 483	72 / 1829	3675	4963	7144	7470
19 / 483	78 / 1981	4247	5733	7953	8291
19 / 483	84 / 2134	4451	6009	9162	9525
19 / 483	90 / 2286	4768	6436	9562	9935
19 / 483	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	9859	10244

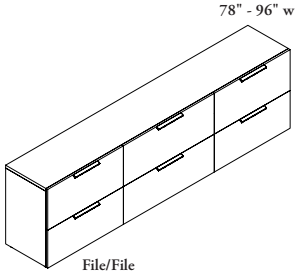
If Base Back Cut Out is specified, add 127
If Counterweight is specified, add 202 for widths of 48" - 72"
If Counterweight is specified, add 404 for widths of 78" - 96"

Xpress

U H D S

High Full Drawer Credenza – Standard





The Standard High Full Drawer Credenza provides file storage with the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza, box/box/file or file/file drawers with pulls (as specified), lock and keys (if specified), counterweight (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

NOTES
If Box/Box/File (B) is selected for widths wider than 72", only the center drawers will have a box/box/file drawer combination. For 42" - 72" widths, the box/box/file drawers will be applied in both left and right drawer locations.

This product includes extended levelers (UNSXLB) already installed.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Combination	Depth	Width	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
B Box/Box/File	16, 19	48, 60, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	**D** District	Foundation	Source Laminate	**K** Keyed Alike	**1** Yes
F File/File			**R** Rectangular	Mica	Flintwood	**R** Keyed Randomly	**2** No
					Natural Veneer	**N** No Lock	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

					Case	Back	Front		
UHDS F	**19**	**48**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**K**	**1**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

BOX/BOX/FILE (B)

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
16 / 406	48 / 1219	3681	5220	6390	6581
16 / 406	60 / 1524	3836	5467	6699	6903
16 / 406	72 / 1829	4091	5836	7181	7399
16 / 406	78 / 1981	4549	6827	8462	8731
16 / 406	84 / 2134	4756	7176	8892	9175
16 / 406	90 / 2286	5101	7687	9562	9871
16 / 406	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	9763	10077
19 / 483	48 / 1219	3849	5467	6699	6902
19 / 483	60 / 1524	4014	5727	7024	7240
19 / 483	72 / 1829	4281	6115	7532	7763
19 / 483	78 / 1981	4774	7176	8894	9175
19 / 483	84 / 2134	4992	7538	9347	9648
19 / 483	90 / 2286	5360	8075	10055	10378
19 / 483	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	10261	10594

If Counterweight is specified, add 202 for widths of 48" - 72"
If Counterweight is specified, add 404 for widths of 78" - 96"

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

UHDS

High Full Drawer Credenza – Standard (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

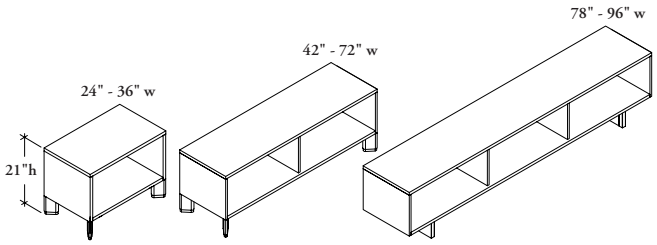
PRICING

D	W	FILE/FILE (F) SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Back & Front
16 / 406	48 / 1219	3179	4715	5885	6079
16 / 406	60 / 1524	3334	4965	6193	6398
16 / 406	72 / 1829	3588	5332	6676	6897
16 / 406	78 / 1981	4295	6577	8208	8479
16 / 406	84 / 2134	4503	6925	8638	8925
16 / 406	90 / 2286	4851	7436	9310	9618
16 / 406	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	9509	9825
19 / 483	48 / 1219	3345	4965	6193	6397
19 / 483	60 / 1524	3509	5226	6522	6737
19 / 483	72 / 1829	3776	5611	7029	7261
19 / 483	78 / 1981	4523	6925	8641	8925
19 / 483	84 / 2134	4740	7290	9094	9398
19 / 483	90 / 2286	5107	7827	9802	10125
19 / 483	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	10011	10343

If Counterweight is specified, add 202 for widths of 48" - 72"
If Counterweight is specified, add 404 for widths of 78" - 96"

Xpress

U L O E
Low Open Credenza – Elevated



Angled Foot **District Foot** (19" depth only)

The Elevated Low Open Credenza provides open binder storage, the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels and the ability to route and provide access to power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza, 2 District feet or 4 angled feet (as specified), grommets (if specified), 42" - 72" widths include one divider; 78" - 96" widths include two dividers.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

NOTES
16" deep credenzas **cannot** be specified with a District Foot (D).

24" wide credenzas **cannot** be specified with a District Foot (D).

Electrical Cut Out options are **not** available when the District Foot (D) is specified. (NN) must be selected.

24", 30" and 36" wide credenzas **cannot** be specified with the Electrical Cut Out (TL, TR and TB) options.

42", 48", 54", 60", 66" and 72" wide credenzas **cannot** be specified with the Electrical Cut Out (TC) option.

Grommets are finished in Platinum.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Case & Back Finish	Foot Finish	Foot Style	Electrical Cut Out
16, 19	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze	**D** District **A** Angled Foot	**TL** Base and Top Grommet, Left **TR** Base and Top Grommet, Right **TB** Base and Top Grommet, Left and Right **TC** Base and Top Grommet, Center **NN** None

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

		Case	Back			
ULOE 16	**48**	**HL**	**HL**	**Q**	**A**	**TL**

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

ULOE

Low Open Credenza – Elevated (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

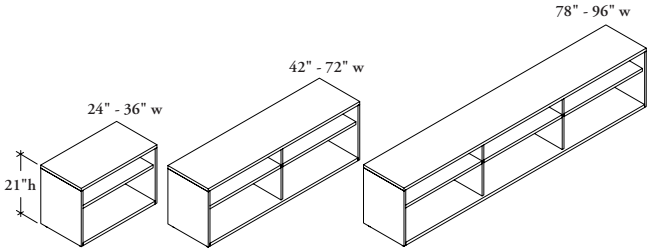
D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back	VENEER CASE Veneer Back
16 / 406	24 / 610	1022	2338	2440
16 / 406	30 / 762	1076	2461	2566
16 / 406	36 / 914	1136	2675	2782
16 / 406	42 / 1067	1225	2956	3073
16 / 406	48 / 1219	1279	3172	3293
16 / 406	54 / 1372	1329	3460	3579
16 / 406	60 / 1524	1383	3675	3797
16 / 406	66 / 1676	1439	3963	4080
16 / 406	72 / 1829	1504	4178	4295
16 / 406	78 / 1981	1628	4465	4583
16 / 406	84 / 2134	1701	4679	4799
16 / 406	90 / 2286	1775	4966	5089
16 / 406	96 / 2438	n/a	5143	5265
19 / 483	24 / 610	1063	2461	2566
19 / 483	30 / 762	1120	2590	2701
19 / 483	36 / 914	1182	2817	2929
19 / 483	42 / 1067	1280	3114	3233
19 / 483	48 / 1219	1332	3339	3463
19 / 483	54 / 1372	1386	3641	3768
19 / 483	60 / 1524	1444	3869	3992
19 / 483	66 / 1676	1506	4168	4295
19 / 483	72 / 1829	1570	4398	4523
19 / 483	78 / 1981	1705	4699	4827
19 / 483	84 / 2134	1779	4926	5054
19 / 483	90 / 2286	1854	5228	5356
19 / 483	96 / 2438	n/a	5415	5541

If Grommet is specified, add 250 for left, right or center grommet
If Grommet is specified, add 420 for left and right grommet

Xpress

ULOS

Low Open Credenza – Standard



The Standard Low Open Credenza provides open binder storage with the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 credenza, 24" - 36" widths include one height-adjustable shelf; 42" - 72" widths include 1 divider and 2 height-adjustable shelves; 78" - 96" widths include 2 dividers and 3 height-adjustable shelves.

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Case & Back Finish
16, 19	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

		Case	Back
ULOS 16	**30**	**HL**	**HL**

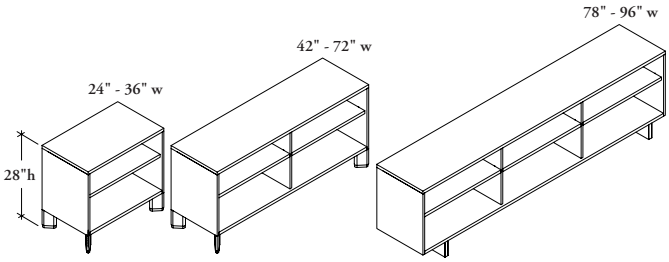
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back	VENEER CASE Veneer Back
16 / 406	24 / 610	796	2137	2239
16 / 406	30 / 762	849	2258	2367
16 / 406	36 / 914	907	2472	2585
16 / 406	42 / 1067	1000	2755	2871
16 / 406	48 / 1219	1048	2973	3088
16 / 406	54 / 1372	1101	3257	3376
16 / 406	60 / 1524	1157	3473	3594
16 / 406	66 / 1676	1213	3759	3881
16 / 406	72 / 1829	1280	3977	4095
16 / 406	78 / 1981	1402	4262	4381
16 / 406	84 / 2134	1475	4476	4595
16 / 406	90 / 2286	1547	4763	4884
16 / 406	96 / 2438	n/a	4940	5061
19 / 483	24 / 610	837	2258	2367
19 / 483	30 / 762	895	2388	2500
19 / 483	36 / 914	957	2614	2727
19 / 483	42 / 1067	1049	2912	3033
19 / 483	48 / 1219	1105	3137	3261
19 / 483	54 / 1372	1160	3441	3565
19 / 483	60 / 1524	1216	3667	3794
19 / 483	66 / 1676	1282	3970	4095
19 / 483	72 / 1829	1343	4195	4319
19 / 483	78 / 1981	1478	4497	4623
19 / 483	84 / 2134	1551	4725	4850
19 / 483	90 / 2286	1628	5027	5150
19 / 483	96 / 2438	n/a	5211	5335

Xpress

U H O E
High Open Credenza – Elevated



Angled Foot

District Foot (19" depth only)

The Elevated High Open Credenza provides open binder storage, the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels and the ability to route and provide access to power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 credenza, 2 District feet or 4 angled feet (as specified), grommets (if specified), 24" - 36" widths include one height-adjustable shelf; 42" - 72" widths include 1 divider and 2 height-adjustable shelves; 78" - 96" widths include 2 dividers and 3 height-adjustable shelves.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

NOTES

16" deep credenzas **cannot** be specified with a District Foot (D).

24" wide credenzas **cannot** be specified with a District Foot (D).

Electrical Cut Out options are **not** available when the District Foot (D) is specified. (NN) must be selected.

24", 30" and 36" widths **cannot** be specified with the Electrical Cut Out (TL, TR & TB) options.

42", 48", 54", 60", 66" and 72" widths **cannot** be specified with the Electrical Cut Out (TC) option.

Grommets are finished in Platinum.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Case & Back Finish	Foot Finish	Foot Style	Electrical Cut Out
16, 19	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze	**D** District **A** Angled Foot	**TL** Base and Top Grommet, Left **TR** Base and Top Grommet, Right **TB** Base and Top Grommet, Left and Right **TC** Base and Top Grommet, Center **NN** None

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

		Case	Back			
UHOE 16	**84**	**HL**	**HL**	**7**	**A**	**TC**

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

UHOE

High Open Credenza – Elevated (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

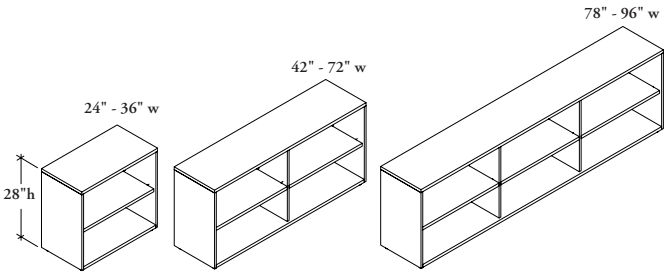
PRICING

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back	VENEER CASE Veneer Back
16 / 406	24 / 610	1138	2955	3082
16 / 406	30 / 762	1200	3109	3245
16 / 406	36 / 914	1267	3367	3520
16 / 406	42 / 1067	1378	3749	3924
16 / 406	48 / 1219	1434	3992	4181
16 / 406	54 / 1372	1496	4235	4440
16 / 406	60 / 1524	1564	4490	4700
16 / 406	66 / 1676	1629	4792	5015
16 / 406	72 / 1829	1703	5092	5328
16 / 406	78 / 1981	1851	5733	5911
16 / 406	84 / 2134	1936	5945	6217
16 / 406	90 / 2286	2021	6519	6810
16 / 406	96 / 2438	n/a	6764	7066
19 / 483	24 / 610	1188	3109	3245
19 / 483	30 / 762	1253	3272	3415
19 / 483	36 / 914	1328	3546	3708
19 / 483	42 / 1067	1437	3946	4128
19 / 483	48 / 1219	1498	4204	4401
19 / 483	54 / 1372	1566	4461	4672
19 / 483	60 / 1524	1635	4727	4947
19 / 483	66 / 1676	1707	5042	5278
19 / 483	72 / 1829	1781	5361	5606
19 / 483	78 / 1981	1938	6035	6220
19 / 483	84 / 2134	2027	6262	6545
19 / 483	90 / 2286	2117	6859	7171
19 / 483	96 / 2438	n/a	7121	7441

If Grommet is specified, add 250 for left, right or center grommet
If Grommet is specified, add 420 for left and right grommet

Xpress

U H O S
High Open Credenza – Standard



The Standard High Open Credenza provides open binder storage with the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 credenza, 24" - 36" widths include 1 height-adjustable shelf; 42" - 72" widths include 1 divider and 2 height-adjustable shelves; 78" - 96" widths include 2 dividers and 3 height-adjustable shelves.

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Case & Back Finish
16, 19	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

		Case	Back
UHOS 16	**84**	**HL**	**HL**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
16 / 406	24 / 610
16 / 406	30 / 762
16 / 406	36 / 914
16 / 406	42 / 1067
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	54 / 1372
16 / 406	60 / 1524
16 / 406	66 / 1676
16 / 406	72 / 1829
16 / 406	78 / 1981
16 / 406	84 / 2134
16 / 406	90 / 2286
16 / 406	96 / 2438
19 / 483	24 / 610
19 / 483	30 / 762
19 / 483	36 / 914
19 / 483	42 / 1067
19 / 483	48 / 1219
19 / 483	54 / 1372
19 / 483	60 / 1524
19 / 483	66 / 1676
19 / 483	72 / 1829
19 / 483	78 / 1981
19 / 483	84 / 2134
19 / 483	90 / 2286
19 / 483	96 / 2438

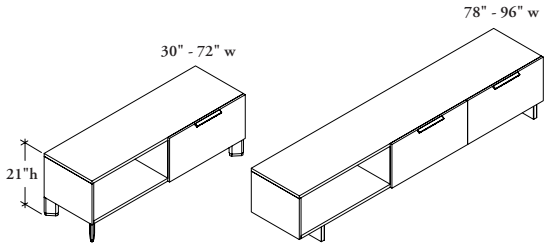
PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE	FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back	Veneer Back
935	2750	2879
1000	2908	3041
1070	3166	3321
1174	3546	3720
1236	3794	3980
1296	4037	4238
1359	4288	4499
1431	4590	4815
1500	4888	5129
1651	5530	5708
1735	5748	6014
1821	6315	6608
n/a	6568	6867
986	2908	3041
1049	3072	3214
1123	3345	3505
1238	3746	3927
1299	4001	4202
1363	4258	4472
1434	4525	4745
1506	4842	5078
1581	5158	5407
1739	5833	6020
1826	6058	6344
1916	6659	6966
n/a	6922	7238

Xpress

U L H E

Low Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated



Angled Foot **District Foot** (19" depth only)

The Elevated Low Open Drawer Credenza provides both file storage and open binder storage, the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels and the ability to route and provide access to power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 credenza, 2 District feet or 4 angled feet (as specified), 2" high pencil drawer with removable organizing tray (if specified), lock and keys (if specified), counterweight (if specified), grommets (if specified), 30" - 72" widths include one file drawer and one pull; 78" - 96" widths include one file drawers and two pulls.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

NOTES

The 16" deep credenza **cannot** be specified with a District Foot (D).

Electrical Cut Out options are **not** available when the District Foot (D) is specified. (N) must be selected. Electrical cut out is only available on widths 48" - 96".

When Base Back Electrical Cut Out (B) option is specified, the cut out will appear on the back and the base of the drawer unit. When there are two drawers (78" - 96"w) the cut out will appear on the outside drawer unit (not the center drawer). If Base and Top Grommet (T) is specified, grommet will appear in the cubby.

The 16" deep credenza **cannot** be specified with Red Drawer Accessories.

If Red Drawer Accessories are selected on credenzas wider than 72" (two drawers), the accessories will be located in the left drawer.

Grommets are finished in Platinum.

Red Drawer Accessories are not available if widths 30", 36" or 42" is specified.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Open Compartment Location	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish
16, 19	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	**L** Left (shown) **R** Right	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

					Case	Back	Front
ULHE 19	**48**	**R**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Foot Finish	Foot Style	Electrical Cut Out	Red Drawer Accessories	Key Style	Counterweight
Q Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze	**D** District **A** Angled Foot	**B** Base Back Cut Out **T** Base and Top Grommet **N** None	**Y** Yes **N** No	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**1** Yes **2** No

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

7	**A**	**N**	**Y**	**K**	**2**

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

ULHE

Low Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated (Continued)

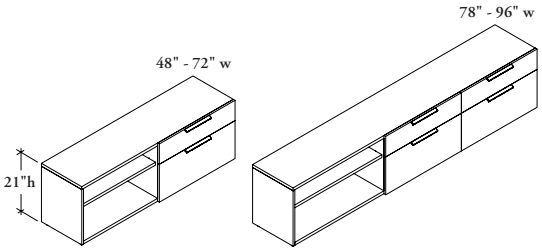
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING			
		SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
D	W	Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
16 / 406	30 / 762	1862	2408	3299	3463
16 / 406	36 / 914	1916	2477	3398	3566
16 / 406	42 / 1067	1973	2552	3500	3675
16 / 406	48 / 1219	2032	2629	3603	3786
16 / 406	54 / 1372	2092	2740	3837	4028
16 / 406	60 / 1524	2150	2848	4069	4269
16 / 406	66 / 1676	2231	3013	4332	4549
16 / 406	72 / 1829	2311	3179	4594	4827
16 / 406	78 / 1981	2855	3576	4857	5100
16 / 406	84 / 2134	2981	3734	5094	5351
16 / 406	90 / 2286	3167	3938	5612	5892
16 / 406	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	5838	6130
19 / 483	30 / 762	1956	2536	3472	3643
19 / 483	36 / 914	2016	2609	3576	3753
19 / 483	42 / 1067	2076	2688	3681	3865
19 / 483	48 / 1219	2137	2769	3794	3982
19 / 483	54 / 1372	2199	2883	4038	4238
19 / 483	60 / 1524	2258	3000	4282	4497
19 / 483	66 / 1676	2343	3172	4557	4789
19 / 483	72 / 1829	2424	3346	4834	5078
19 / 483	78 / 1981	3004	3765	5115	5370
19 / 483	84 / 2134	3134	3932	5363	5632
19 / 483	90 / 2286	3330	4144	5911	6208
19 / 483	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	6144	6450

If Base Back Cut Out is specified, add 127
If Base & Top Grommet is specified, add 250
If Red Drawer Accessories are specified, add 250
If Counterweight is specified, add 203

Xpress

U L H S

Low Open with Drawer Credenza – Standard



The Standard Low Open Drawer Credenza provides both file storage and open binder storage with the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 credenza, lock and keys (if specified), counterweight (if specified), 48" - 72" widths include 1 height-adjustable shelf, 1 box/file drawer and 2 pulls; 78" - 96" widths include 1 height-adjustable shelf, 2 box/file drawers and 4 pulls.

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

NOTES

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Open Compartment Location	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
16, 19	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	**L** Left (shown) **R** Right	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**1** Yes **2** No

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

					Case	Back	Front		
ULHS 19	**48**	**R**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**R**	**2**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

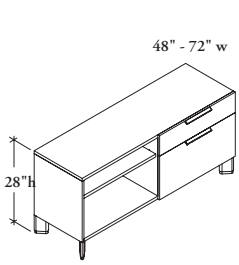
D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Back & Front
16 / 406	30 / 762	2036	2547	3729	4106
16 / 406	36 / 914	2095	2625	3844	4231
16 / 406	42 / 1067	2161	2702	3958	4355
16 / 406	48 / 1219	2224	2782	4077	4487
16 / 406	54 / 1372	2297	2883	4247	4670
16 / 406	60 / 1524	2370	2981	4413	4852
16 / 406	66 / 1676	2465	3225	4848	5332
16 / 406	72 / 1829	2561	3463	5280	5809
16 / 406	78 / 1981	3358	4129	6261	6885
16 / 406	84 / 2134	3528	4592	7088	7797
16 / 406	90 / 2286	3776	4794	7436	8180
16 / 406	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	7681	8447
19 / 483	30 / 762	2144	2688	3938	4334
19 / 483	36 / 914	2208	2769	4057	4463
19 / 483	42 / 1067	2274	2852	4179	4594
19 / 483	48 / 1219	2343	2937	4306	4732
19 / 483	54 / 1372	2418	3042	4477	4927
19 / 483	60 / 1524	2495	3148	4653	5117
19 / 483	66 / 1676	2598	3400	5110	5624
19 / 483	72 / 1829	2697	3656	5569	6127
19 / 483	78 / 1981	3538	4355	6599	7259
19 / 483	84 / 2134	3714	4842	7472	8220
19 / 483	90 / 2286	3978	5057	7835	8623
19 / 483	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	8095	8903

If Counterweight is specified, add 203

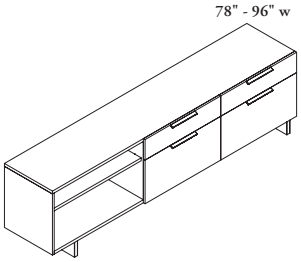
Xpress

U H H E

High Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated



Angled Foot



District Foot (19" depth only)

The Elevated High Open Drawer Credenza provides both file storage and open binder storage, the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels and the ability to route and provide access to power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza, 2 District feet or 4 angled feet (as specified), lock and keys (if specified), counterweight (if specified), grommets (if specified), 48" - 72" widths include 1 height-adjustable shelf, 1 box/file drawer and 2 pulls; 78" - 96" widths include 1 height-adjustable shelf, 2 box/file drawers and 4 pulls.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

NOTES
The 16" deep credenza **cannot** be specified with a District Foot (D).

Electrical Cut Out options are **not** available when the District Foot (D) is specified. (N) must be selected.

When Base Back Electrical Cut Out (B) option is specified, the cut out will appear on the back and the base of the drawer unit. When there are two drawers (78" - 96"w) the cut out will appear on the outside drawer unit (not the center drawer). If Base and Top Grommet (T) is specified, grommet will appear in the cubby.

Grommets are finished in Platinum.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Combination	Depth	Width	Open Compartment Location	Pull Style	Pull Finish
X Box/File	16, 19	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	**L** Left (shown) **R** Right	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UHHE X	16	48	L	D	7

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case, Back & Front Finish	Foot Finish	Foot Style	Electrical Cut Out	Key Style	Counterweight
Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze	**D** District **A** Angled Foot	**B** Base Back Cut Out **T** Base and Top Grommet **N** None	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**1** Yes **2** No

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

Case	Back	Front					
ZA	ZA	ZA	7	A	B	R	2

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

U H H E

High Open with Drawer Credenza – Elevated (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

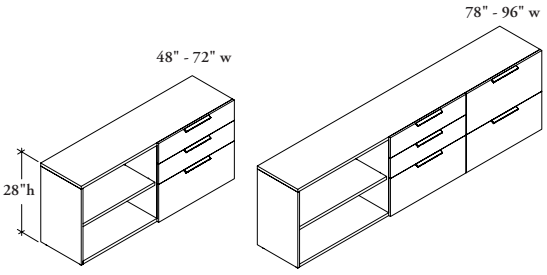
D	W	BOX/FILE (X) SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Back & Front
16 / 406	48 / 1219	2476	3036	4330	4737
16 / 406	54 / 1372	2549	3134	4497	4922
16 / 406	60 / 1524	2621	3233	4665	5103
16 / 406	66 / 1676	2719	3474	5097	5584
16 / 406	72 / 1829	2817	3715	5531	6059
16 / 406	78 / 1981	3607	4381	6511	7138
16 / 406	84 / 2134	3777	4845	7342	8048
16 / 406	90 / 2286	4028	5046	7687	8430
16 / 406	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	7930	8697
19 / 483	48 / 1219	2594	3191	4553	4982
19 / 483	54 / 1372	2672	3297	4731	5181
19 / 483	60 / 1524	2744	3399	4905	5370
19 / 483	66 / 1676	2848	3653	5363	5877
19 / 483	72 / 1829	2952	3902	5823	6380
19 / 483	78 / 1981	3789	4608	6849	7510
19 / 483	84 / 2134	3967	5093	7727	8473
19 / 483	90 / 2286	4228	5309	8091	8871
19 / 483	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	8344	9157

If Base Back Cut Out is specified, add 127
If Base & Top Grommet is specified, add 250
If Counterweight is specified, add 203

Xpress

U H H S

High Open with Drawer Credenza – Standard



The Standard High Open Drawer Credenza provides both file storage and open binder storage with the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 credenza with 1 height-adjustable shelf, file/file or box/box/file drawers and pulls (as specified), lock and keys (if specified), counterweight (if specified).

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

NOTES

If Box/Box/File (B) drawer combination is specified on widths 78" and greater, the box/box/file drawer will only appear in the middle section.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Combination	Depth	Width	Open Compartment Location	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Counterweight
B Box/Box/File (shown) **F** File/File	16, 19	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	**L** Left (shown) **R** Right	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**1** Yes **2** No

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

						Case	Back	Front		
UHHS B	**16**	**48**	**L**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**R**	**1**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	BOX/BOX/FILE (B) SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Back & Front
16 / 406	48 / 1219	2705	3419	4834	5319
16 / 406	54 / 1372	2780	3542	5029	5530
16 / 406	60 / 1524	2859	3666	5220	5739
16 / 406	66 / 1676	2968	3816	5477	6025
16 / 406	72 / 1829	3076	3967	5734	6308
16 / 406	78 / 1981	3897	5045	7037	7741
16 / 406	84 / 2134	4081	5291	7379	8115
16 / 406	90 / 2286	4368	5694	7974	8773
16 / 406	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	8180	8995
19 / 483	48 / 1219	2830	3594	5087	5595
19 / 483	54 / 1372	2914	3721	5283	5812
19 / 483	60 / 1524	2996	3849	5485	6035
19 / 483	66 / 1676	3112	4011	5756	6331
19 / 483	72 / 1829	3226	4166	6028	6630
19 / 483	78 / 1981	4099	5308	7403	8145
19 / 483	84 / 2134	4288	5567	7759	8534
19 / 483	90 / 2286	4585	5988	8392	9229
19 / 483	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	8603	9462

If Counterweight is specified, add 203

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

U H H S

High Open with Drawer Credenza – Standard (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

FILE/FILE (F)

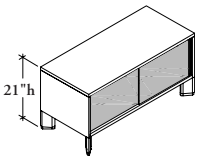
D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Back & Front
16 / 406	48 / 1219	2427	3204	4595	5059
16 / 406	54 / 1372	2506	3328	4790	5270
16 / 406	60 / 1524	2585	3452	4980	5478
16 / 406	66 / 1676	2690	3601	5240	5762
16 / 406	72 / 1829	2800	3751	5497	6048
16 / 406	78 / 1981	3717	4903	6882	7568
16 / 406	84 / 2134	3897	5149	7221	7940
16 / 406	90 / 2286	4185	5551	7818	8601
16 / 406	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	8017	8819
19 / 483	48 / 1219	2553	3375	4846	5330
19 / 483	54 / 1372	2639	3508	5046	5551
19 / 483	60 / 1524	2720	3632	5244	5770
19 / 483	66 / 1676	2834	3797	5517	6069
19 / 483	72 / 1829	2950	3950	5787	6365
19 / 483	78 / 1981	3919	5162	7245	7970
19 / 483	84 / 2134	4106	5423	7602	8360
19 / 483	90 / 2286	4402	5845	8235	9057
19 / 483	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	8446	9291

If Counterweight is specified, add 203

Xpress

U L S E

Low Double Sliding Door Credenza – Elevated



The Elevated Low Double Sliding Door Credenza provides secured, lockable binder storage, and the capability to support stackers and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza, 2 District feet or 4 angled feet (as specified), 2 sliding doors with pulls, lock and keys (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

NOTES
Double Sliding Door Credenzas will always have two sections secured with two sliding doors regardless of the width of the unit.

The 16" deep **cannot** be specified with a District Foot (D).

The Reconfigurable Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support (UWCPWN) **cannot** be used with this unit as it will interfere with the sliding door.

It is **not** recommended that Double Sliding Door Credenzas be used to support worksurfaces in a perpendicular application as handle pulls will be difficult to reach under the worksurface.

Cubby Power Mounting (EWQPM) cannot be mounted in sliding door credenzas.

Xpress Case & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer and Backpainted Glass (BP) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Foot Finish	Foot Style	Electrical Cut Out (Angled Foot Only)	Key Style
16, 19	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer **FT** Frost Standard Glass **BP** Backpainted Glass	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze	**D** District **A** Angled Foot	**TR** Base and Top Grommet Right **TL** Base and Top Grommet Left **NN** None	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

			Case	Back	Front				
ULSE 16	**90**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**7**	**A**	**NN**	**R**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE			FLINTWOOD CASE		VENEER CASE	
		Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back, Glass Front	Veneer Back & Front
16 / 406	42 / 1067	1654	2516	1908	3641	3478	3768	3598
16 / 406	48 / 1219	1770	2596	2003	3787	3617	3923	3745
16 / 406	54 / 1372	1879	2671	2106	3929	3751	4069	3886
16 / 406	60 / 1524	1988	2741	2200	4077	3893	4221	4029
16 / 406	66 / 1676	2106	2820	2312	4232	4040	4383	4185
16 / 406	72 / 1829	2221	2898	2449	4397	4195	4550	4344
16 / 406	78 / 1981	2333	2977	2589	4560	4354	4725	4510
16 / 406	84 / 2134	2441	3060	2725	4737	4522	4906	4681
16 / 406	90 / 2286	2553	3146	2852	4920	4695	5094	4859
16 / 406	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	n/a	5107	4876	5289	5049
19 / 483	42 / 1067	1735	2643	2003	3827	3652	3953	3776
19 / 483	48 / 1219	1861	2725	2104	3977	3798	4118	3931
19 / 483	54 / 1372	1973	2801	2210	4127	3938	4269	4077
19 / 483	60 / 1524	2087	2879	2312	4282	4087	4434	4232
19 / 483	66 / 1676	2210	2959	2425	4443	4243	4603	4396
19 / 483	72 / 1829	2333	3041	2570	4615	4404	4776	4557
19 / 483	78 / 1981	2450	3126	2719	4792	4574	4961	4733
19 / 483	84 / 2134	2561	3214	2860	4974	4747	5150	4918
19 / 483	90 / 2286	2681	3305	2995	5166	4928	5351	5103
19 / 483	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	n/a	5362	5116	5553	5300

If Base & Top Grommet is specified, add 250

Xpress

ULSS

Low Double Sliding Door Credenza – Standard

The Standard Low Double Sliding Door Credenza provides secured, lockable binder storage, and the capability to support stackers and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza, 2 sliding doors with pulls, 2 height-adjustable shelves, lock and keys (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

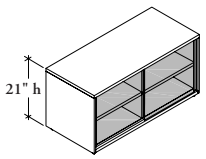
Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

NOTES
Double Sliding Door Credenzas will always have two sections secured with two sliding doors regardless of the width of the unit.

The Reconfigurable Low Credenza-to-Worksurface Support (UWCPWN) **cannot** be used with this unit as it will interfere with the sliding door.

It is **not** recommended that Double Sliding Door Credenzas be used to support worksurfaces in a perpendicular application as handle pulls will be difficult to reach under the worksurface.

Xpress Case & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer and Backpainted Glass (BP) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style
16, 19	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer **FT** Frost Standard Glass **BP** Backpainted Glass	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

			Case	Back	Front	
ULSS 16	90	7	ZA	ZA	ZA	R

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

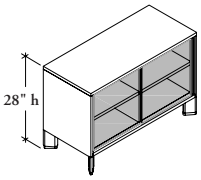
PRICING

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE			FLINTWOOD CASE		VENEER CASE	
		Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back, Glass Front	Veneer Back & Front
16 / 406	42 / 1067	1654	2516	1908	3641	3478	3768	3598
16 / 406	48 / 1219	1770	2596	2003	3787	3617	3923	3745
16 / 406	54 / 1372	1879	2671	2106	3929	3751	4069	3886
16 / 406	60 / 1524	1988	2741	2200	4077	3893	4221	4029
16 / 406	66 / 1676	2106	2820	2312	4232	4040	4383	4185
16 / 406	72 / 1829	2221	2898	2449	4397	4195	4550	4344
16 / 406	78 / 1981	2333	2977	2589	4560	4354	4725	4510
16 / 406	84 / 2134	2441	3060	2725	4737	4522	4906	4681
16 / 406	90 / 2286	2553	3146	2852	4920	4695	5094	4859
16 / 406	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	n/a	5107	4876	5289	5049
19 / 483	42 / 1067	1735	2643	2003	3827	3652	3953	3776
19 / 483	48 / 1219	1861	2725	2104	3977	3798	4118	3931
19 / 483	54 / 1372	1973	2801	2210	4127	3938	4269	4077
19 / 483	60 / 1524	2087	2879	2312	4282	4087	4434	4232
19 / 483	66 / 1676	2210	2959	2425	4443	4243	4603	4396
19 / 483	72 / 1829	2333	3041	2570	4615	4404	4776	4557
19 / 483	78 / 1981	2450	3126	2719	4792	4574	4961	4733
19 / 483	84 / 2134	2561	3214	2860	4974	4747	5150	4918
19 / 483	90 / 2286	2681	3305	2995	5166	4928	5351	5103
19 / 483	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	n/a	5362	5116	5553	5300

Xpress

U H S E

High Double Sliding Door Credenza – Elevated



The Elevated High Double Sliding Door Credenza provides secured, lockable binder storage, and the capability to support stackers and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza, 2 District feet or 4 angled feet (as specified), 2 sliding doors with pulls, 2 height-adjustable shelves, lock and keys (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

NOTES
Double Sliding Door Credenzas will always have two sections secured with two sliding doors regardless of the width of the unit.

The 16" deep **cannot** be specified with a District Foot (D).

It is **not** recommended that Double Sliding Door Credenzas be used to support worksurfaces in a perpendicular application as handle pulls will be difficult to reach under the worksurface.

Xpress Case & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer and Backpainted Glass (BP) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Foot Finish	Foot Style	Electrical Cut Out (Angled Foot Only)	Key Style
16, 19	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer **FT** Frost Standard Glass **BP** Backpainted Glass	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze	**D** District **A** Angled Foot	**NN** None **TL** Base and Top Grommet Left **TR** Base and Top Grommet Right	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

			Case	Back	Front				
UHSE 16	**90**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**7**	**A**	**NN**	**R**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
16 / 406	42 / 1067
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	54 / 1372
16 / 406	60 / 1524
16 / 406	66 / 1676
16 / 406	72 / 1829
16 / 406	78 / 1981
16 / 406	84 / 2134
16 / 406	90 / 2286
16 / 406	96 / 2438
19 / 483	42 / 1067
19 / 483	48 / 1219
19 / 483	54 / 1372
19 / 483	60 / 1524
19 / 483	66 / 1676
19 / 483	72 / 1829
19 / 483	78 / 1981
19 / 483	84 / 2134
19 / 483	90 / 2286
19 / 483	96 / 2438

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE			FLINTWOOD CASE		VENEER CASE	
Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back, Glass Front	Veneer Back & Front
2017	3094	2252	4282	4087	4434	4232
2163	3200	2365	4460	4256	4430	4231
2298	3287	2490	4631	4417	4601	4394
2434	3383	2599	4806	4589	4776	4557
2585	3478	2732	4993	4763	4961	4733
2726	3576	2898	5184	4947	5149	4917
2868	3675	3064	5380	5137	5348	5101
3004	3777	3231	5592	5334	5553	5300
3143	3888	3383	5807	5542	5769	5506
n/a	n/a	n/a	6029	5754	5991	5716
2116	3248	2363	4497	4293	4654	4443
2269	3358	2481	4681	4468	4653	4442
2416	3452	2609	4859	4641	4830	4612
2555	3549	2727	5049	4818	5015	4789
2715	3652	2869	5241	5004	5210	4971
2862	3753	3041	5443	5191	5407	5159
3010	3859	3216	5650	5392	5614	5360
3151	3970	3390	5873	5602	5833	5566
3300	4080	3549	6096	5816	6058	5780
n/a	n/a	n/a	6331	6040	6292	6002

If Base & Top Grommet is specified, add 250

Xpress

UHSS

High Double Sliding Door Credenza – Standard

The Standard High Double Sliding Door Credenza provides secured, lockable binder storage, and the capability to support stackers and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 credenza, 2 sliding doors with pulls, 2 height-adjustable shelves, lock and keys (if specified).

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

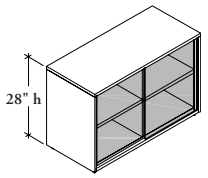
A Seat Cushion (UWLC) or Fitted Seated Cushion (UWLF) can be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Accessories* section.

NOTES

Double Sliding Door Credenzas will always have two sections secured with two sliding doors regardless of the width of the unit.

It is **not** recommended that Double Sliding Door Credenzas be used to support worksurfaces in a perpendicular application as handle pulls will be difficult to reach under the worksurface.

Xpress Case & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer and Backpainted Glass (BP) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style
16, 19	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer **FT** Frost Standard Glass **BP** Backpainted Glass	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

			Case	Back	Front	
UHSS 16	**90**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**R**

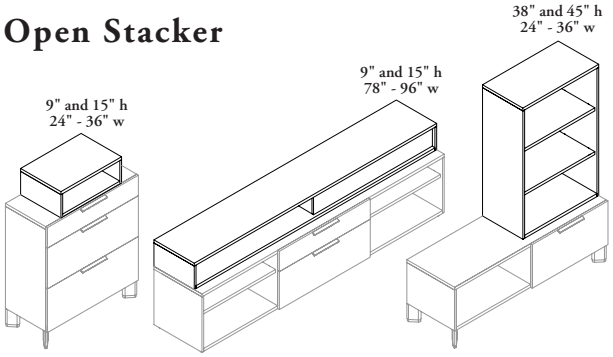
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE			FLINTWOOD CASE		VENEER CASE	
		Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back, Glass Front	Veneer Back & Front
16 / 406	42 / 1067	2017	3094	2252	4282	4087	4434	4232
16 / 406	48 / 1219	2163	3200	2365	4460	4256	4430	4231
16 / 406	54 / 1372	2298	3287	2490	4631	4417	4601	4394
16 / 406	60 / 1524	2434	3383	2599	4806	4589	4776	4557
16 / 406	66 / 1676	2585	3478	2732	4993	4763	4961	4733
16 / 406	72 / 1829	2726	3576	2898	5184	4947	5149	4917
16 / 406	78 / 1981	2868	3675	3064	5380	5137	5348	5101
16 / 406	84 / 2134	3004	3777	3231	5592	5334	5553	5300
16 / 406	90 / 2286	3143	3888	3383	5807	5542	5769	5506
16 / 406	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	n/a	6029	5754	5991	5716
19 / 483	42 / 1067	2116	3248	2363	4497	4293	4654	4443
19 / 483	48 / 1219	2269	3358	2481	4681	4468	4653	4442
19 / 483	54 / 1372	2416	3452	2609	4859	4641	4830	4612
19 / 483	60 / 1524	2555	3549	2727	5049	4818	5015	4789
19 / 483	66 / 1676	2715	3652	2869	5241	5004	5210	4971
19 / 483	72 / 1829	2862	3753	3041	5443	5191	5407	5159
19 / 483	78 / 1981	3010	3859	3216	5650	5392	5614	5360
19 / 483	84 / 2134	3151	3970	3390	5873	5602	5833	5566
19 / 483	90 / 2286	3300	4080	3549	6096	5816	6058	5780
19 / 483	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	n/a	6331	6040	6292	6002

Xpress

U C O
Open Stacker



Single-Sided | Double-Sided (Left shown) | Single-Sided

The Open Stacker is a 16" deep open cabinet that sits atop credenzas, towers and laterals to provide easily accessible open storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet with 1 to 4 height-adjustable shelves (depending on height and width).

NOTES
The Double-Sided (D) stacker is **not** available in 23", 30", 38" and 45" heights.

The Open Compartment Locations (L and R) do **not** apply to the Single-Sided (S) stacker.

Shelves are height-adjustable.

Heights of 23" and higher are only available in widths up to 48".

It is **not** recommended to stack units so that the total height exceeds 66".

Stackers **cannot** be stacked on top of each other.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Open Compartment Location	Case & Back Finish
D Double-Sided	09, 15, 21, 23, 30, 38, 45	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	**L** Left	Source Laminate
S Single-Sided			**R** Right	Flintwood
			N Not Applicable	Natural Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

				Case	Back
UCO S	**15**	**84**	**L**	**ZA**	**ZA**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S)		
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE	FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back	Veneer Back
505	1610	1663
536	1690	1750
582	1786	1847
641	1884	1952
692	1988	2058
747	2088	2162
798	2194	2269
852	2303	2381
906	2418	2501
959	2658	2751
1009	2793	2892
1070	2930	3036
n/a	3076	3189

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

UCO

Open Stacker (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S) (CONTINUED)

H	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back	VENEER CASE Veneer Back
15 / 381	24 / 610	559	1786	1847
15 / 381	30 / 762	594	1879	1946
15 / 381	36 / 914	643	1982	2051
15 / 381	42 / 1067	714	2094	2166
15 / 381	48 / 1219	771	2209	2288
15 / 381	54 / 1372	829	2320	2404
15 / 381	60 / 1524	889	2435	2522
15 / 381	66 / 1676	949	2558	2646
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1008	2687	2780
15 / 381	78 / 1981	1068	2956	3059
15 / 381	84 / 2134	1121	3102	3212
15 / 381	90 / 2286	1190	3256	3372
15 / 381	96 / 2438	n/a	3419	3542
21 / 533	24 / 610	698	2320	2495
21 / 533	30 / 762	745	2446	2628
21 / 533	36 / 914	806	2582	2771
21 / 533	42 / 1067	894	2722	2925
21 / 533	48 / 1219	964	2873	3087
21 / 533	54 / 1372	1037	3015	3244
21 / 533	60 / 1524	1110	3167	3407
21 / 533	66 / 1676	1183	3328	3576
21 / 533	72 / 1829	1258	3492	3753
21 / 533	78 / 1981	1333	3841	4129
21 / 533	84 / 2134	1398	4035	4338
21 / 533	90 / 2286	1486	4233	4553
21 / 533	96 / 2438	n/a	4444	4784
23 / 584	24 / 610	770	2599	2793
23 / 584	30 / 762	817	2735	2939
23 / 584	36 / 914	889	2887	3102
23 / 584	42 / 1067	979	3052	3275
23 / 584	48 / 1219	1060	3216	3459
30 / 762	24 / 610	1035	2877	2990
30 / 762	30 / 762	1084	3027	3148
30 / 762	36 / 914	1121	3072	3192
30 / 762	42 / 1067	1234	3856	4013
30 / 762	48 / 1219	1296	3897	4058
38 / 965	24 / 610	1244	3191	3320
38 / 965	30 / 762	1301	3360	3494
38 / 965	36 / 914	1343	3395	3534
38 / 965	42 / 1067	1478	4261	4430
38 / 965	48 / 1219	1554	4295	4468
45 / 1143	24 / 610	1381	3508	3649
45 / 1143	30 / 762	1444	3691	3839
45 / 1143	36 / 914	1493	3717	3865
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	1642	4667	4851
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	1727	4694	4881

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

U C O

Open Stacker (Continued)

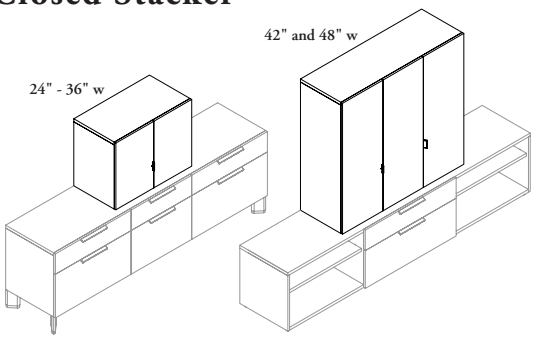
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	DOUBLE-SIDED (D) SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back	VENEER CASE Veneer Back
9 / 229	24 / 610	567	1705	1765
9 / 229	30 / 762	602	1792	1858
9 / 229	36 / 914	640	1896	1960
9 / 229	42 / 1067	683	2001	2073
9 / 229	48 / 1219	724	2111	2185
9 / 229	54 / 1372	780	2258	2338
9 / 229	60 / 1524	837	2418	2500
9 / 229	66 / 1676	896	2589	2676
9 / 229	72 / 1829	952	2770	2862
9 / 229	78 / 1981	1004	2960	3064
9 / 229	84 / 2134	1057	3167	3278
9 / 229	90 / 2286	1121	3390	3509
9 / 229	96 / 2438	n/a	3628	3753
15 / 381	24 / 610	631	1896	1961
15 / 381	30 / 762	668	1996	2063
15 / 381	36 / 914	713	2104	2178
15 / 381	42 / 1067	755	2221	2300
15 / 381	48 / 1219	805	2345	2427
15 / 381	54 / 1372	868	2509	2598
15 / 381	60 / 1524	928	2687	2779
15 / 381	66 / 1676	993	2875	2974
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1055	3075	3183
15 / 381	78 / 1981	1118	3293	3407
15 / 381	84 / 2134	1174	3519	3643
15 / 381	90 / 2286	1248	3768	3896
15 / 381	96 / 2438	n/a	4029	4171
21 / 533	24 / 610	787	2549	2602
21 / 533	30 / 762	837	2682	2741
21 / 533	36 / 914	891	2825	2885
21 / 533	42 / 1067	948	2974	3038
21 / 533	48 / 1219	1008	3065	3133
21 / 533	54 / 1372	1084	3161	3231
21 / 533	60 / 1524	1163	3256	3330
21 / 533	66 / 1676	1243	3445	3525
21 / 533	72 / 1829	1317	3849	3939
21 / 533	78 / 1981	1395	4083	4180
21 / 533	84 / 2134	1469	4281	4377
21 / 533	90 / 2286	1557	4477	4575
21 / 533	96 / 2438	n/a	4667	4769

Xpress

U C C
Closed Stacker



The Closed Stacker is a 16" deep closed cabinet that sits atop credenzas, towers and laterals to provide adjustable shelving and secured storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet, single-hinged door(s) or a combination of single-hinged door and bi-folding doors (depending on width), height-adjustable shelves (depending on height), lock and keys (if specified).

NOTES

For widths 24", 30" and 36", handedness will indicate which door will have the door handle and lock, for widths 42" and 48" handedness will indicate the location on the cabinet of the single hinged door (not the bi-fold).

Shelves are height-adjustable.

Height denotes height of the cabinet only and must be added to the height of the base unit (21" and 28" high credenzas or stretch pedestals or 36", 42" or 51" towers or lateral files) to get total height.

It is **not** recommended to stack units so that total height exceeds 66".

Stackers **cannot** be stacked on top of each other.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Handedness	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style
23, 30, 38, 45	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	**L** Left **R** Right	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

					Case	Back	Front	
UCC 23	**42**	**L**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**R**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

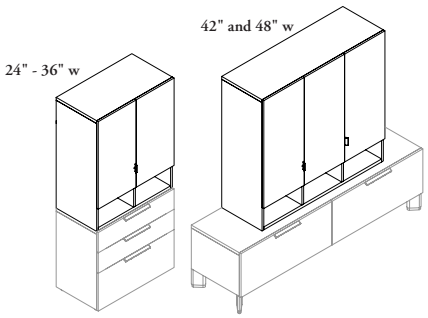
PRICING

H	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Back & Front
23 / 584	24 / 610	1386	2219	3328	3460
23 / 584	30 /762	1467	2344	3516	3658
23 / 584	36 / 914	1684	2691	3834	3984
23 / 584	42 / 1067	2148	3436	4952	5149
23 / 584	48 / 1219	2364	3779	5513	5733
30 / 762	24 / 610	1500	2405	3579	3721
30 / 762	30 /762	1581	2532	3768	3922
30 / 762	36 / 914	1800	2878	4081	4247
30 / 762	42 / 1067	2262	3623	5121	5325
30 / 762	48 / 1219	2478	3967	5679	5914
38 / 965	24 / 610	1618	2589	4081	4247
38 / 965	30 /762	1697	2718	4269	4442
38 / 965	36 / 914	1914	3064	4587	4769
38 / 965	42 / 1067	2379	3806	5708	5936
38 / 965	48 / 1219	2594	4155	6268	6519
45 / 1143	24 / 610	1735	2777	4439	4615
45 / 1143	30 /762	1828	2923	4671	4857
45 / 1143	36 / 914	2036	3260	4986	5186
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	2560	4103	6253	6502
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	2773	4439	6572	6838

Xpress

UCB

Closed Stacker with Cubbies



The Closed Stacker with Cubbies is a 16" deep closed cabinet that sits atop credenzas, to provide secured storage combined with open cubby space.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet with pulls (depending on width), lock and keys (if specified), 1 or 2 height-adjustable shelves (depending on height).

NOTES
The handedness of 24", 30" and 36" units refer to handle location. The handedness of 42" and 48" units is determined by the opening orientation of the bi-fold door.

Shelves are height-adjustable.

Height denotes height of the cabinet only and must be added to the height of the base unit (21" and 28" high credenzas or stretch pedestals or 36", 42" or 51" towers or lateral files) to get total height.

It is **not** recommended to stack units so that total height exceeds 66".

Stackers **cannot** be stacked on top of each other.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Handedness	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style
23, 30, 38, 45	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	**L** Left **R** Right	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

					Case	Back	Front	
UCB 23	**42**	**L**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**R**

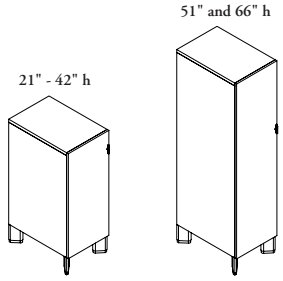
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
23 / 584	24 / 610	1595	2162	3660	3737
23 / 584	30 /762	1685	2285	3869	3948
23 / 584	36 / 914	1934	2625	4215	4306
23 / 584	42 / 1067	2470	3346	5449	5564
23 / 584	48 / 1219	2719	3683	6063	6189
30 / 762	24 / 610	1727	2344	3919	4054
30 / 762	30 /762	1818	2466	4121	4264
30 / 762	36 / 914	2072	2800	4604	4763
30 / 762	42 / 1067	2601	3526	5595	5779
30 / 762	48 / 1219	2852	3863	6084	6267
38 / 965	24 / 610	1862	2522	5068	4416
38 / 965	30 /762	1953	2644	5336	4647
38 / 965	36 / 914	2202	2980	4984	5149
38 / 965	42 / 1067	2735	3705	6040	6232
38 / 965	48 / 1219	2982	4041	6531	6729
45 / 1143	24 / 610	1997	2702	6227	4780
45 / 1143	30 /762	2102	2846	6555	5031
45 / 1143	36 / 914	2343	3179	5365	5532
45 / 1143	42 / 1067	2948	3991	6484	6684
45 / 1143	48 / 1219	3191	4321	6983	7194

Xpress

U K S D
Single Locker with Solid Back



The Single Locker with Solid Back provides either coat storage, secured shelf storage or a recycling section with the capability to support worksurfaces or panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 single locker with pull, 4 angled feet (if specified), lock and keys (if specified), 2 coat hooks and boot shelf (if Closet (C) configuration is specified and unit is 66" high), 1 to 4 height-adjustable shelves (if shelves (S) configuration is specified).

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

NOTES

The 12" wide locker **cannot** be used in a freestanding application. It must be attached to a worksurface or panel or linked to another storage unit.

The Closet (C) interior configuration does **not** apply to 21", 28" and 42" heights.

Door swing direction can be determined by the location of the hinges on the door.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Depth	Width	Door Swing Direction	Door Split
E Elevated (Shown) **S** Standard	21, 28, 42, 51, 66	16, 19, 23	12, 16	**L** Left (shown) **R** Right	**F** Full Door

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UKSD E	51	16	12	L	F

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Interior Configuration	Key Style	Foot Finish (Elevated Style)
D District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**C** Closet **S** Shelves	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

		Case	Back	Front			
D	Q	VU	VU	VU	C	R	Q

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

U K S D

Single Locker with Solid Back (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

ELEVATED (E)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
21	16	12, 16	1010	1395	1890	1890
21	19	12, 16	1054	1464	1978	1978
21	23	12, 16	1113	1569	2153	2153
28	16	12, 16	1122	1554	2100	2100
28	19	12, 16	1170	1625	2197	2197
28	23	12, 16	1237	1746	2391	2391
42	16	12, 16	1356	1898	2584	2584
42	19	12, 16	1419	1987	2705	2705
42	23	12, 16	1497	2137	2953	2953
51	16	12, 16	1496	2102	2868	2868
51	19	12, 16	1565	2202	3007	3007
51	23	12, 16	1656	2371	3282	3282
66	16	12, 16	1654	2329	3187	3187
66	19	12, 16	1727	2441	3342	3342
66	23	12, 16	1829	2630	3652	3652

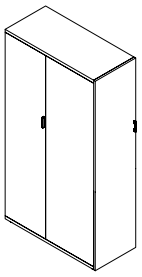
STANDARD (S)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
21	16	12, 16	811	1193	1670	1670
21	19	12, 16	851	1255	1756	1756
21	23	12, 16	909	1357	1929	1929
28	16	12, 16	922	1351	1897	1897
28	19	12, 16	969	1423	1997	1997
28	23	12, 16	1033	1543	2192	2192
42	16	12, 16	1157	1697	2379	2379
42	19	12, 16	1215	1786	2502	2502
42	23	12, 16	1297	1936	2749	2749
51	16	12, 16	1296	1899	2667	2667
51	19	12, 16	1361	2001	2804	2804
51	23	12, 16	1453	2167	3082	3082
66	16	12, 16	1449	2130	2984	2984
66	19	12, 16	1526	2240	3142	3142
66	23	12, 16	1627	2427	3449	3449

If Shelves are specified, add 127

Xpress

U K C
Single Locker with Side Closet



Full Door

The Single Locker with Side Closet provides secured coat storage at the side in addition to secured front shelf storage or a recycle section. This unit can support worksurfaces or panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 single locker with pulls, lock and keys (if specified), 2 coat hooks and boot shelf (for 66" high only) in side closet, 3 or 4 height-adjustable shelves depending on height or configuration.

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

NOTES

The 12" wide locker **cannot** be used in a freestanding application. It must be attached to a worksurface or panel or linked to another storage unit.

When Full Door (F) option is specified, the front section will be configured with shelves.

The front section will always be 16" deep, regardless of total depth of the unit. The width of the side closet will vary.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Depth	Width	Closet Location	Door Split
S Standard (shown)	51, 66	23, 29, 35	12, 16	**L** Left (shown) **R** Right	**F** Full Door

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UKC S	51	29	12	R	F

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case & Front Finish	Key Style
D District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

		Case	Front	
D	7	ZA	ZA	R

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

U K C

Single Locker with Side Closet (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

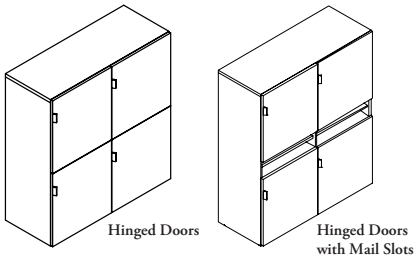
STANDARD (S)

FULL DOOR (F)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Front
51	23	12, 16	2559	3316	5447	5695
51	29	12, 16	2691	3493	5733	5994
51	35	12, 16	2825	3549	5866	6136
66	23	12, 16	2868	3714	6097	6375
66	29	12, 16	3015	3911	6420	6714
66	35	12, 16	3163	3977	6572	6875

Xpress

U K N
Cubby Locker



The Cubby Locker is a four-cubby locker with optional mail slots. It is available in standard and elevated styles and is designed for personal storage in shared office applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case with pulls, lock and keys (if specified). Configuration (1): only hinged doors; Configuration (2); hinged doors with center mail slot.

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

NOTES

Door swing direction can be determined by the location of the hinges on the door.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Depth	Width	Configuration	Door Swing Direction
S Standard (shown)	42, 51, 66	16	30, 36, 42	**1** Hinged Doors **2** Hinged Doors with Mail Slots	**L** Left **R** Right

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UKN S	51	16	30	1	L

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Foot Finish (Elevated Style)
D District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

		Case	Back	Front		
D	7	VU	VU	VU	R	Q

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

U K N
Cubby Locker (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

STANDARD (S)

HINGED DOORS (1)

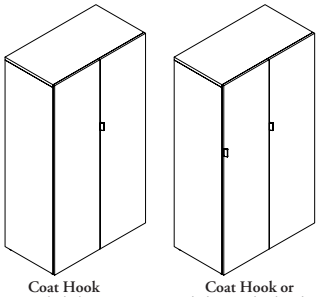
			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
H	D	W	Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42	16	30	3920	5237	6583	6912
42	16	36	4191	5601	7045	7398
42	16	42	4487	5994	7534	7914
51	16	30	4112	5497	6912	7261
51	16	36	4401	5882	7396	7768
51	16	42	4710	6295	7914	8311
66	16	30	4332	5783	7275	7640
66	16	36	4632	6186	7784	8175
66	16	42	4957	6622	8330	8745

HINGED DOORS WITH MAIL SLOTS (2)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42	16	30	4024	5344	6690	7021
42	16	36	4299	5708	7150	7506
42	16	42	4594	6100	7646	8023
51	16	30	4221	5604	7021	7368
51	16	36	4511	5989	7505	7875
51	16	42	4820	6400	8023	8419
66	16	30	4438	5890	7383	7746
66	16	36	4740	6297	7891	8283
66	16	42	5063	6729	8438	8856

Xpress

U K D
Dual Locker



Coat Hook and Shelves

Coat Hook or Shelves on both sides

The Dual Locker provides coat and secured shelf storage. This unit can support panels or can be ganged together to create a bank of lockers.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 dual locker with pulls, lock and keys (if specified),

Configuration	Coat Hook	Boot Shelf	Shelves
CC	2	2 (66"h)	0
CS	1	1 (66"h)	2 - 4
SS	0	0	4 - 8

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

NOTES

Orientation (L and R) options do **not** apply to the Coat and Shelf (CS) interior configuration.

Orientation (F and G) options do **not** apply to the Coat Hook on Both Sides (CC) and Shelves on Both Sides (SS) interior configurations.

Shelves and coat hook are reconfigurable.

If Interior Configurations Coat Hook, Both Sides (CC) or Shelves, Both Sides (SS) are specified, each side will be individually locked.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Depth	Width	Interior Configuration	Orientation	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style
S Standard (shown)	42, 51, 66	16, 19	24, 30, 36, 42	**CC** Coat Hook, Both Sides **CS** Coat Hook & Shelves **SS** Shelves, Both Sides	**L** Door Swing, Left **R** Door Swing, Right (shown) **F** Coat Hook, Left **G** Coat Hook, Right	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

								Case	Back	Front	
UKD S	**51**	**16**	**24**	**CS**	**F**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**R**

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

STANDARD (S)

COAT HOOK, BOTH SIDES (CC)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
H	D	W	Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
51	16	24	2690	3596	4523	4751
51	16	30	2939	3929	4941	5188
51	16	36	3172	4235	5330	5597
51	16	42	3395	4530	5702	5989
51	19	24	2831	3786	4760	5001
51	19	30	3097	4134	5199	5463
51	19	36	3339	4461	5607	5889
51	19	42	3575	4771	6003	6303
66	16	24	2831	3786	4760	5001
66	16	30	3097	4134	5199	5463
66	16	36	3339	4461	5607	5889
66	16	42	3575	4771	6003	6303
66	19	24	2981	3982	5010	5265
66	19	30	3257	4352	5476	5750
66	19	36	3516	4697	5907	6201
66	19	42	3760	5025	6320	6635

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

U K D
Dual Locker (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

STANDARD (S) (CONTINUED)

COAT HOOK & SHELVES (CS)

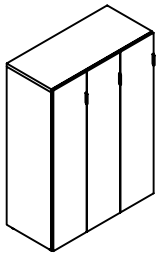
			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
H	D	W	Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
51	16	24	2804	3746	4710	4944
51	16	30	3056	4078	5132	5388
51	16	36	3287	4394	5523	5801
51	16	42	3518	4700	5911	6209
51	19	24	2953	3941	4961	5210
51	19	30	3215	4294	5401	5671
51	19	36	3460	4620	5812	6103
51	19	42	3705	4944	6219	6530
66	16	24	2953	3941	4961	5210
66	16	30	3215	4294	5401	5671
66	16	36	3460	4620	5812	6103
66	16	42	3705	4944	6219	6530
66	19	24	3107	4155	5223	5483
66	19	30	3385	4522	5689	5971
66	19	36	3641	4860	6119	6425
66	19	42	3896	5199	6546	6876

SHELVES, BOTH SIDES (SS)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42	16	24	2779	3712	4669	4903
42	16	30	3014	4028	5064	5320
42	16	36	3236	4321	5436	5708
42	16	42	3463	4624	5816	6106
42	19	24	2925	3904	4914	5159
42	19	30	3176	4242	5333	5601
42	19	36	3411	4551	5724	6010
42	19	42	3646	4872	6125	6432
51	16	24	2918	3896	4904	5147
51	16	30	3167	4232	5324	5591
51	16	36	3399	4540	5709	5996
51	16	42	3638	4857	6110	6416
51	19	24	3073	4105	5161	5420
51	19	30	3336	4456	5602	5883
51	19	36	3579	4781	6011	6313
51	19	42	3833	5116	6433	6756
66	16	24	3073	4105	5161	5420
66	16	30	3336	4456	5602	5883
66	16	36	3579	4781	6011	6313
66	16	42	3833	5116	6433	6756
66	19	24	3233	4317	5432	5705
66	19	30	3510	4691	5898	6192
66	19	36	3768	5032	6329	6649
66	19	42	4029	5387	6774	7113

Xpress

U K T
Triple Locker



The Triple Locker provides coat and secured shelf storage. This unit can support panels or can be ganged together to create a bank of lockers.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 triple locker with pulls, lock and keys (if specified).

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

NOTES
Shelves and coat hooks are reconfigurable. See Locker Accessories (UWKA) in this section.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Depth	Width	Interior Configuration	Orientation
S Standard	42, 51, 66	16	36, 42, 48	**3C** 3 Person All Coats **3S** 3 Person All Shelves	**L** Door Swing, Left **R** Door Swing, Right

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UKT S	51	16	36	3S	R

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Foot Finish
D District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

		Case	Back	Front		
D	7	ZA	ZA	ZA	R	7

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

U K T
Triple Locker (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

STANDARD (S)

THREE PERSON ALL COATS (3C)

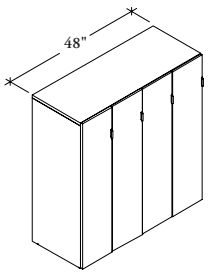
			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42	16	36	3753	5011	6307	6626
42	16	42	3859	5154	6483	6810
42	16	48	3977	5309	6677	7014
51	16	36	3940	5267	6622	6954
51	16	42	4053	5415	6809	7148
51	16	48	4172	5575	7013	7364
66	16	36	4148	5542	6969	7320
66	16	42	4264	5697	7168	7524
66	16	48	4394	5868	7382	7749

THREE PERSON ALL SHELVES (3S)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42	16	36	4052	5409	6806	7144
42	16	42	4164	5560	6996	7347
42	16	48	4096	5468	6878	7224
51	16	36	4254	5679	7146	7503
51	16	42	4372	5838	7347	7711
51	16	48	4298	5743	7224	7585
66	16	36	4477	5980	7522	7903
66	16	42	4603	6148	7733	8120
66	16	48	4743	6335	7965	8364

Xpress

U K Q
Quad Locker



The Quad Locker provides coat and secured shelf storage. This unit can support panels or can be ganged together to create a bank of lockers.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 quad locker with pulls, lock and keys (if specified),

Configuration	Coat Hook	Boot Shelf	Shelves
2P	2	2 (66"h)	4-8
4C	4	4 (66"h)	0
4S	0	0	8-16

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

NOTES

Orientation (L and R) options do **not** apply to the Coat and Shelf (2P) interior configuration.

Orientation (F and G) options do **not** apply to the 4 Person all Coats (4C) and 4 Person all Shelves (4S) interior configurations.

Shelves and coat hooks are reconfigurable. See Locker Accessories (UWKA) in this section

If interior configurations Four Person All Coats (4C) or Four Person All Shelves (4S) are specified, each door will be individually locked.

If interior configuration Two Person Coat and Shelves (2P) is specified, there will be two individually locked sections.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Depth	Interior Configuration	Orientation	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Foot Finish (Elevated Style)
S Standard	51, 66	16, 19	**2P** Two Person Coat & Shelves **4C** Four Person all Coats **4S** Four Person all Shelves	**L** Door Swing, Left (shown) **R** Door Swing, Right **F** Coat Hook, Left **G** Coat Hook, Right	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

							Case	Back	Front		
UKQ S	**51**	**16**	**4S**	**F**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**R**	**7**

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

U K Q
Quad Locker (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

STANDARD (S)

TWO PERSON COAT & SHELVES (2P)

H	D	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
51 / 1295	16 / 406	4906	6549	8242	8654
51 / 1295	19 / 483	5166	6902	8683	9115
66 / 1676	16 / 406	5166	6902	8683	9115
66 / 1676	19 / 406	5437	7267	9139	9596

FOUR PERSON ALL COATS (4C)

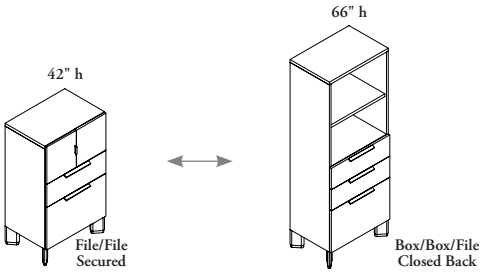
H	D	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
51 / 1295	16 / 406	4710	6295	7914	8311
51 / 1295	19 / 483	4957	6622	8330	8745
66 / 1676	16 / 406	4957	6622	8330	8745
66 / 1676	19 / 406	5220	6968	8769	9206

FOUR PERSON ALL SHELVES (4S)

H	D	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
51 / 1295	16 / 406	5107	6819	8580	9009
51 / 1295	19 / 483	5376	7179	9034	9486
66 / 1676	16 / 406	5376	7179	9034	9486
66 / 1676	19 / 406	5657	7561	9509	9986

Xpress

U T L E
Lateral Tower – Elevated



The Elevated Lateral Tower provides both file and binder storage, the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels and the ability to route and provide access to power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 tower, 4 angled feet, drawers and pulls (as specified), lock and keys (if specified).

NOTES
The 42" high Elevated Lateral Tower comes in a Box/File (X) drawer combination.

The 51" and 66" high Elevated Lateral Tower is available in a Box/Box/File (B) or File/File (F) drawer combination.

If a 36" high unit is desired, see Lateral Files (UFLE).

Beltline Back Cut Out (E) electrical option **cannot** be specified on the 42" high tower.

Individual Locks may be specified on the File/File (F) drawer combination.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Drawer Combination	Shelf Configuration	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Foot Finish	Key Style	Electrical Cut Out
42, 51, 66	16, 19	24, 30, 36	**X** Box/File **B** Box/Box/File **F** File/File	**C** Closed Back **S** Secured	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock **L** Individual Lock	**E** Beltline Back Cut Out **B** Base Back Cut Out **N** None

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

							Case	Back	Front			
UTLE 42	**19**	**36**	**X**	**C**	**D**	**Q**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**7**	**R**	**B**

DIMENSIONS
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

BOX/FILE (X)

CLOSED BACK (C)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
42	16	24	2261	2657	3656	4623
42	16	30	2567	3046	4190	5186
42	16	36	2908	3472	4788	5808
42	19	24	2378	2794	3842	4833
42	19	30	2702	3206	4414	5430
42	19	36	3058	3651	5032	6085

SECURED (S)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
42	16	24	3057	3659	5045	5621
42	16	30	3442	4142	5719	6329
42	16	36	3869	4681	6468	7113
42	19	24	3214	3847	5308	5914
42	19	30	3623	4362	6020	6661
42	19	36	4069	4927	6806	7486

If Individual Lock is specified, add 198
If Beltline Back Cut Out is specified, add 124
If Base Back Cut Out is specified, add 124

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

U T L E

Lateral Tower – Elevated (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

BOX/BOX/FILE (B)

CLOSED (C)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
51	16	24	2003	2312	3169	4157
51	16	30	2296	2680	3681	4687
51	16	36	2620	3086	4247	5278
51	19	24	2108	2430	3337	4345
51	19	30	2416	2818	3877	4909
51	19	36	2751	3245	4467	5529
66	16	24	2839	3341	4595	5238
66	16	30	3200	3797	5228	5898
66	16	36	3596	4294	5925	6630
66	19	24	2974	3496	4815	5483
66	19	30	3354	3976	5477	6180
66	19	36	3769	4497	6202	6944

SECURED (S)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
51	16	24	3036	3611	4975	5591
51	16	30	3400	4070	5615	6264
51	16	36	3805	4583	6324	7007
51	19	24	3179	3777	5211	5852
51	19	30	3564	4264	5884	6563
51	19	36	3988	4801	6631	7347
66	16	24	3314	3939	5429	6111
66	16	30	3721	4456	6144	6859
66	16	36	4168	5016	6931	7685
66	19	24	3473	4127	5690	6401
66	19	30	3900	4668	6440	7191
66	19	36	4374	5266	7267	8058

If Individual Lock is specified, add 198
If Beltline Back Cut Out is specified, add 124
If Base Back Cut Out is specified, add 124

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

U T L E

Lateral Tower – Elevated (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

FILE/FILE (F)

CLOSED BACK (C)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
H	D	W	Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
51	16	24	2319	2707	3721	4732
51	16	30	2644	3119	4293	5330
51	16	36	3000	3564	4912	5983
51	19	24	2440	2847	3922	4956
51	19	30	2780	3281	4519	5582
51	19	36	3158	3752	5175	6269
66	16	24	2560	2992	4112	4730
66	16	30	2922	3444	4743	5390
66	16	36	3320	3946	5437	6122
66	19	24	2696	3148	4330	4975
66	19	30	3075	3625	4993	5671
66	19	36	3492	4150	5720	6436

SECURED (S)

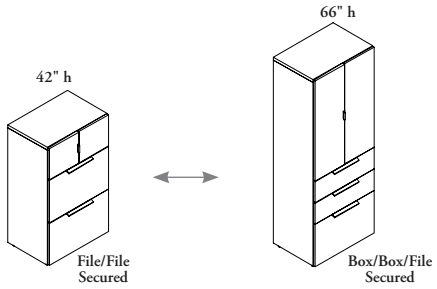
			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
51	16	24	2762	3261	4493	5086
51	16	30	3125	3722	5132	5755
51	16	36	3531	4233	5839	6498
51	19	24	2902	3430	4727	5343
51	19	30	3287	3920	5401	6053
51	19	36	3714	4456	6147	6838
66	16	24	3037	3593	4944	5603
66	16	30	3444	4106	5657	6351
66	16	36	3893	4670	6443	7174
66	19	24	3196	3776	5205	5892
66	19	30	3626	4316	5958	6681
66	19	36	4099	4913	6779	7550

If Individual Lock is specified, add 198
If Beltline Back Cut Out is specified, add 124
If Base Back Cut Out is specified, add 124

Xpress

U T L S

Lateral Tower – Standard



The Standard Lateral Tower provides both file and binder storage, and the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 tower, drawers and pulls (as specified), lock and keys (if specified).

NOTES
The 42", 51" and 66" high Standard Lateral Tower is available in a Box/Box/File (B) or File/File (F) drawer combination.

Individual Locks may be specified on the File/File (F) drawer combination.

This product includes extended levelers (UNSXLB) already installed.

Xpress Case, Back & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Drawer Combination	Shelf Configuration	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style
42, 51, 66	16, 19	24, 30, 36	**B** Box/Box/File (shown) **F** File/File	**C** Closed Back **S** Secured	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**L** Individual Lock **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

							Case	Back	Front	
UTLS 42	**16**	**36**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**7**	**VU**	**VU**	**VU**	**R**

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

U T L S

Lateral Tower – Standard (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4			PRICING			
			BOX/BOX/FILE (B)			
			CLOSED BACK (C)			
			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42	16	24	2830	3388	4691	5250
42	16	30	3171	3817	5285	5881
42	16	36	3548	4294	5943	6571
42	19	24	2965	3547	4909	5498
42	19	30	3325	3999	5542	6159
42	19	36	3720	4499	6229	6885
51	16	24	2907	3462	4789	5396
51	16	30	3263	3919	5417	6056
51	16	36	3664	4415	6115	6789
51	19	24	3046	3626	5016	5650
51	19	30	3425	4105	5679	6349
51	19	36	3841	4625	6405	7112
66	16	24	3060	3631	5025	5689
66	16	30	3445	4120	5698	6396
66	16	36	3877	4655	6446	7179
66	19	24	3208	3805	5266	5959
66	19	30	3618	4317	5976	6706
66	19	36	4067	4883	6760	7531
			SECURED (S)			
			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42	16	24	3011	3617	5004	5579
42	16	30	3369	4069	5633	6240
42	16	36	3767	4565	6322	6966
42	19	24	3154	3789	5241	5849
42	19	30	3536	4263	5905	6545
42	19	36	3950	4789	6631	7307
51	16	24	3097	3703	5122	5748
51	16	30	3474	4179	5784	6442
51	16	36	3892	4704	6511	7207
51	19	24	3247	3879	5364	6018
51	19	30	3645	4379	6062	6751
51	19	36	4081	4932	6831	7558
66	16	24	3262	3890	5378	6059
66	16	30	3671	4402	6094	6810
66	16	36	4120	4968	6878	7638
66	19	24	3421	4076	5640	6351
66	19	30	3851	4616	6390	7141
66	19	36	4322	5214	7218	8009

If Individual Lock is specified, add 203

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

U T L S

Lateral Tower – Standard (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

FILE/FILE (F)

CLOSED BACK (C)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42	16	24	2553	3040	4205	4743
42	16	30	2895	3468	4800	5366
42	16	36	3272	3946	5463	6062
42	19	24	2688	3200	4423	4987
42	19	30	3052	3653	5056	5650
42	19	36	3443	4152	5748	6375
51	16	24	2630	3114	4306	4886
51	16	30	2989	3565	4932	5547
51	16	36	3387	4068	5628	6277
51	19	24	2770	3277	4533	5144
51	19	30	3148	3753	5193	5838
51	19	36	3564	4278	5925	6605
66	16	24	2782	3284	4540	5181
66	16	30	3169	3772	5216	5886
66	16	36	3596	4309	5961	6669
66	19	24	2930	3458	4776	5451
66	19	30	3339	3971	5492	6195
66	19	36	3789	4536	6275	7021

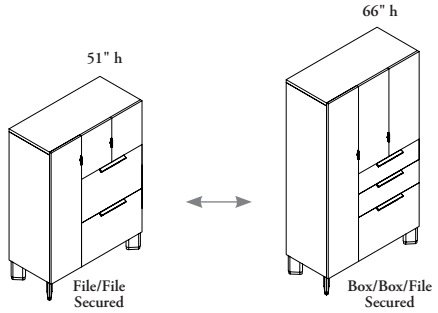
SECURED (S)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42	16	24	2733	3263	4519	5068
42	16	30	3096	3720	5147	5734
42	16	36	3489	4218	5839	6457
42	19	24	2878	3440	4759	5338
42	19	30	3256	3919	5420	6035
42	19	36	3674	4439	6148	6802
51	16	24	2820	3354	4639	5238
51	16	30	3200	3833	5300	5934
51	16	36	3617	4352	6028	6698
51	19	24	2968	3528	4881	5508
51	19	30	3367	4029	5579	6240
51	19	36	3805	4583	6347	7049
66	16	24	2985	3541	4894	5552
66	16	30	3395	4057	5606	6300
66	16	36	3842	4619	6394	7125
66	19	24	3146	3726	5152	5843
66	19	30	3577	4265	5905	6631
66	19	36	4047	4860	6729	7500

If Individual Lock is specified, add 203

Xpress

U T C E
Combo Tower – Elevated



The Combo Tower provides both file and binder storage, the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels and the ability to route and provide access to power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 tower, 4 angled feet, lock and keys (if specified), drawers and pulls (as specified), 42" high towers include shelves in wardrobe section, 51" and 66" high towers include a coat hook in wardrobe section, 66" high towers include a boot shelf in wardrobe section.

NOTES
The 42" high tower includes a Box/File (X) drawer combination.

51" and 66" high towers are available with Box/Box/File (B) or File/File (F) drawer combinations.

24" and 30" wide towers **cannot** be specified in the 16" depth.

Beltline Back Electrical Cut Out (E) option **cannot** be specified on the 42" high tower.

Xpress Case, Back & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Drawer Combination	Wardrobe Location	Shelf Configuration
42, 51, 66	16, 19	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	**X** Box/File **B** Box/Box/File (shown) **F** File/File (shown)	**L** Left **R** Right	**C** Closed Back **S** Secured

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UTCE 51	16	48	B	L	S

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Foot Finish	Electrical Cut Out	Key Style
D District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze	**B** Base Back Cut Out **E** Beltline Back Cut Out **N** None	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

		Case	Back	Front			
D	Q	VU	VU	VU	C	E	R

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

U T C E

Combo Tower – Elevated (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

BOX/FILE (X)

CLOSED BACK (C)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
42	16	36	3281	4080	5591	6319
42	16	42	3589	4468	6127	6884
42	16	48	3927	4894	6720	7506
42	19	24	2816	3494	4773	5462
42	19	30	3117	3878	5302	6013
42	19	36	3442	4285	5873	6613
42	19	42	3768	4697	6442	7212
42	19	48	4121	5139	7059	7864

SECURED (S)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
42	16	36	3442	4285	5873	6613
42	16	42	3768	4697	6442	7212
42	16	48	4121	5139	7059	7864
42	19	24	2953	3669	5015	5710
42	19	30	3270	4069	5572	6298
42	19	36	3613	4499	6174	6932
42	19	42	3953	4932	6772	7558
42	19	48	4330	5404	7427	8243

If Base or Beltline Back Cut Out is specified, add 127

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

U T C E

Combo Tower – Elevated (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

BOX/BOX/FILE (B)

CLOSED BACK (C)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
51	16	36	4078	5090	6989	7325
51	16	42	4439	5543	7616	7987
51	16	48	4834	6041	8313	8720
51	19	24	3536	4400	6033	6324
51	19	30	3889	4848	6656	6976
51	19	36	4268	5328	7322	7680
51	19	42	4647	5805	7985	8374
51	19	42	5063	6328	8711	9138
66	16	36	4351	5429	7466	7827
66	16	42	4737	5916	8142	8535
66	16	48	5162	6453	8887	9319
66	19	24	3765	4691	6436	6750
66	19	30	4142	5174	7104	7448
66	19	36	4553	5689	7820	8202
66	19	42	4963	6200	8533	8949
66	19	42	5411	6763	9318	9773

SECURED (S)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
51	16	36	4268	5328	7322	7680
51	16	42	4647	5805	7985	8374
51	16	48	5063	6328	8711	9138
51	19	24	3696	4604	6315	6622
51	19	30	4069	5070	6968	7307
51	19	36	4468	5576	7670	8045
51	19	42	4872	6083	8369	8775
51	19	48	5308	6632	9137	9583
66	16	36	4553	5689	7820	8202
66	16	42	4963	6200	8533	8949
66	16	48	5411	6763	9318	9773
66	19	24	3937	4906	6737	7063
66	19	30	4339	5415	7441	7803
66	19	36	4769	5959	8196	8597
66	19	42	5196	6498	8947	9385
66	19	42	5671	7093	9772	10251

If Base or Beltline Back Cut Out is specified, add 127

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

UTCE

Combo Tower – Elevated (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4 | **PRICING**

FILE/FILE (F)

CLOSED BACK (C))

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
H	D	W	Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
51	16	36	3803	4738	6502	6817
51	16	42	4163	5190	7134	7478
51	16	48	4557	5694	7828	8208
51	19	24	3256	4050	5547	5814
51	19	30	3611	4499	6171	6470
51	19	36	3991	4978	6839	7171
51	19	42	4371	5456	7500	7864
51	19	48	4789	5979	8227	8631
66	16	36	4075	5085	6981	7320
66	16	42	4461	5568	7653	8025
66	16	48	4886	6104	8400	8811
66	19	24	3487	4342	5949	6237
66	19	30	3869	4823	6618	6937
66	19	36	4278	5336	7337	7691
66	19	42	4684	5852	8048	8443
66	19	48	5135	6418	8834	9265

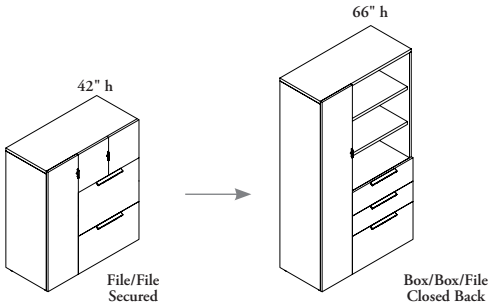
SECURED (S)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
51	16	36	3991	4978	6839	7171
51	16	42	4371	5456	7500	7864
51	16	48	4789	5979	8227	8631
51	19	24	3418	4256	5832	6115
51	19	30	3791	4727	6483	6799
51	19	36	4190	5229	7185	7532
51	19	42	4592	5733	7882	8268
51	19	48	5030	6284	8651	9075
66	16	36	4278	5336	7337	7691
66	16	42	4684	5852	8048	8443
66	16	48	5135	6418	8834	9265
66	19	24	3660	4557	6253	6555
66	19	30	4061	5063	6955	7293
66	19	36	4493	5606	7710	8090
66	19	42	4922	6148	8465	8873
66	19	48	5392	6747	9290	9742

If Base or Beltline Back Cut Out is specified, add 127

Xpress

U T C S
Combo Tower – Standard



The Combo Tower provides both file and binder storage, the capability to support worksurfaces, stackers and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 tower, lock and keys (if specified), drawers and pulls (as specified) 36" and 42" high towers include shelves in wardrobe section, 51" and 66" high towers include a coat hook in wardrobe section, 66" high towers include a bookcase in wardrobe section.

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

NOTES
42", 51" and 66" high towers are available with Box/Box/File (B) or File/File (F) drawer combinations.

24" and 30" wide towers **cannot** be specified in the 16" depth.

Xpress Case, Back & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Drawer Combination	Wardrobe Location
42, 51, 66	16, 19	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	**B** Box/Box/File (shown) **F** File/File (shown)	**L** Left **R** Right

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UTCS 42	**16**	**36**	**B**	**L**

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Shelf Configuration	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style
C Closed Back **S** Secured	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

			Case	Back	Front	
C	**D**	**E**	**VU**	**VU**	**VU**	**R**

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

UTCS

Combo Tower – Standard (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

BOX/BOX/FILE (B)

CLOSED BACK (C)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
H	D	W	Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42	16	36	3700	4661	6476	6799
42	16	42	4039	5091	7068	7425
42	16	48	4416	5567	7730	8115
42	19	24	3180	4010	5566	5843
42	19	30	3516	4429	6150	6457
42	19	36	3880	4886	6787	7125
42	19	42	4238	5338	7418	7787
42	19	48	4635	5838	8106	8514
51	16	36	3880	4886	6787	7125
51	16	42	4235	5338	7417	7786
51	16	48	4637	5839	8113	8518
51	19	24	3334	4201	5832	6124
51	19	30	3685	4645	6451	6774
51	19	36	4069	5129	7119	7475
51	19	42	4445	5603	7782	8173
51	19	48	4860	6127	8510	8935
66	16	36	4152	5229	7263	7624
66	16	42	4536	5716	7938	8337
66	16	48	4963	6253	8685	9117
66	19	24	3563	4490	6235	6546
66	19	30	3941	4970	6902	7246
66	19	36	4352	5485	7618	7999
66	19	42	4761	6001	8332	8746
66	19	48	5210	6566	9116	9574

SECURED (S)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42	16	36	3880	4886	6787	7125
42	16	42	4238	5338	7418	7787
42	16	48	4635	5838	8106	8514
42	19	24	3334	4201	5832	6124
42	19	30	3685	4645	6451	6774
42	19	36	4069	5129	7119	7475
42	19	42	4445	5603	7782	8173
42	19	48	4860	6127	8510	8935
51	16	36	4069	5129	7119	7475
51	16	42	4445	5603	7782	8173
51	16	48	4860	6127	8510	8935
51	19	24	3494	4402	6116	6420
51	19	30	3865	4875	6765	7108
51	19	36	4265	5376	7469	7840
51	19	42	4668	5882	8164	8574
51	19	48	5103	6432	8934	9383
66	16	36	4352	5485	7618	7999
66	16	42	4761	6001	8332	8746
66	16	48	5210	6566	9116	9574
66	19	24	3734	4707	6535	6864
66	19	30	4135	5214	7238	7602
66	19	36	4566	5756	7995	8394
66	19	42	5001	6297	8744	9183
66	19	48	5468	6893	9572	10050

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

U T C S

Combo Tower – Standard (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

FILE/FILE (F)

CLOSED BACK (C)

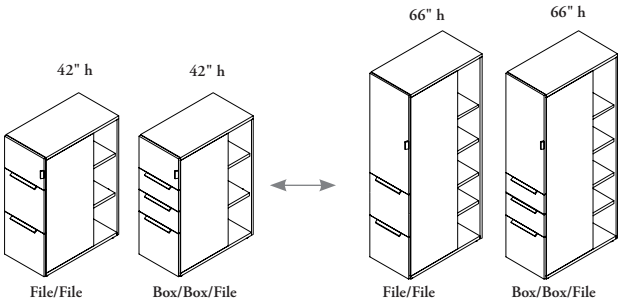
			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
H	D	W	Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42	16	36	3420	4312	5989	6287
42	16	42	3760	4740	6584	6912
42	16	48	4137	5219	7245	7609
42	19	24	2905	3659	5085	5334
42	19	30	3240	4080	5668	5950
42	19	36	3600	4539	6300	6616
42	19	42	3963	4993	6933	7279
42	19	48	4355	5487	7623	8005
51	16	36	3600	4539	6300	6616
51	16	42	3962	4989	6932	7278
51	16	48	4359	5492	7626	8009
51	19	24	3057	3848	5347	5612
51	19	30	3412	4298	5966	6267
51	19	36	3791	4776	6634	6966
51	19	42	4168	5251	7298	7660
51	19	48	4587	5779	8025	8427
66	16	36	3877	4881	6777	7116
66	16	42	4258	5365	7450	7826
66	16	48	4684	5904	8198	8608
66	19	24	3286	4137	5750	6036
66	19	30	3667	4619	6418	6737
66	19	36	4076	5137	7135	7490
66	19	42	4486	5649	7847	8240
66	19	48	4932	6216	8633	9066

SECURED (S)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42	16	36	3600	4539	6300	6616
42	16	42	3963	4993	6933	7279
42	16	48	4355	5487	7623	8005
42	19	24	3057	3848	5347	5612
42	19	30	3412	4298	5966	6267
42	19	36	3791	4776	6634	6966
42	19	42	4168	5251	7298	7660
42	19	48	4587	5779	8025	8427
51	16	36	3791	4776	6634	6966
51	16	42	4168	5251	7298	7660
51	16	48	4587	5779	8025	8427
51	19	24	3216	4057	5631	5913
51	19	30	3591	4525	6283	6598
51	19	36	3988	5029	6984	7330
51	19	42	4392	5530	7683	8066
51	19	48	4829	6084	8449	8871
66	16	36	4076	5137	7135	7490
66	16	42	4486	5649	7847	8240
66	16	48	4932	6216	8633	9066
66	19	24	3459	4359	6053	6352
66	19	30	3859	4860	6756	7090
66	19	36	4291	5407	7510	7884
66	19	42	4720	5945	8263	8677
66	19	48	5190	6542	9086	9541

Xpress

U T D C
Pedestal Tower with Cubby Back



The Pedestal Tower with Cubby Back provides both file and binder storage, the capability to support worksurfaces, and panels and the ability to route and provide access to power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Pedestal Tower, 4 angled feet, lock and keys (if specified), drawers, door and pulls (as specified).

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

NOTES
In the Standard (S) Style, the 42", 51" and 66" heights are available in Box/Box/File (B) and File/File (F) drawer combinations.

Cubbies in the back will have a 1" inset on one side to allow for the application of an Infill Screen if closure is desired (purchased separately, see *Screen Section*). The handedness of the inset side will be the same side as the location of the hinges on the door.

Left or Right must be selected for this unit. Handedness is determined by the location of the hinges on the upper door.

Beltline Back Cut Out (E) **cannot** be applied to 42" Pedestal Towers.

The location of the locks on the pedestals will be on the same side as the locks for the hinged door.

Xpress Case & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Depth	Drawer Combination	Door Swing Direction	Pull Style
S Standard	42, 51, 66	29, 35	**B** Box/Box/ File **F** File/File	**L** Left (shown) **R** Right	**D** District **R** Rectangular

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UTDC S	51	35	F	L	D

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Pull Finish	Case & Front Finish	Electrical Cut Out	Key Style	Foot Finish (Elevated Style)
Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**G** Base Grommet (Elevated) **B** Base Back Cut Out (Elevated) **E** Beltline Back Cut Out (Elevated) **N** None	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

	Case	Front			
7	VU	VU	G	R	Q

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

U T D C

Pedestal Tower with Cubby Back (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM | **PRICING**

STANDARD (S)

BOX/BOX/FILE (B)

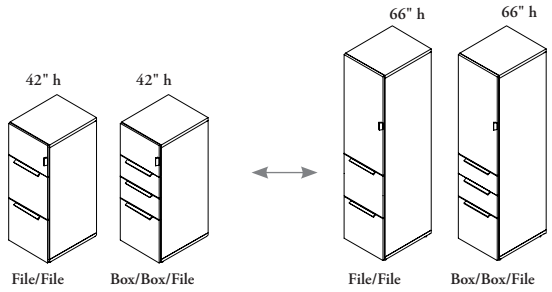
H	D	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Front
42 / 1067	29 / 737	2287	3366	4007	4166
42 / 1067	35 / 889	2447	3601	4287	4460
51 / 1295	29 / 737	2794	4113	4894	5092
51 / 1295	35 / 889	2985	4402	5240	5451
66 / 1676	29 / 737	3048	4490	5338	5553
66 / 1676	35 / 889	3257	4801	5716	5942

FILE/FILE (F)

		SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Front
42 / 1067	29 / 737	2194	3142	3758	3908
42 / 1067	35 / 889	2349	3361	4021	4181
51 / 1295	29 / 737	2682	3841	4593	4774
51 / 1295	35 / 889	2871	4110	4917	5110
66 / 1676	29 / 737	2926	4189	5010	5211
66 / 1676	35 / 889	3133	4481	5362	5575

Xpress

U T D D
Pedestal Tower with Solid Back



The Pedestal Tower with Solid Back provides both file and binder storage, and the capability to support both worksurfaces, and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Pedestal Tower, 4 angled feet, lock and keys (if specified), drawers, door and pulls (as specified).

NOTES
In the Standard (S) Style, the 42", 51" and 66" heights are available in Box/Box/File (B) and File/File (F) drawer combinations.

The location of the locks on the Pedestals will be on the same side as the locks for the hinged door.

The Pedestal Tower with Solid Back must be attached to worksurface, panel or another storage unit. It **cannot** be freestanding.

This product includes extended levelers (UNSXLB) already installed.

Xpress Case, Back & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Depth	Drawer Combination	Door Swing Direction	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Foot Finish (Elevated Style)
S Standard (left is shown)	42, 51, 66	19, 23	**B** Box/Box/File **F** File/File	**L** Left (shown) **R** Right	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

							Case	Back	Front		
UTDD S	**51**	**19**	**B**	**L**	**D**	**7**	**VU**	**VU**	**VU**	**R**	**Q**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

STANDARD (S)

BOX/BOX/FILE (B)

		SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
		Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Back & Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42 / 1067	19 / 483	1836	2691	3187	3314
42 / 1067	23 / 584	1956	2952	3501	3640
51 / 1295	19 / 483	2243	3294	3895	4050
51 / 1295	23 / 584	2389	3603	4278	4451
66 / 1676	19 / 483	2448	3593	4251	4417
66 / 1676	23 / 584	2604	3933	4668	4853

FILE/FILE (F)

		SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
		Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Back & Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back & Front
42 / 1067	19 / 483	1746	2559	2992	3114
42 / 1067	23 / 584	1861	2777	3287	3418
51 / 1295	19 / 483	2133	3131	3659	3804
51 / 1295	23 / 584	2272	3395	4017	4179
66 / 1676	19 / 483	2327	3414	3988	4152
66 / 1676	23 / 584	2480	3705	4383	4556

Xpress

UTDK
Pedestal Tower with Side Closet

The Pedestal Tower with Side Closet provides file and binder storage in addition to a coat closet. As with all Pedestal Towers it has the capability to support both worksurfaces, and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Pedestal Tower, lock and keys (if specified), drawers, door and pulls (as specified), coat hooks.

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

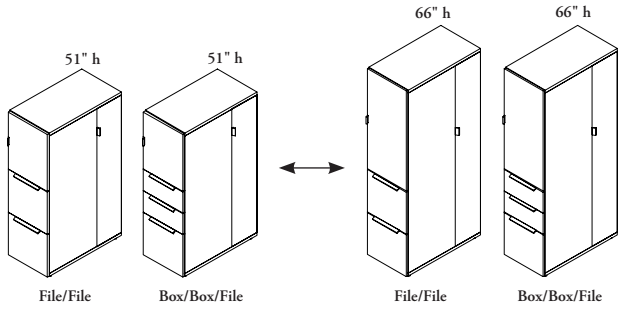
NOTES
51" and 66" heights are available in Box/Box/File (B) and File/File (F) drawer combinations.

Handedness is determined by the location of the side closet.

The location of the locks on the Pedestals will be on the same side as the locks for the front hinged door.

The depth of the front section is always 19" regardless of the total depth of the unit. The width of the side closet section will change depending on the width of the unit specified.

Xpress Case & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Depth	Drawer Combination	Location of Closet	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case & Front Finish	Key Style	Foot Finish (Elevated Style)
S Standard (shown)	51, 66	29, 35	**B** Box/Box/File **F** File/File	**L** Left **R** Right (shown)	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

							Case	Front		
UTDK S	51	35	L	L	D	7	VU	VU	R	Q

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

STANDARD (S)

BOX/BOX/FILE (B)

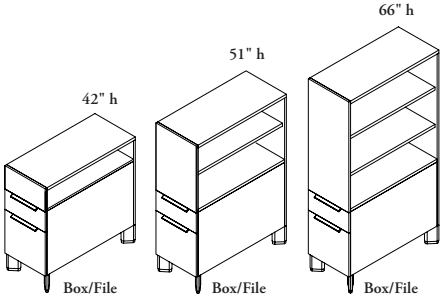
H	D	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
51 / 1295	29 / 737	3214	4732	5631	5854
51 / 1295	35 / 889	3435	5063	6025	6267
66 / 1676	29 / 737	3504	5161	6140	6390
66 / 1676	35 / 889	3749	5522	6574	6838

FILE/FILE (F)

H	D	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Back & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Back & Front
51 / 1295	29 / 737	3086	4416	5281	5493
51 / 1295	35 / 889	3304	4727	5650	5881
66 / 1676	29 / 737	3366	4821	5762	5993
66 / 1676	35 / 889	3601	5154	6169	6411

Xpress

U T W
Side Open Tower



The Side Open Tower provides both file storage and open binder storage and the capability to support worksurfaces and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 side open tower with drawers and pulls (as specified), 4 angled feet (if specified), height-adjustable shelves (depending on height and style selected), lock and keys (if specified).

NOTES

The Elevated (E) tower includes a Box/File (X) drawer combination.

The Standard (S) tower is available with Box/Box/File (B) or File/File (F) drawer combinations.

Left/Right orientation is determined by the location of the open compartment.

Power and data access **cannot** be applied to the Side Open Tower.

This product includes extended levelers (UNSXLB) already installed.

Xpress Case & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Depth	Width	Open Compartment Location	Drawer Combination	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case & Front Finish	Key Style	Foot Finish (Elevated Style)
E Elevated (shown) **S** Standard	42, 51, 66	19, 23, 29, 35	16	**L** Left **R** Right (shown)	**X** Box/File **B** Box/Box/File **F** File/File	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

								Case	Front		
UTW E	**42**	**19**	**16**	**L**	**X**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**R**	**7**

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

ELEVATED (E)

BOX/FILE (X)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Front
42	19	16	1784	2669	3262	3426
42	23	16	1850	2771	3402	3575
42	29	16	1981	2975	3674	3856
42	35	16	2073	3114	3856	4048
51	19	16	2077	3120	3865	4060
51	23	16	2213	3338	4156	4362
51	29	16	2441	3691	4620	4852
51	35	16	2553	3863	4851	5094
66	19	16	2494	3769	4725	4961
66	23	16	2675	4057	5100	5358
66	29	16	2967	4505	5704	5989
66	35	16	3105	4725	5989	6287

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

U T W

Side Open Tower (Continued)

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

STANDARD (S)

BOX/BOX/FILE (B)

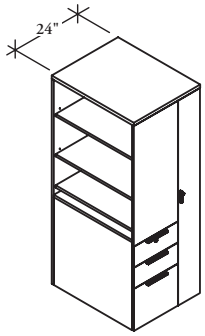
			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
H	D	W	Source Lam. Front	Flintwood Front	Flintwood Front	Veneer Front
42	19	16	1658	2584	3417	3589
42	23	16	1727	2691	3565	3746
42	29	16	1840	2862	3794	3982
42	35	16	1930	3010	3984	4185
51	19	16	1941	3023	4006	4204
51	23	16	2086	3249	4306	4519
51	29	16	2298	3580	4743	4978
51	35	16	2416	3759	4980	5229
66	19	16	2356	3670	4858	5101
66	23	16	2547	3967	5249	5513
66	29	16	2825	4400	5825	6118
66	35	16	2965	4619	6118	6424

FILE/FILE (F)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. FrontFront	Flintwood Front	Flintwood Front	Veneer Front
42	19	16	1582	2465	3262	3426
42	23	16	1649	2567	3402	3575
42	29	16	1780	2773	3674	3856
42	35	16	1869	2912	3856	4048
51	19	16	1873	2921	3865	4060
51	23	16	2014	3136	4156	4362
51	29	16	2240	3490	4620	4852
51	35	16	2352	3664	4851	5094
66	19	16	2290	3566	4725	4961
66	23	16	2472	3851	5100	5358
66	29	16	2767	4308	5704	5989
66	35	16	2905	4523	5989	6287

Xpress

U T W W
Wide Side Open Tower



The Wide Side Open Tower provides both file storage and open binder storage and the capability to support worksurfaces and panels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 side open tower with drawers and pulls (as specified), 4 angled feet (if specified), height-adjustable shelves (depending on height and style selected), lock and keys (if specified).

Extra kit that contains two 1-1/4" levelers and two 1-3/4" levelers will be shipped with the storage.

NOTES

The Elevated (E) tower includes a Box/File (X) drawer combination.

The Standard (S) tower is available with Box/Box/File (B) or File/File (F) drawer combinations.

Left/Right orientation is determined by the location of the open compartment.

Power and data access **cannot** be applied to the Side Open Tower.

Xpress Case & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Depth	Width	Open Compartment Location	Drawer Combination	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Case & Front Finish	Key Style	Foot Finish (Elevated Style)
E Elevated **S** Standard (shown)	42, 51, 66	19, 23, 29, 35	24	**L** Left (shown) **R** Right	**X** Box/File **B** Box/Box/File **F** File/File	**D** District **R** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**Q** Storm White **7** Platinum **V** Very White **X** Anthracite **M** Graphite **2** Burnished Bronze

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

								Case	Front		
UTWW E	**42**	**19**	**24**	**L**	**X**	**D**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**R**	**7**

DIMENSIONS FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

ELEVATED (E)

BOX/FILE (X)

H	D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Front	VENEER CASE Veneer Front
42	19	24	2417	3325	4986	4833
42	23	24	2538	3466	5335	5158
42	29	24	2720	3714	5779	5589
42	35	24	2921	3992	6259	6053
51	19	24	2958	4095	5801	5642
51	23	24	3158	4370	6308	6124
51	29	24	3466	4792	6827	6631
51	35	24	3726	5156	7395	7176
66	19	24	3396	4708	6878	6713
66	23	24	3632	5040	7493	7307
66	29	24	4011	5552	8107	7910
66	35	24	4314	5980	8775	8559

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

U T W W

Wide Side Open Tower (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

STANDARD (S)

BOX/BOX/FILE (B)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. Front	Flintwood Front	Flintwood Front	Veneer Front
H	D	W				
42	19	24	2212	3124	5328	5184
42	23	24	2333	3262	5684	5515
42	29	24	2515	3510	6139	5958
42	35	24	2719	3791	6631	6430
51	19	24	2758	3892	6127	5972
51	23	24	2955	4166	6644	6470
51	29	24	3262	4589	7174	6987
51	35	24	3525	4956	7749	7546
66	19	24	3192	4503	7201	7044
66	23	24	3432	4834	7831	7651
66	29	24	3806	5351	8457	8264
66	35	24	4111	5779	9136	8925

FILE/FILE (F)

			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		FLINTWOOD CASE	VENEER CASE
			Source Lam. Front	Flintwood Front	Flintwood Front	Veneer Front
42	19	24	2136	3045	5189	5039
42	23	24	2255	3202	5541	5362
42	29	24	2448	3432	5980	5790
42	35	24	2643	3708	6457	6254
51	19	24	2673	3819	6004	5843
51	23	24	2877	4096	6511	6326
51	29	24	3192	4521	7033	6837
51	35	24	3449	4881	7596	7381
66	19	24	3117	4435	7081	6914
66	23	24	3365	4760	7698	7510
66	29	24	3721	5273	8311	8113
66	35	24	4021	5695	8981	8762

Xpress

U O H
Sliding Door Overhead

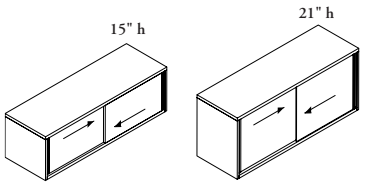
The Sliding Door Overhead is a 16" deep double sliding door overhead that mounts to a panel or wall to provide secured lockable storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet with 2 sliding doors, lock and keys (if specified), mounting bracket (as specified).

NOTES
The 21" high overhead is **not** available in 54" and 60" widths.

Standard Glass, Frost is an etched tempered glass.

Xpress Case & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer and Backpainted Glass (BP) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Pull Finish	Case & Front Finish	Key Style	Mounting Bracket Configuration
15, 21	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer **FT** Frost Standard Glass **BP** Backpainted Glass	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**D** District **A** Altos **L** Leverage **W** Drywall

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

			Case	Front		
UOH 15	**42**	**Q**	**ZA**	**FT**	**K**	**D**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
15 / 381	30 /762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
21 / 533	30 /762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219

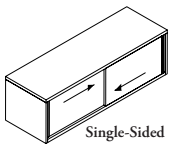
PRICING

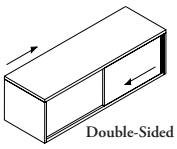
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE			FLINTWOOD CASE		VENEER CASE	
Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front	Glass Front	Flintwood Front	Glass Front	Veneer Front
1391	2147	2147	2960	3101	3063	3207
1504	2224	2224	3098	3245	3207	3360
1619	2484	2484	3443	3606	3564	3731
1737	2560	2560	3580	3752	3709	3888
1846	2636	2636	3717	3894	3848	4035
1956	2707	2707	3859	4043	3997	4188
1700	2636	2636	3483	3649	3603	3776
1838	2740	2740	3651	3827	3777	3962
1981	3059	3059	4057	4250	4201	4400
2131	3165	3165	4221	4426	4197	4399

If Wall Rail System Mounting Brackets are specified, add 246

Xpress

U O H C
Sliding Door Centermount Overhead


Single-Sided


Double-Sided

The Sliding Door Centermount Overhead is a 16" deep double sliding door overhead that sits atop a panel to provide secured lockable storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet with 2 sliding doors, lock and keys (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
When Leverage Center Upmount (N) mounting brackets have been specified, the Centermount Overhead Storage Bracket (KUOHC) must be ordered separately. See the *Leverage: Mounted Storage & Accessories section*.

When District Center Upmount (U) mounting brackets have been specified, Centermount Cabinet Support Posts & Trim (UNOPT) or Centermount Cabinet Support Brackets & Top Trim (UNOBT) must be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Supports* section.

NOTES
Standard Glass, Frost is an etched tempered glass.

The Door Location option does not apply to a Single-Sided (S) overhead. (N) must be selected.

Xpress Case & Front Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer and Backpainted Glass (BP) are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Door Location (Double-Sided)	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Style	Mounting Bracket Configuration
S Single-Sided **D** Double-Sided	15	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	**L** Left **R** Right **N** Not Applicable	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer **FT** Frost Standard Glass **BP** Backpainted Glass	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock	**U** District Center Upmount **N** Leverage Center Upmount

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

					Case	Back	Front		
UOHC S	**15**	**42**	**N**	**E**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**FT**	**K**	**U**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE			FLINTWOOD CASE		VENEER CASE	
Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back, Glass Front	Veneer Back & Front
1225	1517	1978	2827	2933	2933	3038
1336	1605	2057	2965	3075	3079	3191
1449	1707	2315	3315	3441	3442	3565
1569	1803	2394	3457	3586	3589	3719
1677	1906	2466	3594	3726	3729	3865
1787	1999	2541	3737	3879	3881	4021
1906	2110	2620	3888	4029	4037	4181
2020	2250	2696	4041	4193	4197	4348
2132	2387	2775	4204	4362	4366	4523
2240	2523	2859	4371	4536	4541	4707
2352	2648	2946	4549	4715	4721	4891
n/a	n/a	n/a	4730	4905	4911	5090

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

U O H C

Sliding Door Centermount Overhead (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE			FLINTWOOD CASE		VENEER CASE	
		Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front	Flintwood Back & Front	Veneer Back, Glass Front	Veneer Back & Front
15 / 381	30 / 762	1778	2269	2771	3958	4107	4107	4255
15 / 381	36 / 914	1911	2441	2879	4155	4308	4311	4468
15 / 381	42 / 1067	2056	2628	3244	4642	4816	4818	4993
15 / 381	48 / 1219	2209	2825	3354	4837	5016	5021	5206
15 / 381	54 / 1372	2356	2956	3455	5030	5219	5223	5415
15 / 381	60 / 1524	2509	3094	3555	5234	5425	5430	5628
15 / 381	66 / 1676	2655	3216	3666	5439	5645	5649	5854
15 / 381	72 / 1829	2801	3357	3776	5658	5873	5877	6088
15 / 381	78 / 1981	2956	3487	3888	5884	6106	6110	6331
15 / 381	84 / 2134	3094	3611	4006	6122	6350	6357	6585
15 / 381	90 / 2286	3248	3794	4125	6365	6605	6611	6849
15 / 381	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	n/a	6621	6867	6875	7124

Xpress

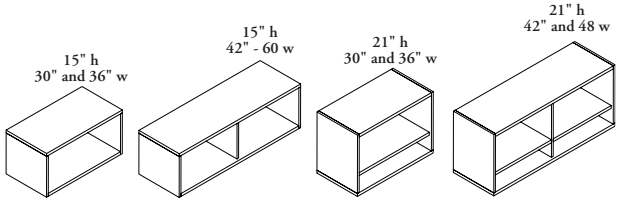
U O O
Open Overhead

The Open Overhead is a 16" deep open cabinet that is mounted to a panel or wall to provide easily accessible open storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet with 1 to 2 height-adjustable shelves (depending on height and width), mounting bracket (as specified).

NOTES
The 21" high overhead is **not** available with 54" and 60" widths.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Case & Back Finish	Mounting Brackets
15, 21	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**D** District **A** Altos **L** Leverage **W** Drywall

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

		Case	Back	
UOO 15	**42**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**D**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

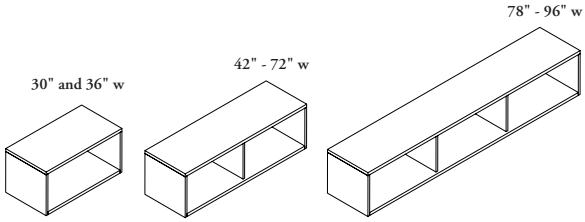
PRICING

H	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back	VENEER CASE Veneer Back
15 / 381	30 / 762	762	2048	2112
15 / 381	36 / 914	814	2150	2220
15 / 381	42 / 1067	880	2261	2334
15 / 381	48 / 1219	939	2378	2456
15 / 381	54 / 1372	997	2492	2567
15 / 381	60 / 1524	1055	2602	2689
21 / 533	30 / 762	910	2609	2794
21 / 533	36 / 914	975	2745	2937
21 / 533	42 / 1067	1060	2889	3094
21 / 533	48 / 1219	1130	3040	3255

If Wall Rail System Mounting Brackets are specified, add 246

Xpress

U O O C
Open Centermount Overhead



The Centermount Open Overhead is a 16" deep open cabinet that sits atop a panel to provide accessible open storage in a single- or double-sided application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
42" - 72" h = 1 divider
78" - 96" h = 2 dividers

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
When Leverage Center Upmount (N) mounting brackets have been specified, the Centermount Overhead Storage Bracket (KUOHC) must be ordered separately. See the *Leverage: Mounted Storage & Accessories section*.

When District Center Upmount (U) mounting brackets have been specified, Centermount Cabinet Support Posts & Trim (UNOPT) or Centermount Cabinet Support Brackets & Top Trim (UNOBT) must be ordered separately. Can be found in the *Supports* section.

NOTES
The Open Compartment Locations (L & R) do **not** apply to the Single-Sided (S) stacker. (N) must be selected.

Xpress Case & Back Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Open Location (Double-Sided)	Case & Back Finish	Mounting Brackets
S Single-Sided (Shown) **D** Double-Sided	09, 15	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	**L** Left **R** Right **N** Not Applicable	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	**U** District Center Upmount **N** Leverage Center Upmount

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

				Case	Back	
UOOC S	**09**	**42**	**N**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**N**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	SINGLE-SIDED (S) SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back	VENEER CASE Veneer Back
9 / 229	30 / 762	536	1690	1750
9 / 229	36 / 914	582	1786	1847
9 / 229	42 / 1067	641	1884	1952
9 / 229	48 / 1219	692	1988	2058
9 / 229	54 / 1372	747	2088	2162
9 / 229	60 / 1524	798	2194	2269
9 / 229	66 / 1676	852	2303	2381
9 / 229	72 / 1829	906	2418	2501
9 / 229	78 / 1981	997	2658	2751
9 / 229	84 / 2134	1047	2793	2892
9 / 229	90 / 2286	1099	2930	3036
9 / 229	96 / 2438	n/a	3076	3189
15 / 381	30 / 762	594	1879	1946
15 / 381	36 / 914	643	1982	2051
15 / 381	42 / 1067	714	2094	2166
15 / 381	48 / 1219	771	2209	2288
15 / 381	54 / 1372	829	2320	2404
15 / 381	60 / 1524	889	2435	2522
15 / 381	66 / 1676	949	2558	2646
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1008	2687	2780
15 / 381	78 / 1981	1068	2956	3059
15 / 381	84 / 2134	1121	3102	3212
15 / 381	90 / 2286	1190	3256	3372
15 / 381	96 / 2438	n/a	3419	3542

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

U O O C

Open Centermount Overhead (Continued)

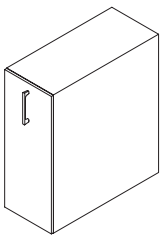
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

H	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE Source Lam. Back	FLINTWOOD CASE Flintwood Back	VENEER CASE Veneer Back
9 / 229	30 / 762	602	1792	1858
9 / 229	36 / 914	640	1896	1960
9 / 229	42 / 1067	683	2001	2073
9 / 229	48 / 1219	724	2111	2185
9 / 229	54 / 1372	780	2258	2338
9 / 229	60 / 1524	837	2418	2500
9 / 229	66 / 1676	896	2589	2676
9 / 229	72 / 1829	952	2770	2862
9 / 229	78 / 1981	1004	2960	3064
9 / 229	84 / 2134	1057	3167	3278
9 / 229	90 / 2286	1121	3390	3509
9 / 229	96 / 2438	n/a	3628	3753
15 / 381	30 / 762	668	1996	2063
15 / 381	36 / 914	713	2104	2178
15 / 381	42 / 1067	755	2221	2300
15 / 381	48 / 1219	805	2345	2427
15 / 381	54 / 1372	868	2509	2598
15 / 381	60 / 1524	928	2687	2779
15 / 381	66 / 1676	993	2875	2974
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1055	3075	3183
15 / 381	78 / 1981	1118	3293	3407
15 / 381	84 / 2134	1174	3519	3643
15 / 381	90 / 2286	1248	3768	3896
15 / 381	96 / 2438	n/a	4029	4171

U T S
Side Filer



The Side Filer offers personal storage with space dividing functionality (users can leave the side filer open for lateral privacy). Designed for fixed or height-adjustable tables, it can be freestanding or attached based on layout requirements. Accessories can be specified for further functionality and better organization.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 side filer unit with levelers, 1 drawer with casters, metal shelves, 1 coat hook (wardrobe option only), lock and keys, USB with extension kit, grommet (if specified).

If Accessory Bundle A is specified:
1 pen pocket, 1 hanging tray, 1 headphone hook

If Accessory Bundle B is specified:
1 pen pocket, 1 hanging tray, 1 headphone hook, 1 paper filer

WHATS EXCLUDED:

Storage to worksurface support brackets, Side Filer Support Kit.

The Digital Lock (D) option does not include the Programming Key and the separate Manager Key. For further details on both related keys, see the *Teknion Lock Specification Guide* on our website.

NOTES

Configurations without Wardrobe: (K, M, P) are only available in Depth 24".

To connect to a panel, Side Filer Support Kit (UWSPK) needs to be ordered separately.

To connect to a Worksurface, Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit (UWBT) needs to be ordered separately.

Each USB has one USB-A port and one USB-C port for charging only. The USB-A supplies 18 Watts maximum of 5 Volts DC when use alone. The USB-C supplies 20 Watts maximum at 5 to 12 Volts DC when used alone. Maximum combined output is 20 Watts when both are used together, 10 Watts for USB-A and 10 Watts for USB-C.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Configuration	Handedness	Pull Finish	Case & Front Finish	Metal Finish	USB Power	Key
42, 51	24, 30, 36	**N** No Accessories, With Wardrobe **A** Accessory Bundle A, With Wardrobe **B** Accessory Bundle B, With Wardrobe **K** No Accessories, No Wardrobe **M** Accessory Bundle A, No Wardrobe **P** Accessory Bundle B, No Wardrobe	**L** Left **R** Right	Foundation Mica	Source Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	Foundation Mica Accent	**N** No **S** Grommet on the side **B** Grommet at the base	**N** No Key **K** Key Alike **R** Key Random **D** Digital Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

					Case	Front			
UTS 42	**30**	**N**	**L**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**74**	**N**	**N**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

NO ACCESSORIES, NO WARDROBE (K)

H	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Case & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Case & Front
42 / 1067	24 / 610	2741	2869	4784	5021
51 / 1295	24 / 610	2953	3094	5079	5334

NO ACCESSORIES, WITH WARDROBE (N)

H	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Case & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Case & Front
42 / 1067	24 / 610	2847	2975	5015	5268
42 / 1067	30 / 762	3179	3201	5340	5606
42 / 1067	36 / 914	3376	3504	5512	5785
51 / 1295	24 / 610	3059	3201	5340	5606
51 / 1295	30 / 762	3390	3534	5745	6031
51 / 1295	36 / 914	3580	3729	5942	6238

If Mica/Accent Finish is specified, add **52**
If Grommet is specified, add **319**
If Digital Lock is specified, add **275**

Pricing is continued on the following page.

U T S
Side Filer (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

ACCESSORIES BUNDLE A, NO WARDROBE (M)

H	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Case & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Case & Front
42 / 1067	24 / 610	2898	3023	4939	5179
51 / 1295	24 / 610	3109	3249	5237	5489

ACCESSORIES BUNDLE A, WITH WARDROBE (A)

		SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Case & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Case & Front
42 / 1067	24 / 610	3004	3131	5170	5423
42 / 1067	30 / 762	3335	3357	5496	5763
42 / 1067	36 / 914	3534	3659	5666	5942
51 / 1295	24 / 610	3215	3357	5496	5763
51 / 1295	30 / 762	3546	3688	5899	6185
51 / 1295	36 / 914	3737	3887	6096	6394

ACCESSORIES BUNDLE B, NO WARDROBE (P)

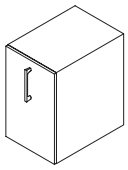
		SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Case & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Case & Front
42 / 1067	24 / 610	2996	3124	5037	5275
51 / 1295	24 / 610	3207	3350	5334	5589

ACCESSORIES BUNDLE B, WITH WARDROBE (B)

		SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Case & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Case & Front
42 / 1067	24 / 610	3101	3229	5271	5522
42 / 1067	30 / 762	3434	3455	5596	5861
42 / 1067	36 / 914	3630	3758	5764	6040
51 / 1295	24 / 610	3312	3455	5596	5861
51 / 1295	30 / 762	3646	3786	5998	6285
51 / 1295	36 / 914	3835	3985	6195	6493

If Mica/Accent Finish is specified, add **52**
If Grommet is specified, add **319**
If Digital Lock is specified, add **275**

U T M
Mini Side Filer



The Mini Side Filer offers personal storage and space division and is designed to be worksurface supporting.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 mini side filer unit with levelers, 1 drawer, metal shelves, lock and keys, USB with extension kit, grommet (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Storage to worksurface support brackets.

To connect to a Worksurface, Worksurface-to-Tower Bracket Kit (UWBT) needs to be ordered separately.

The Digital Lock (D) option does not include the Programming Key and the separate Manager Key. For further details on both related keys, see the *Teknion Lock Specification Guide* on our website.

Each USB has one USB-A port and one USB-C port for charging only. The USB-A supplies 18 Watts maximum of 5 Volts DC when use alone. The USB-C supplies 20 Watts maximum at 5 to 12 Volts DC when used alone. Maximum combined output is 20 Watts when both are used together, 10 Watts for USB-A and 10 Watts for USB-C.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Configuration	Handedness	Pull Finish	Case & Front Finish	Metal Finish	USB Power	Key
28	23, 29	**N** No Accessories	**L** Left	Foundation	Source Laminate	Foundation	**N** No	**N** No Key
		A Accessory Bundle A	**R** Right	Mica	Flintwood	Mica	**Y** Yes	**K** Key Alike
		B Accessory Bundle B			Natural Veneer	Accent		**R** Key Random
								D Digital Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

					Case	Front			
UTM 28	**23**	**N**	**L**	**7**	**ZA**	**ZA**	**74**	**N**	**N**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

NO ACCESSORIES (N)

H	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Case & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Case & Front
28 / 711	23 / 584	2403	2498	4443	4667
28 / 711	29 / 735	2826	2922	4706	4941

ACCESSORIES BUNDLE A (A)

H	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Case & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Case & Front
28 / 711	23 / 584	2558	2653	4600	4822
28 / 711	29 / 735	2981	3076	4859	5095

ACCESSORIES BUNDLE B (B)

H	W	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case & Front	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE: Source Lam. Case, Flintwood Front	FLINTWOOD CASE: Flintwood Case & Front	VENEER CASE: Veneer Case & Front
28 / 711	23 / 584	2657	2751	4699	4920
28 / 711	29 / 735	3081	3177	4958	5195

If Mica/Accent Finish is specified, add **52**
If USB is specified, add **319**
If Digital Lock is specified, add **275**

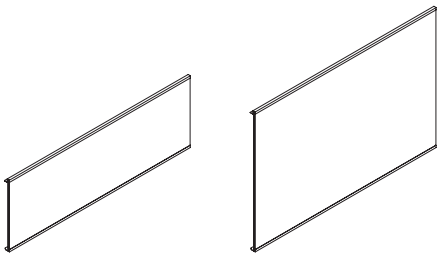
ODFT
Fabric Tile

Fabric Tiles are applied to Systems Bookcases and Stackers, and serve both aesthetic and functional purposes.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric tile, steel brackets, widths beyond 48" will include two tiles.

NOTES
One High Fabric Tile is 15" high.

Two High Fabric Tile is 30" high.



One High Two High

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Fabric Finish	Metal Bracket Finish
S One High Fabric Tile	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
D Two High Fabric Tile		Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ODFT S	**42**	**E523**	**23**

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES

PRICING

ONE HIGH FABRIC TILE (S)

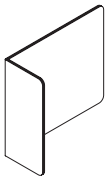
W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	Gr. 1	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
24 / 431	293	293	297	304	327	343	359	294	313	332	342	354	373	383	395	418	439	450
30 / 762	323	323	329	337	362	379	397	325	346	368	378	392	412	424	436	461	486	498
36 / 914	376	376	382	392	421	442	462	379	403	428	439	456	480	494	508	537	566	579
42 / 1067	396	396	403	411	443	464	486	399	424	451	462	480	505	520	534	565	595	609
48 / 1219	458	458	465	476	511	537	562	460	489	521	535	555	583	601	618	652	689	703
54 / 1372	663	663	674	689	741	777	814	667	709	753	774	802	844	869	895	945	996	1018
60 / 1524	687	687	698	714	768	805	844	691	735	781	802	832	875	901	927	980	1033	1056
66 / 1676	754	754	767	784	843	884	926	760	807	858	881	913	961	989	1018	1076	1135	1160
72 / 1829	793	793	806	825	886	930	974	798	849	902	926	960	1010	1040	1070	1131	1193	1219

TWO HIGH FABRIC TILE (D)

W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	Gr. 1	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
24 / 431	464	464	473	483	518	544	570	468	497	528	542	562	591	609	627	662	698	714
30 / 762	474	474	482	492	529	555	582	477	507	539	553	574	604	621	639	675	713	728
36 / 914	625	625	636	650	699	734	768	630	669	712	730	757	797	820	844	893	940	961
42 / 1067	659	659	670	685	737	772	809	663	705	750	770	798	840	864	889	940	991	1013
48 / 1219	703	703	715	731	785	824	863	708	752	800	821	852	896	922	949	1003	1058	1081
54 / 1372	903	903	917	938	1008	1058	1108	908	965	1027	1054	1093	1149	1182	1218	1286	1357	1386
60 / 1524	1017	1017	1034	1058	1137	1192	1249	1023	1088	1156	1188	1231	1296	1333	1373	1450	1529	1563
66 / 1676	1259	1259	1281	1309	1407	1476	1546	1268	1348	1433	1470	1525	1604	1651	1700	1796	1893	1936
72 / 1829	1322	1322	1343	1374	1476	1548	1622	1329	1413	1502	1543	1600	1682	1732	1783	1884	1986	2030

If Accent/Mica is specified for 24", add 9 30", add 10 36", add 11 42", add 12 48", add 15 54", add 21 60", add 22 66", add 23 72", add 24

O D C D
Fabric Corner Divider



Fabric Corner Divider is specifically engineered for integration with Systems Bookcases and Stackers, facilitating a refined and cohesive aesthetic.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric corner divider.

NOTES
Divider is reversible and non-handed. It can be repositionable without any tools.

Available in only one size (actual):
- Width: 16-1/2"
- Depth: 6-1/2"
- Height: 14-1/4"

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Fabric Finish
17	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ODCD 17	E523

DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES

PRICING

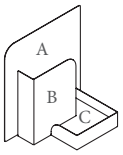
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr.5	Gr. 1	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
17 / 431	250	250	255	260	279	293	308	251	268	285	292	303	319	328	338	357	376	384

ODBE
Book End

The Book End is freestanding and can be used with Systems Bookcases and Stackers.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 book end with Lunar Felt Liner on the bottom.

NOTES
Can be used either by rotated 90˚ or front-facing as a visual divider.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

"A" Metal Finish	"B" Metal Finish	"C" Metal Finish
Foundation	Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

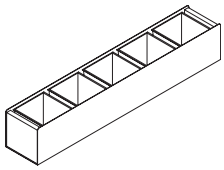
ODBE 23	**23**	**23**

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
141	145

If Mica/Accent is specified, add 4

O D P B
Planter



The Planter is freestanding and can be used with Systems Bookcases and Stackers.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 planter with liners.

NOTES
Can be placed side-by-side or back-to-back on any shelf.

The depth of the planter is always 6".

Plastic liners are included and finished in Black
- 24" width includes three liners
- 30" width includes four liners
- 36" width includes five liners
- 48" width includes seven liners

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Planter Finish
06	24, 30, 36, 48	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ODPB 06	**24**	**23**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
06 / 152	24 / 610
06 / 152	30 / 610
06 / 152	36 / 914
06 / 152	48 / 1219

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
236	243
260	268
307	316
378	390

ODTD
Metal T-Divider

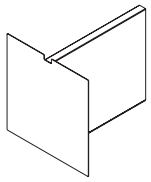
The Metal T-Divider is a functional and stylish accessory designed for use with Systems Bookcases and Stackers, efficiently segmenting space.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 metal T-divider with cork on the bottom and foam tape on the top.

NOTES
Fits on the upper shelves of the Systems Bookcase and Stacker, it can be rotated to face either left or right orientations.

The side panel of the divider is attached via magnets.

Available in only one size (actual):
- Width: 16"
- Depth: 14"
- Height: 14-1/4"



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Metal Finish
16	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ODTD 16	**23**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
16 / 406

PRICING

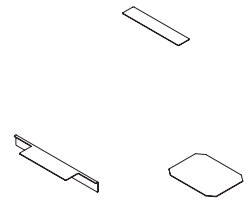
Foundation	Mica/Accent
213	219

O D T T
Tethers

The Tethers are used to secure Systems Bookcase and Stacker alignment, enhancing stability in modular office systems.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 tether.

NOTES
A Flush Plate (F) or L-Bracket (B) must be specified with Systems Stacker (OBSS) for 24", 30" and 36" widths.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Metal Finish
F Flush Plate	Foundation
B L-Bracket	Mica
U Upper Bracket and Flush Plate	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ODTT F	**27**

PRICING

FLUSH PLATE (F)		L-BRACKET (B)		UPPER BRACKET AND FLUSH PLATE (U)	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
37	38	37	38	38	38

Xpress

UNSLB
Linking Bracket

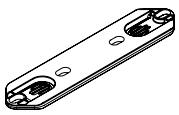
Linking Brackets connect storage units together.

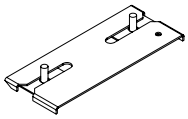
WHAT'S INCLUDED
Linking brackets as per specified.

NOTES
When routing electrics beneath a storage spine, storage units must be linked together to ensure certification.

Finished in Platinum Grey.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program.*


For Elevated Storage


For Standard Storage

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Quantity
E For Elevated Storage **S** For Standard Storage	4, 6, 12

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UNSLB S	12

QUANTITY

PRICING

	Elevated (E)	Standard (S)
4	87	87
6	129	129
12	247	256

Xpress

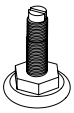
UNSXL
Storage Extended Leveling Kit

The Storage Extended Leveling Kit provides extended leveling height for District storage in standard configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Black leveler base with Zinc plated threaded rod.

NOTES
These are 5/16-18 UNC levelers that can be ordered if extra leveling range is needed or if extra kit was not sufficient to complete installation.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program.*



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Levelers Length	Quantity
A 1-1/4"	30, 60, 120
B 1-1/2"	
C 1-3/4"	
D 2"	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UNSXL B	30

QUANTITY	PRICING
30	241
60	274
120	384

Xpress

UWKA
Locker Accessories

Locker Accessories can be used when reconfiguring a dual or quad locker from a "shelf" configuration to a "closet" configuration and vice versa.

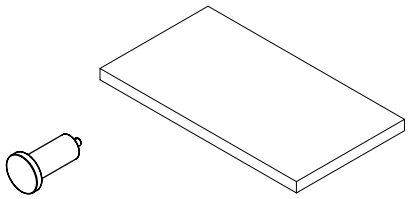
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 shelf (as specified) or one hook.

NOTES
Depths 23", 29" and 35" are **not** available when S24D, S30D, S36D and S48Q Shelf Styles are specified.

Shelves must be specified the same material as the case.

The single locker shelves (S125) and (S165) are only for use with the Single Locker with Solid Back (UKSD).

Xpress Shelf Finish Flintwood and Natural Veneer are excluded from *Teknion's Xpress Program*.



Hook Shelf

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style		Depth (Applies to Shelf)	Shelf Finish (If applicable)
HOOK	Coat Hook	16, 19, 23, 29, 35	Source Laminate
S12S	Shelf for 12" wide Single Locker		Flintwood
S16S	Shelf for 16" wide Single Locker		Natural Veneer
S24D	Shelf for 24" wide Double Locker		
S30D	Shelf for 30" wide Double Locker		
S36D	Shelf for 36" wide Double Locker		
S48Q	Shelf for 48" wide Quad Locker		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UWKA S12S	16	ZA

STYLE / PRICING

Hook	30

	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
Single Locker	68	161	175
Double & Quad Locker	81	273	282

Xpress

S O K L
Set of Keys Alike

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Each set of cores include a lock & core and 2 identical keys.

NOTES
All storage furniture is shipped with the lock housing pre-installed in each unit ready to receive the required lock plug cores. Based on the product option, lock cores and keys are shipped either numbered randomly or in "keyed-alike" sets. Quantity of lock cores and keys will match the quantities required for the locking components on the order.

SPECIFICATION NOTES
Count the number of locking components in each workstation. Enter the number of locks into the Quantity column, and then assign a SET to each quantity.

Office Number	Quantity	Set #	Set Total
T1	4	SOKL - 4	1
T2	2	SOKL - 2	1
T3	4	SOKL - 4	1
T4	3	SOKL - 3	1

Total the number of SOKL (Sets of Keys Alike) quantities and transfer each total quantity to your Purchase Order.

Sets ordered in the incorrect quantities that are required for the order may result in the order being placed on hold.

Verify the quantity by reviewing the plan carefully to ensure that all products with locks have been identified. Remember that some products may have more than one lock core per unit based on size and configuration.

For further details on how to specify locks, see the *Teknion Lock Specification Guide* on our website.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program.*

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Sets of Cores

01 1 Set of Cores	**07** 7 Sets of Cores	**13** 13 Sets of Cores	**19** 19 Sets of Cores
02 2 Sets of Cores	**08** 8 Sets of Cores	**14** 14 Sets of Cores	**20** 20 Sets of Cores
03 3 Sets of Cores	**09** 9 Sets of Cores	**15** 15 Sets of Cores	
04 4 Sets of Cores	**10** 10 Sets of Cores	**16** 16 Sets of Cores	
05 5 Sets of Cores	**11** 11 Sets of Cores	**17** 17 Sets of Cores	
06 6 Sets of Cores	**12** 12 Sets of Cores	**18** 18 Sets of Cores	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

SOKL 02

Xpress

LKEF

Digital Lock Key for Laminate Wood Filing Storage

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 key.

NOTES

	User Key (U)	Manager Key (M)	Programming Key (P)
Operates the lock	✓	✓	✓
Overrides user access	✗	✓	✓
Allows management inspection	✗	✓	✓
Provides external power	✗	✓	✓
Programs manager key to the lock	✗	✗	✓
Assigns user credentials (in assigned use functionality)	✗	✓	✗
Sets lock functionality	✗	✗	✓

Up to six manager keys may be programmed to each lock.

One programming key allowed per lock system.

Up to 20 user credentials may be assigned to each lock.

If the digital lock keys for Metal Filling Storage is specified, use code LKEZ in specification software.

Xpress Available through *Teknion's Xpress Program.*

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Lock Style		Key Types	
DV6	Versa 6th Generation	**U**	User Key
		M	Manager Key
		P	Programming Key

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LKEF DV6	U

STYLE	PRICING
User Key	75
Manager Key	157
Programming Key	219

teknion

www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 05-26
©Teknion 2025

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in all markets. Contact your local Teknion Representative for availability.

MAY25-DISSTOR